
PRIVATE LIBRARIES IN
RENAISSANCE ENGLAND

*A Collection and Catalogue of
Tudor and Early Stuart Book-Lists*

Volume II
PLRE 5-66

MEDIEVAL & RENAISSANCE
TEXTS & STUDIES

VOLUME 105



PRIVATE LIBRARIES IN RENAISSANCE ENGLAND

*A Collection and Catalogue of
Tudor and Early Stuart Book-Lists*

Volume II
PLRE 5-66

R. J. FEHRENBACH
General Editor

E. S. LEEDHAM-GREEN
Editor in the United Kingdom

Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies
Binghamton, New York

Adam Matthew Publications
Marlborough, England

1993

© Copyright 1993
Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies
State University of New York at Binghamton

First published in the United States by:

Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies
State University of New York
Binghamton, New York 13902-6000

and in Great Britain by:

Adam Matthew Publications
8 Oxford Street
Marlborough
Wiltshire SN8 1AP England
ISBN 1-85711-005-6

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Private libraries in Renaissance England : a collection and catalogue of Tudor and early Stuart book-lists / R. J. Fehrenbach, general editor, E. S. Leedham-Green, editor in the United Kingdom.

v. 1 — (Medieval & renaissance texts & studies : v. 87.)

Includes bibliographical references and index.

Contents: v. 1. PLRE 1-4. — v. 2. PLRE 5-66.

ISBN 0-86698-099-7, v. 1; ISBN 0-86698-151-9, v. 2.

1. Private libraries—England—History—1400-1600—Sources. 2. Private libraries—England—History—17th-18th centuries—Sources. 3. Books and reading—England—History—16th century—Sources. 4. Books and reading—England—History—17th century—Sources. 5. Private libraries—England—Catalogs—Bibliography. 6. Book collecting—England—History—Sources. 7. Library catalogs—England—Bibliography. I. Series.

Z997.2.G7P75 1992

017'.1'0942—dc20

91-18418

CIP

r92



This book is made to last.
It is set in Baskerville, smythe-sewn,
and printed on acid-free paper
to library specifications

Printed in the United States of America

Table of Contents

Table of Annotated Book-lists by PLRE Number	VI
Table of Annotated Book-lists by Owner	X
Contributors	XII
Advisory Editors	XIV
Acknowledgments	XV
Common Abbreviations: Sources	XVII
Degrees	XX
Foreword, SEARS JAYNE	XXI
Introduction	XXIV
Annotated Book-lists	1
Appendices: PLRE Cumulative Catalogue	249
APND Lists in Preparation	263
New Identification and Corrections, PLRE Addresses	264
Indices	
Authors and Works	265
Editors and Compilers	276
Translators	277
Stationers	278
Places of Publication	280
Dates of Publication	283

Table of Annotated Book-lists by PLRE Number

PLRE 5: John Bowerman (d.1507) *Scholar (M.A., B.C.L.)*

LOUIS A. KNAFLA

PLRE 6: William Chantry (d.1507) *Scholar (B.A.)*

LOUIS A. KNAFLA

PLRE 7: William Gofton (d.1507) *Scholar (B.C.L.)*

LOUIS A. KNAFLA

PLRE 8: Robert Petcher (d.1507) *Scholar (M.A.)*

LOUIS A. KNAFLA

PLRE 9: Thomas Quarrendon (inventory 1507) *Scholar (B.C.L.)*

LOUIS A. KNAFLA

PLRE 10: William Thomson (d.1507) *Scholar (M.A.)*

E.S. LEEDHAM-GREEN

PLRE 11: Robert Bryan (d.1508) *Scholar (D.Cn.L.)*

D.V.N. BAGCHI

PLRE 12: Matthias Hogan (d.1508) *Scholar (student)*

D.V.N. BAGCHI

PLRE 13: John Morcote (d.1508) *Scholar (M.A.)*

E.S. LEEDHAM-GREEN

PLRE 14: Robert Mychegood (d.1508) *Probably Cleric*

D.V.N. BAGCHI

PLRE 15: John Robinson (d.1508) *Manciple*

D.V.N. BAGCHI

PLRE 16: Richard Wood (d.1508) *Scholar (M.A.)*

D.V.N. BAGCHI

- PLRE 17: John Carter (d.1509) *Scholar (B.C.L.)*
RICHARD OVENDEN
- PLRE 18: John Roxburgh (d.1509) *Scholar (M.A.)*
RICHARD OVENDEN
- PLRE 19: Roger Griffin (d.1510) *Scholar (B.A.)*
J.R. ROMANO
- PLRE 20: Nicholas Rawson (d.1511) *Scholar (B.Th.)*
RICHARD OVENDEN
- PLRE 21: John Robinson (d.1511) *Scholar (M.A.)*
RICHARD OVENDEN & RICHARD REX
- PLRE 22: John Rothley (d.1511) *Scholar (B.Cn.L., B.C.L.)*
RICHARD OVENDEN
- PLRE 23: William Bidnell (d.1512) *Scholar (M.A.)*
RICHARD OVENDEN & RICHARD REX
- PLRE 24: Robert Collins (receipt 1512) *Scholar (student)*
J.R. ROMANO
- PLRE 25: John Balyn (d.1513) *Scholar (B.A.)*
RICHARD REX
- PLRE 26: George Chastelain (d.1513) *Stationer*
LEE PIEPHO
- PLRE 27: John Hartburn (d.1513) *Scholar (M.A.)*
LEE PIEPHO
- PLRE 28: Roger Mason (d.1513) *Scholar (B.Cn.L.)*
LEE PIEPHO
- PLRE 29: William Balborough (d.1514) *Scholar (D.U.L.)*
RUTH MORTIMER
- PLRE 30: William Dewer (d.1514) *Scholar (probably M.A.)*
LEE PIEPHO
- PLRE 31: Roger Froster (d.1514) *Scholar (student)*
LEE PIEPHO
- PLRE 32: John Heywood (d.1514) *Scholar (B.A.)*
D.V.N. BAGCHI
- PLRE 33: Lionel Jackson (d.1514) *Scholar (M.A.)*
J.R. ROMANO
- PLRE 34: John Kyffen (d.1514) *Scholar (B.Cn.L.)*
D.V.N. BAGCHI
- PLRE 35: William Lilbourn (d.1514) *Scholar (M.A.)*
LEE PIEPHO
- PLRE 36: Thomas Thomson (d.1514) *Scholar (M.A.)*
D.V.N. BAGCHI
- PLRE 37: Peter Deegen (d.1527) *Scholar (student)*
J.R. ROMANO

- PLRE 38: Robert Hawarden (d.1527) *Scholar (M.A.)*
KATHRYN A. BARBOUR
- PLRE 39: Anthony Purfrey (d.1527) *Scholar (B.C.L.)*
KATHRYN A. BARBOUR
- PLRE 40: William Upton (d.1527) *Scholar (M.A., perhaps B.Th.)*
KATHRYN A. BARBOUR
- PLRE 41: William Gryce (d.1528) *Scholar (D.Th.)*
KATHRYN A. BARBOUR
- PLRE 42: Abbot of Talley (inventory 1528) *Cleric*
RUBY NEMSER
- PLRE 43: Edmund Burton (d.1529) *Scholar (M.A.)*
RUDOLPH P. ALMASY
- PLRE 44: John Coles (d.1529) *Scholar (B.Th.)*
JOHN A. BUTLER
- PLRE 45: Anthony Dalaber (inventory 1529) *Scholar (student)*
RUBY NEMSER
- PLRE 46: George Merven (d.1529) *Scholar (B.A.)*
JOHN A. BUTLER
- PLRE 47: William Woodruff (inventory 1529) *Scholar (M.A.)*
JOHN A. BUTLER
- PLRE 48: William Yardley (d.1530) *Scholar (B.C.L., B.Cn.L.)*
JOHN A. BUTLER
- PLRE 49: John Kitley (d.1531) *Scholar (M.A.)*
RUDOLPH P. ALMASY
- PLRE 50: Thomas Cartwright (d.1532) *Scholar (M.A.)*
RUDOLPH P. ALMASY
- PLRE 51: William Hamlyn (d.1534) *Scholar (M.A.)*
RUDOLPH P. ALMASY
- PLRE 52: Dunstan Lacy (d.1534) *Scholar (M.A.)*
RUTH MORTIMER
- PLRE 53: Robert Hunt (d.1536) *Scholar (D.C.L., D.Th.)*
RUBY NEMSER
- PLRE 54: John Kitson (d.1536) *Scholar (M.A.)*
RUBY NEMSER
- PLRE 55: Robert Purviar (d.1536) *Scholar (M.A.)*
RUBY NEMSER
- PLRE 56: William Chogan (d.1537) *Scholar (student)*
RUBY NEMSER
- PLRE 57: Edward Hoppe (d.1538) *Scholar (M.A.)*
RUTH MORTIMER
- PLRE 58: Thomas Hodges (d.1539) *Scholar (B.A.)*
RUDOLPH P. ALMASY

PLRE 59: John Pantry (d.1541) *Scholar (M.A., D.Th.)*

RUBY NEMSER

PLRE 60: Bisley (inventory 1543) (*perhaps M.A., perhaps B.Th.*)

WILLIAM H. SHERMAN

PLRE 61: William Derbyshire (d.1551) *Scholar (student)*

MARC L. SCHWARZ

PLRE 62: William Hurde (d.1551) *Scholar (student)*

RICHARD J. PANOFSKY

PLRE 63: John Wicking (d.1551) *Almsman*

RICHARD J. PANOFSKY

PLRE 64: Edward Beaumont (d.1552) *Scholar (B.A.)*

S. DIANE SHAW

PLRE 65: Thomas Simons (d.1553) *Scholar (M.A., B.M.)*

MARC L. SCHWARZ

PLRE 66: John Price (d.1554) *Scholar (B.Cn.L., B.C.L.)*

S. DIANE SHAW

Table of Annotated Book-lists by Owner

William Balborough (d.1514)	PLRE 29
John Balyn (d.1513)	PLRE 25
Edward Beaumont (d.1552)	PLRE 64
William Bidnell (d.1512)	PLRE 23
Bisley (inventory 1543)	PLRE 60
John Bowerman (d.1507)	PLRE 5
Robert Bryan (d.1508)	PLRE 11
Edmund Burton (d.1529)	PLRE 43
John Carter (d.1509)	PLRE 17
Thomas Cartwright (d.1532)	PLRE 50
William Chantry (d.1507)	PLRE 6
George Chastelain (d.1513)	PLRE 26
William Chogan (d.1537)	PLRE 56
John Coles (d.1529)	PLRE 44
Robert Collins (receipt 1512)	PLRE 24
Anthony Dalaber (inventory 1529)	PLRE 45
Peter Deegen (d.1527)	PLRE 37
William Derbyshire (d.1551)	PLRE 61
William Dewer (d.1514)	PLRE 30
Roger Froster (d.1514)	PLRE 31
William Gofton (d.1507)	PLRE 7
Roger Griffin (d.1510)	PLRE 19
William Gryce (d.1528)	PLRE 41
William Hamlyn (d.1534)	PLRE 51

John Hartburn (d.1513)	PLRE 27
Robert Hawarden (d.1527)	PLRE 38
John Heywood (d.1514)	PLRE 32
Thomas Hodges (d.1539)	PLRE 58
Matthias Hogan (d.1508)	PLRE 12
Edward Hoppe (d.1538)	PLRE 57
Robert Hunt (d.1536)	PLRE 53
William Hurde (d.1551)	PLRE 62
Lionel Jackson (d.1514)	PLRE 33
John Kitley (d.1531)	PLRE 49
John Kitson (d.1536)	PLRE 54
John Kyffen (d.1514)	PLRE 34
Dunstan Lacy (d.1534)	PLRE 52
William Lilbourn (d.1514)	PLRE 35
Roger Mason (d.1513)	PLRE 28
George Merven (d.1529)	PLRE 46
John Morcote (d.1508)	PLRE 13
Robert Mychegood (d.1508)	PLRE 14
John Pantry (d.1541)	PLRE 59
Robert Petcher (d.1507)	PLRE 8
John Price (d.1554)	PLRE 66
Anthony Purfrey (d.1527)	PLRE 39
Robert Purviar (d.1536)	PLRE 55
Thomas Quarrendon (inventory 1507)	PLRE 9
Nicholas Rawson (d.1511)	PLRE 20
John Robinson (d.1508)	PLRE 15
John Robinson (d.1511)	PLRE 21
John Rothley (d.1511)	PLRE 22
John Roxburgh (d.1509)	PLRE 18
Thomas Simons (d.1553)	PLRE 65
Abbot of Talley (inventory 1528)	PLRE 42
Thomas Thomson (d.1514)	PLRE 36
William Thomson (d.1507)	PLRE 10
William Upton (d.1527)	PLRE 40
John Wicking (d.1551)	PLRE 63
Richard Wood (d.1508)	PLRE 16
William Woodruff (inventory 1529)	PLRE 47
William Yardley (d.1530)	PLRE 48

Contributors

RUDOLPH P. ALMASY
Associate Professor of English, West Virginia University

D.V.N. BAGCHI
Lecturer in Theology, University of Hull

KATHRYN A. BARBOUR
Chair, Center for Life Studies, Cazenovia College

JOHN A. BUTLER
Assistant Professor of English, University of Manitoba

LOUIS A. KNAFLA
Professor of History, University of Calgary

E.S. LEEDHAM-GREEN
Deputy Keeper of the Archives
and Fellow of Darwin College, Cambridge

RUTH MORTIMER
Curator of Rare Books, Smith College

RUBY NEMSER
Associate Professor of English, Emerita
University of British Columbia

RICHARD OVENDEN

Research Assistant in the Department of Printed Books
National Library of Scotland

RICHARD J. PANOFSKY

Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
University of Massachusetts Dartmouth

LEE PIEPHO

Professor of English, Sweet Briar College

RICHARD REX

Research Fellow, St. John's College, Cambridge

J.R. ROMANO

Associate Professor of English, Miami University
(Oxford, Ohio)

MARC L. SCHWARZ

Associate Professor of History, University of New Hampshire

WILLIAM H. SHERMAN

Caird Research Fellow, National Maritime Museum, Greenwich

S. DIANE SHAW

Rare Materials Librarian, Duke University

Advisory Editors

Peter W.M. Blayney
Mark H. Curtis
W. Speed Hill
Arthur F. Kinney
Nati H. Krivatsy
F.J. Levy
James K. McConica
David McKitterick
W.B. Stephens
Laetitia Yeandle

Consulting Editor for the Oxford Project

Simon Bailey

Research Assistants

Sandra J. Burr
Christina M. Coyne
Maureen F. Curtin
Jill E. Frank

Acknowledgments

This first volume of the Oxford inventories has been made possible by a major grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities (1991-1993). In conjunction with this NEH support, the Committee on Faculty Research at the College of William and Mary awarded me a research leave for the academic year 1991-1992. Numerous libraries, including those affiliated with the Contributing Editors' institutions, made available their resources and provided assistance during work on the Oxford lists; particular recognition is given to the Bodleian Library, the Library of Congress, the Cambridge University Library, the Balliol College Library, and the Earl Gregg Swem Library at William and Mary for their help and cooperation. To all of the above, I am deeply grateful.

Among the many individuals who have assisted and collaborated on this volume, I wish first to express my gratitude to Mr. Walter Mitchell, sometime Assistant to the Keeper of the University Archives, Oxford, who generously made available to the project his transcriptions of the book-lists here appearing in their first installment, and then to Mr. Simon Bailey, Archivist, Oxford University Archives, the Bodleian Library, who graciously agreed to answer questions regarding the inventories during the preparation of the Oxford volumes. I acknowledge the project's indebtedness to so many others whose contributions and assistance over the last several years were as varied as they were valuable, but I especially wish to express my thanks to the sixteen Contributing Editors who worked with skill and patience in confronting the difficulties associated with constructing a new and complex scholarly tool. I owe a special

thanks to Mark H. Curtis, Advisory Editor, who urged PLRE, as its first priority, to undertake for the benefit of today's historians the editing of the very Oxford book-lists that he had labored over years ago in their original, often nearly indecipherable state. And certainly, I will always remember Mordechai Feingold, Professor of History at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, for leading me to that invaluable gray box at the Bodleian.

The varied requirements of a multi-faceted project like PLRE make one keenly aware of how important institutional administration and staff are to scholars in their research. Among the administrators and staff at William and Mary who greatly facilitated, indeed, in several cases made possible, the work of PLRE, I cite the following with special thanks: Bonnie Chandler, Jim Deffenbaugh, Gloria Henry, Berna Heyman, Pete Hoyle, David Kranbuehl, Carol Linton, Brenda Moyer, Cheryl Pope, Lance Richardson, Jim Rettig, Don Welsh, Anne Womack, and Morlie Young.

However tempted, I will not here repeat in whole my previously expressed appreciation (in Volume 1) for the uncommon contributions to PLRE made by Elisabeth Leedham-Green and by my wife, Dee. Repetition can be depreciating. Choosing instead to emphasize with brevity, I happily admit that without them, more than any others, PLRE simply would not be.

Williamsburg, Virginia
November, 1992

R.J.F.

Common Abbreviations

SOURCES

- A&R A.F. Allison and D.M. Rogers. *A Catalogue of Catholic Books in English Printed Abroad or Secretly in England 1558-1640*. Bognor Regis, 1956 [Reprints 1964 and 1968].
- Adams H.M. Adams. *Catalogue of Books Printed on the Continent of Europe, 1501-1600, in Cambridge Libraries*. 2 volumes. Cambridge, 1967.
- Alumni Cantabrigienses* — John Venn and John Archibald Venn. *Alumni Cantabrigienses: A Biographical List of All Known Students, Graduates and Holders of Office at the University of Cambridge from the Earliest Times to 1751, Part I*. 4 volumes. Cambridge, 1922-1927 [Reprint 1974].
- Alumni Oxonienses* — Joseph Foster, compiler. *Alumni Oxonienses: The Members of the University of Oxford, 1500-1714, Their Parentage, Birthplace, and Year of Birth ...* 4 volumes. Oxford, 1891-1892.
- Arber *A Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London*, edited by Edward Arber. 5 volumes. London/Birmingham, 1875-1894 [Reprint 1967].
- Athenae Cantabrigienses* — C. H. Cooper and T. Cooper. *Athenae Cantabrigienses*. 3 volumes. Cambridge and London, 1858-1913 [Reprint 1967].
- Athenae Oxonienses* — Anthony à Wood, with additions by Philip Bliss. *Athenae Oxonienses: An Exact History of All the Writers and Bishops Who Have Had Their Education in the University of*

- Oxford. To Which Are Added the Fasti, or Annals of the Said University.* 4 volumes. London, 1813–1820.
- Aureliensis* — *Index Aureliensis: Catalogus librorum sedecimo saeculo impressorum.* Baden-Baden, 1965–1982 [incomplete].
- BCI E.S. Leedham-Green. *Books in Cambridge Inventories: Book-lists from Vice-Chancellor's Court Probate Inventories in the Tudor and Stuart Periods.* 2 volumes. Cambridge, 1986.
- BL *General Catalogue of Books Printed to 1955* [in the British Library].
- BN *Catalogue Général des Livres Imprimés de la Bibliothèque Nationale* [Paris].
- Bodleian* *Catalogus librorum impressorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae in Academia Oxoniensi.* 4 volumes. Oxford, 1843–1851.
- BRUC A.B. Emden. *A Biographical Register of the University of Cambridge to 1500.* Cambridge, 1963.
- Brunet Jacques-Charles Brunet. *Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres.* 6 volumes. Paris, 1860–1865 [Reprint 1922] (Supplements, 2 volumes, 1878–1880).
- BRUO A.B. Emden. *A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to ad 1500.* 3 volumes. Oxford, 1957–1959.
- BRUO2 A.B. Emden. *A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford ad 1501 to 1540.* Oxford, 1974.
- BSB *Bayerische Staatsbibliothek alphabetische Katalog 1501–1840.* 60 volumes. Munich, New York, London, Paris, 1987–1990.
- BT Elly Cockx-Indestege and Geneviève Glorieux. *Belgica Typographica 1541–1600. Catalogus librorum impressorum ab anno MDXLI ad annum MDC in regionibus quae nunc Regni Belgarum partes sunt.* Nieuwkoop, 1968.
- CBEL George Watson, editor. *The New Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature [600–1660].* Volume 1. Cambridge, 1974.
- Cockle Maurice J.D. Cockle. *A Bibliography of Military Books up to 1642.* Second edition. London, 1957 [Reprint 1978].
- Copinger W.A. Copinger. *Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum* [with supplements]. London, 1895 [–1914] [Reprints 1926 and 1950].
- CSPD *Calendar of State Papers: Domestic Series.*
- CSPD, Addenda — *Calendar of State Papers: Domestic Series, Addenda, 1580–1625*
- DM T.H. Darlow and H.F. Moule. *Historical Catalogue of the Printed Editions of the Holy Scripture in the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society.* [English and Non-English] 2 volumes. London, 1903–1911. [See DMH following.]

- DMH T.H. Darlow and H.F. Moule (with revisions by A.S. Herbert). *Historical Catalogue of the Printed Editions of the Holy Scripture in the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society*. [English; Volume 1 of DM revised] London, 1968.
- DNB *Dictionary of National Biography*.
- Goff F.R. Goff. *Incunabula in American Libraries: A Third Census* [with supplements]. New York, 1973 [Revised 1964 edition].
- Greg W.W. Greg. *A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration*. 4 volumes. London, 1939–1959 [Reprint 1970].
- GW *Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke*. 9 volumes. Leipzig/Stuttgart, 1925–1938, 1968–1991 [incomplete].
- Hain L. Hain. *Repertorium Bibliographicum*. 2 volumes. Stuttgart, 1826–38, 1891 [Reprints 1948 and 1966].
- HC 1509–1558 – S.T. Bindoff, editor. *The House of Commons 1509–1558 (The History of Parliament)*. 3 volumes. London, 1982.
- HC 1558–1603 – P.W. Hasler, editor. *The House of Commons 1558–1603 (The History of Parliament)*. 3 volumes. London, 1981.
- HMC *Historical Manuscripts Commission*.
- IGI *Indice generale degli incunaboli della biblioteche d'Italia*. 6 volumes. Rome, 1943–1981 [incomplete].
- Keen Ralph Keen. *A Checklist of Melancthon Imprints Through 1560. Sixteenth Century Bibliography* 27. St. Louis, 1988.
- Ker N.R. Ker. "The Provision of Books," in *The Collegiate University*, edited by James McConica. Volume 3 of *The History of the University of Oxford*, General Editor, T.H. Aston. Oxford, 1986.
- Madan Falconer Madan. *Oxford Books: A Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to the University and City of Oxford or Printed or Published There*. 3 volumes. Oxford, 1895–1931 [Reprint 1964].
- McConica James McConica. "Elizabethan Oxford: The Collegiate Society," in *The Collegiate University*, edited by James McConica. Volume 3 of *The History of the University of Oxford*, General Editor, T.H. Aston. Oxford, 1986.
- NLM6 Richard J. Durling. *A Catalogue of Sixteenth Century Printed Books in the National Library of Medicine*. Bethesda, Maryland, 1967.
- NUC *National Union Catalogue. Pre-1956 Imprints*.
- OED *The Oxford English Dictionary*. 20 volumes. Second edition. Prepared by J.A. Simpson and E.S.C. Weiner. Oxford, 1989.
- Oates J.C.T. Oates. *A Catalogue of the Fifteenth-Century Printed Books in the University Library, Cambridge*. Cambridge, 1954.
- PCC *Prerogative Court of Canterbury*.

- Pell M. Pellechet and M.L. Polain. *Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France*. 26 volumes. Lichtenstein, 1970 [Reprint].
- Polain Marie Louis Polain. *Catalogue de livres imprimés au XVe siècle des bibliothèques de Belgique*. 4 volumes [and supplements]. Brussels, 1931–1978.
- Proctor Robert Proctor. *An Index to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum: From the Invention of Printing to the Year MD*. 2 volumes [and supplements]. London, 1898–1906 [several reprints in the 1920s].
- Shaaber M.A. Shaaber. *Check-list of Works of British Authors Printed Abroad, in Languages Other Than English, to 1641*. New York, 1975.
- STC A.W. Pollard, G.R. Redgrave, W.A. Jackson, F.S. Ferguson, and Katherine F. Pantzer. *A Short-title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland and of English Books Printed Abroad, 1475–1640*. Second edition. 3 volumes. London, 1976–1991.
- Wellcome *A Catalogue of Printed Books in the Wellcome Historical Medical Library*. Volumes 1–2. London, 1962.
- Wing Donald Wing. *Short-title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America and of English Books Printed in Other Countries: 1641–1700*. Revised edition. 3 volumes. New York, 1972–1988.

DEGREES

- B.A. Bachelor of Arts
- M.A. Master of Arts
- B.C.L. Bachelor of Civil Law
- B.Cn.L. Bachelor of Canon Law
- B.Gram. Bachelor of Grammar
- B.M. Bachelor of Medicine
- B.Th. Bachelor of Theology
- D.C.L. Doctor of Civil Law
- D.Cn.L. Doctor of Canon Law
- D.U.L. Doctor of Civil and Canon Law (LL.D.)
- D.M. Doctor of Medicine
- D.Th. Doctor of Theology

Foreword

The appearance of this first volume of the book-lists from the probate inventories of the Vice-Chancellor's Court at Oxford is an event of major importance to historians of the Tudor period. In order to be able to say, with quantified specificity, what was known in Tudor England about any particular subject such as agriculture, astronomy, biology, economics, education, geography, history, languages, law, literature, mathematics, medicine, music, philosophy, physics, or theology, one needs to know what books on these subjects were read by Tudor men and women. Lists of books owned by people at the universities are only part of the evidence needed, but they are a very important part, as anyone will testify who has used Elisabeth Leedham-Green's edition of the book-lists from the inventories at Cambridge. Now an international team of scholars, led by Professor Robert Fehrenbach and Dr. Leedham-Green, has embarked upon editing the corresponding inventories from Oxford.

The value of this virgin forest of material may be seen by noticing the heroic efforts of earlier scholars to harvest it around the edges. Mark Curtis, for example, in writing his 1959 history of the English universities, was able to fell a few trees, but only at random. Even James McConica, nearly thirty years later, in writing his history of Tudor Oxford, had the same problem: he was able to use this material only tentatively because it had never been edited. The same difficulties can also be seen in Lisa Jardine's early studies of the teaching of Humanism at Cambridge, and in the more recent study of mathematics at the universities by Mordechai Feingold.

But historians of the two universities are not the only scholars whose work has been hampered by the unavailability of this material. Students of Tudor mathematics, such as F.R. Johnson; of science, such as S.K. Heninger, F. David Hoeniger, Paul Kocher, and Antonia McLean; of medicine, such as Charles D. O'Malley; of Aristotelianism, such as Charles B. Schmitt; indeed students in every field who have tried to map how much Tudor English men and women knew about their subject have had to pencil in large areas of the map as "unknown" because this material, though it existed, had never been edited.

The importance of editing in material of this kind can particularly be appreciated by scholars who have tried to use it in both inedited and edited states. Peter Clark, for example, who studied hundreds of inventories in the archives of Kent, looking for references to books, was able to deal with his evidence only in broadly sociological terms, in part because none of his probate evidence had been edited.

An editor's contribution begins with a knowledge of paleography: if the manuscript is not transcribed accurately (especially the numbers), the edited text will only compound confusion. In addition, explanatory information about the entries can be provided that will transform them from meaningless words to illuminating new evidence. For example, an editor can often track down the particular edition, translation, sometimes even the particular copy, that is indicated by the entry, and can provide invaluable help with shorthand terms such as *pica* (for an ordinal), *portys* (for a breviary), or *course* (for set). An editor can identify the authors of works that Elizabethans ordinarily knew only by their titles, as in the cases of the *Dieta salutis*, *Polyanthea*, *Cornucopia*, *Breviloquium*, *Elucidarius poeticus*, and *Hortus vocabulorum*, and can also supply the full names of authors whom Elizabethans ordinarily called only by nicknames, as in *Abbas* for Nicolaus Tudeschis, *Sleidanus* for Johann Philippson, or *Il Chariteo* for Benedetto Gareth. Finally, an editor can help by identifying the owners of the books and by pointing out connections with other owners or institutions.

The editors of this edition have been amazingly successful in all aspects of their work, especially in identifying difficult entries. They have also been commendably careful to distinguish identifications that are certain from those that are only probable or possible. That the entire series is being computerized enables the editors to provide, in print, full indices not only to authors and works, but also to editors, translators, publishers, and places and dates of publication. For scholars who wish to comb this body of evidence for subjects narrower than those covered by the printed indices, such material (e.g., languages, subjects, even the professions and social statuses of owners) is accessible, by special request, from the computer.

The material covered by this volume represents all of the 1,151 book entries in the sixty-two Oxford inventories surviving from the years 1507 to 1554; the remaining Oxford inventories from the English Renaissance will appear in Volumes 3–7 of PLRE. When the final volume appears, scholars will finally be able to speak about the intellectual life of Tudor Oxford with the same confidence that they have since 1986 enjoyed in speaking about Tudor Cambridge.

Sears Jayne

Introduction

With this volume, PLRE begins publication of 162 book-lists¹ contained in the inventories taken between 1507 and 1653 under the jurisdiction of the Chancellor of Oxford University (exercised by the Vice-Chancellor), mostly for the purposes of probate. The lists are published in chronological order (see **Order** under *Methodology and Format* below), with the first sixty-two, dating from 1507 to 1554, appearing in the present volume. The remaining lists will be published in Volumes 3 through 7. Like all book-lists in this Oxford series, the first sixty-two are found in manuscripts in the Oxford University Archives housed in the Bodleian, specifically in the probate records and the Chancellors's Registers. These records have been made available on microfilm by Research Publications under the title *The Social History of Property and Possessions: Part I: Inventories and Wills, Including Renaissance Library Catalogues, from the Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1436–1814* (Reading, England, 1990).

A team of nearly fifty international scholars, working from transcriptions of the manuscripts made by Mr. Walter Mitchell, M.A. (sometime Assistant to the Keeper of the University Archives), has been enlisted to edit the 162 lists. By granting PLRE permission to use his transcriptions,

¹ This number differs from the total given in Volume 1; in editing, several lists were identified as printer's stock or as books borrowed from colleges, not personally owned books.

a labor of many years, Mr. Mitchell has immeasurably reduced the time required to make this information available to the scholarly community. This professional generosity places the PLRE project and scholars working in the Tudor and early Stuart periods greatly in Mr. Mitchell's debt.

The purpose and three-part design of PLRE has been described in its first volume, to which the reader is referred for details (PLRE 1992, 1:xvi–xviii). In brief, however, Part 1 of PLRE is the published form of annotated book-lists associated with Tudor and early Stuart men and women; PLRE 5–66 are contained in this volume. Part 2 is in electronic form and is a cumulative and more detailed catalogue of those lists and others (APND lists) previously published elsewhere. It is available upon request from the General Editor and from the Editor in the United Kingdom, and is soon to be available in CD-ROM from the publishers. Part 3 is a series of indices and concordances to the PLRE database. Part 3 appears for the first time at the end of this volume and will be a regular feature of each subsequent volume.

Errors and Corrections

Anyone with even a passing acquaintance with early book-lists knows that their fragmentary and too often simply illegible entries make identifying books an extremely difficult task. Further, details of these early books resist uniformity, even when the works are identifiable; yet this information must be uniformly entered into a database to meet the categorical requirements of PLRE's design and purpose. However methodical and careful the labor, providing error-free information under such conditions is more to be wished than realized. Happily, however, the ease with which a database can be corrected promises that any misdirection PLRE may inadvertently provide will be temporary, and will encourage PLRE's users to become part of the scholarly collaboration that has always been central to the project. The editors of PLRE ask, therefore, that errors noted and corrections proposed be forwarded (with supporting evidence for the corrections) to either address found in the Appendix.

Methodology and Format

Identification and Annotation. Identification of items, the annotations, and the bio-bibliographical introductions preceding the book-lists are the work of diverse scholars and reflect their individual research and study. But collaboration, intending to provide a reasonable uniformity, is rou-

tine at all editorial stages of the PLRE project. Consistency is necessary to avoid offering confusing information when the results of research conducted by individual scholars are combined; it is also required to meet the practical demands of a searchable database. For example, editorial consultation would discourage identifying a late sixteenth-century manuscript entry of *Elucidarius poeticus* as the school text written by Johann Gast and issued, apparently, in a single edition (1544) to the disregard of the widely published encyclopedic work of the same name by Hermann Torrentinus, appearing as it did in at least a dozen editions before 1600. If, however, a Contributing Editor has good reason to question whether such an entry represents the Torrentinus title, the Gast work, or Robert Estienne's book, another popular work of that same name, the Torrentinus identification would carry one of the standard PLRE qualifying terms, *probable* or *perhaps*. Understandably, annotations to such an item may also vary from one Contributing Editor to another. Such differences as may appear in identifications and commentary, then, reflect the regard that PLRE has for reasonable disagreement among scholars, particularly in an area of research where the primary material is so often fragmentary and imprecise.

Order. The book-lists are presented in chronological order by year of the owner's death, or, if the date of death is unknown, by year of an owner's will if extant, and then alphabetically within each year. In some cases, however, the dates of death and a will are unknown; in others, documents and biographical sources disagree about the dates; and in still others, such dates are irrelevant (e.g., an inventory of books may have been compiled for purposes other than evaluating an owner's estate, with the owner dying years later). In these cases, other information, such as the date of the inventory, is used to determine the place of a book-list in PLRE order. An explanation of the determining date is parenthetically appended to each owner's name in the Table of Contents. For more complete information about the owners' dates of deaths, wills, and inventories, readers are directed to the individual introductions and to the PLRE database.

Introduction. Each book-list is preceded by an introductory essay treating biographical and bibliographical matters relating to the owner and the collection. The introduction is not intended to provide a complete analysis of the book-list, and even less a full study of the owner's life. Except where two dates are provided (e.g., 25 February 1587/88), all dates are given in new style.

Names of owners have been regularized according to modern forms with, in many cases, variant spellings provided. Such alternate forms are derived from published sources such as BRUO, BRUO2, and *Alumni Oxonienses*; whenever the form given in BRUO or BRUO2 (the standard authorities on members of Oxford University to 1540) differs from the adopted PLRE form, it is listed first among the variants and identified. The name of the owner at the head of the introduction is followed by: the owner's profession and appropriate academic degrees (if any), the kind of source the list of books is taken from (inventory, receipt, will, etc.), and the date of that book-list.

For nearly all of these Oxford men happening to die in residence at whatever stage of their academic career, PLRE has chosen to use the generic term "scholar" to indicate their presumed avocations at the time of death and to distinguish graduates still at the University from those who had gone out into the world. Most of them would have been at least in minor orders, and a good many of them supported in their studies by the revenue of one or more benefices, but they are not here designated "clerics" except where there is some evidence that they were actively serving a cure. (Similarly, medical graduates are not designated "physician" in the absence of evidence for their actually having practiced as such.) Instead their status is indicated either by the term "student," for those who had not yet graduated, or by their degree or degrees. A Doctor of Theology who had pursued the conventional course would previously have graduated B.A., M.A., and B.Th. The dates, and any other details, of these earlier degrees will, when documented, be found in the introductions to each list, but in the headings the senior degree alone will usually be found. Two degrees are given where neither is significantly senior to the other (as in the case of a Doctor of both Civil and Canon Law), where more than one senior Faculty is involved (as in the case of a theologian having also qualified in Canon Law), or when holding certain degrees together indicates the exercise of an option (it was, for example, possible to proceed to medical degrees either via the arts course or not: where a Bachelor of Medicine had previously graduated M.A., both degrees are shown).

Classmarks and Transcriptions. The Bodleian classmark of the document containing the book-list and the source of any previously published transcriptions of the list are appended to the introduction.

Reference List. Placed between the introduction and the annotated entries and serving both, a reference list provides a bibliography of works

cited in each (except for the sources found in the Common Abbreviations). The form used in the reference list is the Author-Date System of the *Chicago Manual of Style*, 13th ed., 1982, 399–435.

The List of Books. The book-list is presented, with clarifying emendations, as it appears in the manuscript. Each entry is preceded by its assigned PLRE Number.

Entries. Each entry is composed of some or all of the following:²

PLRE Number Book-list entry

Name of author (alternative name of author). *Title of work.* Other contributors. Place of publication: stationer(s), date or range of dates.

STC status. Annotations. Language(s) of book. Cost or appraised value and date of same. Current location of the book.²

PLRE Number. A PLRE Number is always composed of at least two numbers separated by a period. The number preceding the period identifies the place of the book-list within the PLRE catalogue, and the number following the period identifies the individual entries within that book-list. Thus, the forty-seventh item in the third book-list published in PLRE is assigned 3.47. A PLRE Number that carries an extension (beginning with a colon) identifies an entry in the book-list that represents two or more works. If published separately, the works are assigned numeric extensions (e.g., 3.48:1 and 3.48:2); if published together in one volume, they are assigned letters (e.g., 3.49:A and 3.49:B). Entries that contain unidentified multiple works are assigned an appropriate range extension (e.g., 3.50:1–4 would be used to identify “four bookes of verse”). If the number of works listed is unknown, the extension given is “multiple” (e.g., 3.51 *multiple* would be used to identify “divers small bookes”). PLRE numbers in APND lists are preceded by *Ad*, as in *Ad*4.36.

Book-list entry. Within certain limits, book-lists are transcribed to reproduce as faithfully as possible the entries as they appear in the manuscript. The letters *u/v* and *i/j* are regularized and modernized, and thorn is transcribed *th*. Readily identifiable contractions and abbreviations are not altered, (e.g.,

² PLRE has attempted to avoid the use of signs and symbols; this design is most prominently seen in the use of *perhaps* and *probable* (or *probably*) to convey degrees of doubt, and of commonly employed abbreviations, such as *c.* and *et seq.*

agt, *Mr*, and *wch*), but the less common ones, along with unusual or ambiguous spellings, are followed by an emendation placed in square brackets (e.g., *The trades inclease* is transcribed as *The trades inclease [increase]*). Damaged or otherwise illegible portions of the manuscript are treated similarly (e.g., *fil us* [to represent a hole between the *l* and the *u* in the manuscript] is transcribed as *fil*us [filius]*). Where an item is recorded as an object of bequest in a Latin will, its accusative form is retained.

Name of author (alternative name of author). Names are STC forms; for names not appearing in the STC, forms are taken from a list of Uniform Names developed by PLRE. Uniformity, as well as ease of recognition, is the goal of PLRE in establishing names. But 1) in cases where the established name differs from the form in the entry and may cause confusion for the user, and 2) in cases where two different forms make virtually equal claims for recognition among scholars, parenthetical alternative forms are given. Examples: *Nicolas Des Gallars* is followed by (*Nicolaus Salicetus*), *John Holywood* by (*Joannes Sacrobosco*), and *Nicolaus Tudeschis* by (*Panormitanus*).

On occasion, the name of an editor will appear in this place, his role appropriately identified. *Unidentified* is used when the author cannot be identified from the entry (which is different from an identified work having been published anonymously).

Title of work. The title of a work (short title, usually terminating with the first full stop) is entered when known. Often, however, the precise title is impossible to determine from the truncated and abbreviated entries commonly found in early book-lists. Further, the standard bibliographical sources (e.g., BL, Goff, Adams), on which Contributing Editors usually depend for determining titles, frequently modify the actual titles. The main principle here, then, must be to identify the *work* rather than a particular title, especially when a work has gone through several editions with varied titles. As with names, uniformity is essential if titles in the PLRE database are to be selected for analysis. Accordingly, a Uniform Titles list has been developed by PLRE along the following principles: 1) a work that exists in a single edition is identified by its short title; 2) a work that exists in two or more editions that bear only slightly varying titles is identified by one of these titles; 3) a work that exists in several editions with widely varied titles is identified by an artificial title, a) in a construction to reflect one or more of the existing titles, but b) often in a construction designed to describe the work without any attempt to simulate a title. Artificial titles are always enclosed in square brackets.

Livy's [*Historiae Romanae decades*] is an example of the first kind of artificial title mentioned above (3a), and [*Aristotle–Ethica: commentary*] by Walter Burley is an example of the latter (3b). *Unidentified* is provided when the precise work represented by the entry cannot be determined.

Other contributors. The names of translators, editors, compilers, and illustrators (their contributions appropriately described) are found here. The forms used follow the same principles described in the section *Name of author* above.

Place of publication. If an entry is identified as a single edition of a single work, the city of publication is provided, regularized and modernized. If the entry represents a work of more than one edition printed in more than one city, one of three general locations is provided: *Britain* (if the identified printing houses were all in the British Isles), *Continent* (if the identified printing houses were all located on the Continent), and *Britain or Continent* (if editions were known to have been issued from different presses located in the British Isles and on the Continent). If a work is completely unidentified, the phrase *Place unknown* is used; where the place of publication of an identified book is unknown, the phrase *Place not given* is used.

Stationer(s). When an entry represents a specific, identifiable edition, every stationer involved in the publication of the book (printer, publisher, bookseller) is supplied. But since Contributing Editors generally rely upon bibliographical sources rather than a copy of the identified book for this information, the forms of presentation differ. Accordingly, varied forms will be found, such as: “G. Eld for L. Lisle” and “per Johannem Barbier, expensis Dionisii Roce,” but also the non-distinguishing “George Bishop, Ralph Newberie, and Robert Barker”; the same stationer will appear in various constructions: “ap. J. Dayum,” but elsewhere “John Day” and “J. Daye.” All stationers, however, are accessible by uniform names in the database.

When a work is identified as having been published in a single city, but the precise edition of several possibilities issued by different printing houses cannot be determined, the phrase *different houses* is given. If the place of publication is identified as *Britain*, *Continent*, or *Britain or Continent*—signifying the impossibility of determining a precise place of publication—the impossibility of determining the stationer obviously follows and this section is left blank. *Stationer unknown* is used when a work is completely unidentified or when the printer, publisher, or bookseller for a known book has not been identified by bibliographers.

Date or range of dates. If a precise date of publication is known, it is provided. If two or more editions of different dates are possibilities, either a range of dates (given as, for example, 1562–1573) or the phrase *date indeterminable* is provided. NOTE: except for works listed in the STC and in Shaaber (which together offer for English authors a practical comprehensiveness if not absolute inclusiveness) date ranges must be understood to be at best a guide. The range represents the limit known to the Contributing Editor who has consulted a number of bibliographical sources, but the chance that at least one earlier or later edition exists unknown to the Contributing Editor remains a possibility. The same reservation also applies to works presented as a sole edition, and doubts, therefore, must be harbored even when a single date is given. A work, however, that is known to have gone through several editions over several years understandably invites questions about any attempt to assign a date range with certainty (excepting the few authors for whom comprehensive censuses exist). Such uncertainty is particularly a problem with authors who were widely published during this period (Aristotle, Saint Augustine, Cicero, Duns, *Scotus*, Peter Lombard, and Virgil, to name but a few).

STC status. A variety of self-explanatory phrases appear in this section, but the primary purpose of this information is to identify the work represented as an STC (or Wing) book. When a work is *known* to have been published both in England and on the Continent, and the edition cannot be identified, its STC (or Wing) number and its non-STC status are both cited. If, however, an entry is unidentified, nothing can be determined about its place of publication; therefore, the phrase *STC/non-STC status unknown* is used. When a work issued in more than one edition is identified as an STC (or Wing) book, but the precise edition cannot be determined, only the first possible STC (or Wing) number is given, and *et seq.* is appended.

Here also is indicated whether an entry is considered to be something other than a printed book, e.g., a manuscript or a book of blank leaves intended for use as a notebook. An entry is assumed to be a printed book unless clear evidence is provided to the contrary (the use of terms and phrases such as *scriptus*, *books of parchment*, *written sermons*, or *a book of clean paper*).

Annotations. Here Contributing Editors furnish whatever information they believe will be useful and instructive in connection with the entry. All citations are abbreviated according to the *Chicago Manual of Style's* Author-Date System (Chapter 15); full bibliographical sources are found in the

Common Abbreviations and in the Reference Lists appended to the individual introductions to book-lists.

Language(s). The language (or languages) of the book is given here. If multiple, the languages are listed, without punctuation, in alphabetical order and in the order of probability. Thus, *English Greek Latin* will be found if all are known to have been employed, but *Latin Greek (probable) English (perhaps)* when doubts of varying degrees exist. Sometimes the word "or," expressing further doubt about which language was employed, is entered. Thus, *English (probable) or Latin (perhaps)* will be found.

Cost or appraised value and date of same. Either 1) the amount the owner paid for the book represented or 2) its appraised value as estimated by the compiler of the book-list is furnished here; the date when the amount was paid or when the appraisal was made is usually limited to a year, which always precedes the day and month when they are given.

Current location of the book. This information is restricted to the physical book cited in the book-list and should not be misunderstood to identify locations of other copies of the book. Whenever possible, the repositories are cited as they appear in the STC (1:xlix–liii), identified by name, not by symbol.

PRIVATE LIBRARIES IN
RENAISSANCE ENGLAND

*A Collection and Catalogue of
Tudor and Early Stuart Book-Lists*

Volume II
PLRE 5-66

John Bowerman, Scholar (M.A., B.C.L.): Will. 1507

LOUIS A. KNAFLA

John Bowerman (Bomeman, Boreman, Boureman, Bourman, Bowreman) was elected a Fellow of Oriel College on 4 April 1503, supplicated for his M.A. on 25 October 1506, and proceeded to that degree and to the B.C.L. in July 1507. His will, dated August 1507, was proved on 19 November of that year (BRUO, 235), and probably administered by his brother, William.

The few works identified in Bowerman's inventory are commentaries on Aristotle, philosophical and scientific works from his M.A. course. Nothing is here to represent his legal studies.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- 5.1 Burleum super libros Eticorum
- 5.2 Gaytanum super libros Metheorum
- 5.3:1 Joannem de Gandavo super libros de anima, cum omnibus meis
aliis libris sue facultati pertinentibus
- 5.3:2 [See 5.3:1]

§

5.1 Burleum super libros Eticorum

Walter Burley. [*Aristotle–Ethica: commentary*]. Venice: (different houses), 1481–1500.

Bequeathed to Robert Doll (BRUO2, 171). *Language(s)*: Latin.

5.2 Gaytanum super libros Metheorum

Gaetanus, *de Thienis*. [*Aristotle (spurious)–Meteorologica: commentary*]. Continent: 1476–1507.

Bequeathed to “magister Richardus,” perhaps Richard Cartwright (BRUO, 365), chief executor of Bowerman’s estate, or alternatively, Thomas Richards (BRUO, 1574). *Language(s)*: Latin.

5.3:1 Joannem de Gandavo super libros de anima, cum omnibus meis aliis libris sue facultati pertinentibus

Joannes de Janduno (Joannes de Gandavo). [*Aristotle–De anima: commentary*]. Continent: 1473–1507.

Bequeathed with Bowerman’s remaining books (see 5.3:2) to dominus “Hoper,” probably John Hoper (see John Hooper [BRUO2, 296]). *Language(s)*: Latin.

5.3:2 multiple [See 5.3:1]

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Books relevant to the arts faculty, more particularly those pertaining to the M.A. course on which John Hoper, to whom they were bequeathed, presumably was embarking. For Hoper, see the annotation to 5.3:1. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

William Chantry, Scholar (B.A.): Will. 1507

LOUIS A. KNAFLA

William Chantry (Chantre [BRUO], Chauntre, Chawntre), B.A., was admitted a Fellow of Lincoln College in Michaelmas Term 1505, died in August 1507, and was buried at All Saints', Oxford (BRUO, 388). Chantry's will was dated 22 August 1507 and proved on 2 September. His executor, Richard Cartwright, M.A., Fellow of Oriel from 1502 to 1506, was Fellow and Bursar of Lincoln from 1507. In 1508 Cartwright became the Curate of St. Mary's and was clearly a widely trusted individual, serving very frequently as a witness or executor of the wills of both townsmen and scholars in the early 1500s.

The three Aristotle texts listed were standard for the M.A. syllabus. Two of them (along with Chantry's horse) were left to Nicholas Cartwright, B.A., Fellow of Magdalen from 1507/8, lecturer there in natural philosophy in 1517 and in moral philosophy, 1518–1520 and 1526–1527; he also served intermittently as Bursar between 1522 and 1530. His university offices included those of Chancellor's commissary, 1536, and Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1537–1538. He was one of Peter Martyr's supporters in the great debate of 1549, but was selected by the authorities to dispute with Latimer in 1554 (BRUO2, 105–6).

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- 6.1:1 Gayton de celo et mundo et super libros Metheorum
6.1:2 [See 6.1:1]
6.2 Albartum de anima

§

6.1:1 Gayton de celo et mundo et super libros Metheorum

Gaietanus, *de Thienis*. [Aristotle–*De caelo et mundo: commentary*]. Continent: 1476–1502.

Bequeathed to Nicholas Cartwright (see BRUO2, 105–106). *Language(s)*: Latin.

6.1:2 [See 6.1:1]

Gaetanus, *de Thienis*. [*Aristotle (spurious)–Meteorologica: commentary*]. Continent: 1476–1507.

Bequeathed to Nicholas Cartwright (see BRUO2, 105–106). *Language(s)*: Latin.

6.2 Albartum de anima

Probably Albertus Magnus. [*Aristotle–De anima: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably, but not as likely, Albertus, *de Saxonia*'s commentary, which was available at this date in manuscript only. Bequeathed to an unidentified "Albartus Farnwell." *Language(s)*: Latin.

William Goffton, Scholar (B.C.L.): Probate Inventory. 1507

LOUIS A. KNAFLA

William Goffton (Gofftun' [BRUO], Goffton [BRUO2], Goston) was Scholar of Civil Law in June 1505 and Bachelor of Civil Law by 1507 when he died. Administration of his estate was granted to Robert Lawson, M.A., of Durham College (BRUO2, 237), between 19 August and 2 September 1507.

This legal collection was typical of a late fifteenth-century civil lawyer, comprising legal dictionaries, the *Institutes* of Justinian, texts of and commentaries upon Bartolus and Baldus, books of cases, precedents of legal practice, and constitutions.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- 7.1:1 cursus juris civilis cum Bartholo
- 7.1:2 [See 7.1:1]
- 7.2 casuarius eius [eiusdem] juris
- 7.3 vocabularium utriusque juris
- 7.4:1-2 duo libri practica
- 7.5 Unus liber Baldi super primam partem Codicis
- 7.6 Summa Angelica
- 7.7 Constitutiones legatine
- 7.8 Institutiones cum h**e
- 7.9 *****
- 7.10 Mercuriale Johannis Andree super regulis juris in Sexto
- 7.11 Duo vel tres alii libri

7.1:1 cursus juris civilis cum Bartholo

Justinian I. *Corpus juris civilis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

7.1:2 [See 7.1:1]

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. [*Corpus juris civilis: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

7.2 casuarius eius [eiusdem] juris

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Law cases. *Language(s)*: Latin.

7.3 vocabularium utriusque juris

Vocabularius juris utriusque. Continent: 1475–1503.

Language(s): Latin.

7.4:1–2 duo libri practica

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not STC books. These books on legal practice are too early for Baldus de Ubaldis and perhaps for Oriano. *Language(s)*: Latin.

7.5 Unus liber Baldi super primam partem Codicis

Baldus de Ubaldis. [*Codex (Part 1): commentary*]. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Part of a larger edition; see Goff U13–18. *Language(s)*: Latin.

7.6 Summa Angelica

Angelus de Clavasio. *Summa Angelica*. Continent: 1476–1506.

Language(s): Latin.

7.7 Constitutiones legatine

William Lyndewode, *Bishop*. *Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis anglicane*. Edited by Jodocus Badius, *Ascensius*. Paris: co impresse (arte w. hopilii, imp. eiusdem et J. confluentini), 1504.

STC 17108. STC says text of this edition is not by Lyndewode. *Language(s)*: Latin.

7.8 Institutiones cum h***

Justinian I. *Institutiones*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Accompanied apparently by a commentary, the author's name being illegible. *Language(s)*: Latin.

7.9 *****

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. This illegible entry is included only to give

full account of the number of books in Gofton's inventory. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

7.10 Mercuriale Johannis Andree super regulis juris in Sexto

Joannes Andree. *Quaestiones mercuriales super regulis juris*. Continent: 1472–1483.

Treats the last title in the *Liber Sextus*. *Language(s)*: Latin.

7.11 multiple Duo vel tres alii libri

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable. STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

Robert Petcher, Scholar (M.A.): Will. 1507

LOUIS A. KNAFLA

Robert Petcher (Pecherd [BRUO2], Pecher, Pytchar) was a Fellow of Lincoln College in 1506 and died in 1507, requesting burial at All Saints', Oxford. His will was proved on 11 August 1507 (BRUO2, 439) by Robert Clayton, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln 1502–1512 and Subrector 1504–1510 (BRUO, 427) and a B.A. named Chantry, almost certainly identifiable with William Chantry (PLRE 6).

No information has been located relating to Petcher's career. The few books noted in his will, one certainly by Saint Isidore, *Bishop of Seville*, were bequeathed to Thomas Stokes, possibly Thomas Stoke in BRUO2 (542).

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- 8.1:1 unum librum intitulum Ysidorus de summo bono, cum aliis tractatibus in eodem contentis
8.1:2 [See 8.1:1]

§

8.1:1 unum librum intitulum Ysidorus de summo bono, cum aliis tractatibus in eodem contentis

Isidore, *Saint, Bishop of Seville. De summo bono*. Continent: 1470–1506.

Bequeathed with the following to "Thome Stokes," perhaps the same person who, as Vicar of Hungerford, was mentioned elsewhere in the will, but see BRUO2 (542). *Language(s)*: Latin.

8.1:2 [See 8.1:1]

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Whether something by Isidore, like the preceding, or by another author cannot be determined. Bequeathed with the preceding to "Thome Stokes," perhaps the same person who, as Vicar of Hungerford, was mentioned elsewhere in the will, but see BRUO2 (542).
Language(s): Latin.

*Thomas Quarrendon, Scholar (B.C.L.):
Probate Inventory. 1507*

LOUIS A. KNAFLA

Thomas Quarrendon, (Quaryndene [BRUO], Quaringdon, Quarryngdon, Qwarendon), Bachelor of Civil Law, financed his studies from the rectory of Ridley, Kent (1496–1507), and the vicarage of Wing, Buckinghamshire (1498–1507). He had also held briefly (1502–1503) the rectory of Barby, Northamptonshire. He died intestate in Exeter College by January 1507 (BRUO, 1537) since administration of his estate was granted on or about 11 January 1507 to Richard Cartwright, M.A. (see the introduction to PLRE 6). His goods were appraised by Gerard Raffé, M.A., and George Dawn, Scholar in Civil Law, both of Exeter College.

Quarrendon's collection, though small, was eclectic, ranging from biblical texts and commentaries to works of theology, sermons, liturgies and rites, works of casuistry and philosophy, editions of civil and canon law texts, grammars, and a book of classical drama.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 9.1 | iiii bookes of Lyre wt the text |
| 9.2:1 | Augustinus de civitate et Trinitate |
| 9.2:2 | [See 9.2:1] |
| 9.3 | Textus biblie |
| 9.4 | Sermones Discipuli |
| 9.5 | Scotus super quartum Sentenciarum |
| 9.6 | Postilla |
| 9.7 | Liber decretorum |
| 9.8 | Summa Angelica |
| 9.9 | Pars estivalis portiforii |
| 9.10 | Breviluquus |

- 9.11 Chatholicon
- 9.12 Terencius cum commento
- 9.13 Pica
- 9.14 Psalterium

§

9.1 iiii bookes of Lyre wt the text

Nicolaus de Lyra. [*Postilla*]. (*The Bible: commentary and text*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12s in 1507.

9.2:1 Augustinus de civitate et Trinitate

Augustine, *Saint*. *De civitate Dei*. Continent: 1467–1505.

Perhaps bound with the next. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 3s in 1507.

9.2:2 [See 9.2:1]

Augustine, *Saint*. *De Trinitate*. Continent: 1471–1495.

Perhaps bound with the preceding. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 3s in 1507.

9.3 Textus biblie

The Bible. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1507.

9.4 Sermones Discipuli

Joannes Herolt (Discipulus). *Sermones discipuli*. Continent: 1474–1504.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1507.

9.5 Scotus super quantum Sentenciarum

John Duns, *Scotus*. [*Sentences IV: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The appraisal seems high for a commentary on Book IV alone, but no other explanation is apparent. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1507.

9.6 Postilla

Unidentified [postils]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. Lyra likely. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1507.

9.7 Liber decretorum

Gratianus, *the Canonist*. *Decretum*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1507.

9.8 *Summa Angelica*

Angelus de Clavasio. *Summa Angelica*. Continent: 1476–1506.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1507.

9.9 *Pars estivalis portiforii*

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15804 and non-STC. The summer part of a two-volume breviary; perhaps a use other than Salisbury. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1507.

9.10 *Breviloquus*

Probably Johann Reuchlin. *Vocabularius breviloquus*. Continent: 1478–1496.

Reuchlin's popular work fits this collection better than, say, the *Breviloquium de philosophia sanctorum*, part of the *Secretum secretorum* attributed to Aristotle. Other works that went by this title, including one by Guarinus, *Veronensis* (see Adams G1438) and Saint Bonaventura's *Breviloquium*, remain possibilities. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1507.

9.11 *Chatholicon*

Probably Joannes Balbus (*de Janua*). *Catholicon*. Continent: 1460–1506.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1507.

9.12 *Terencius cum commento*

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885.3 and non-STC. The first edition issued from England (STC 23885) does not carry a commentary. The entry is lined through by the compiler. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1507.

9.13 *Pica*

[*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Ordinals*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 16228 and non-STC. Perhaps Clement Maydeston's frequently printed *Directorium sacerdotum* (STC 17720 *et seq.*). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1507.

9.14 *Psalterium*

[*Bible–O.T.–Psalms*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

This is taken to be an edition of the Psalms, not a liturgical psalter. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1507.

*William Thomson, Scholar (M.A.):
Probate Inventory. 1507*

E.S. LEEDHAM-GREEN

Of William Thomson (Thompson, Tomsone) we know next to nothing, save that as an M.A. and Fellow of University College, he was Junior Proctor (and as such the representative of the northern "nation") for at least the four months preceding his death on 23 August 1507 (BRUO, 1863).

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

Bennett, H.S. 1970. *English Books and Readers 1475 to 1557*. 2d ed. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.

§

- 10.1 Alexander de anima
- 10.2 Bricote super logica
- 10.3 Geraldus super libros ethicorum
- 10.4 Scotus super libros sentenciarum
- 10.5 burleus super libros phisicorum
- 10.6 Augustinus super epistolas pauli
- 10.7 Jo. tortellius
- 10.8 Augustinus de civitate
- 10.9 biblia
- 10.10 petrus de aquila
- 10.11 textus sentenciarum
- 10.12 Antonius super logicam
- 10.13 epistole Augustini
- 10.14 textus alexandri

10.15	sermones augustini
10.16	sermones eiusdem ad eremitas
10.17	exposicio super Miserere
10.18	meditaciones augustini
10.19	textus bricot
10.20	abrevia: statutorum
10.21	modus significandi
10.22	Exempla sacre scripture
10.23	Juvenalis
10.24	spera mundi
10.25	s. thomas super libros phisicorum
10.26	orologium sapiencie
10.27	scotus super logicam
10.28	textus ethicorum
10.29	sinonoma
10.30	scotus super libros elencorum

§

10.1 Alexander de anima

Perhaps Alexander, *Aphrodisiensis*. [*Aristotle–De anima: commentary*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 314. It is almost as likely that the entry represents rather the work of Alexander, *ab Alexandria* (formerly attributed to Alexander *de Ales*) of which Theodoric Rood printed an edition in Oxford in 1481. The work of Alexander, *Aphrodisiensis*, however, seems to have had a greater currency. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1s 2d in 1507.

10.2 Bricote super logica

Thomas Bricot. Probably *Textus abbreviatus totius logices Aristotelis*. Continent: 1489–1504.

Another alternative is Bricot's *Quaestiones logicales* issued in Paris in 1494 and 1497. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1s in 1507.

10.3 Geraldus super libros ethicorum

Geraldus Odonis. [*Aristotle–Ethica: commentary*]. Continent: 1482–1500. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1507.

10.4 Scotus super libros sentenciarum

John Duns, *Scotus*. [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: 1472–1506. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1507.

10.5 burleus super libros phisicorum

Walter Burley. [*Aristotle–Physica: commentary*]. Continent: 1476–1501. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1507.

10.6 Augustinus super epistolas pauli

Augustine, *Saint. Expositio in omnes Pauli epistolas. (Bible-N.T.)*. A compilation long attributed to the Venerable Bede. Paris: Ulrich Gering and Bernhard Rembolt, 1499.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1507.

10.7 Jo. tortellius

Joannes Tortellius. Probably *Orthographia*. Continent: 1471–1501.

It is possible that his far less common *Vocabulorum gemma* (1495) is intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1507.

10.8 Augustinus de civitate

Augustine, *Saint. De civitate Dei*. Continent: 1467–1505.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3s 8d in 1507.

10.9 biblia

The Bible. Continent: date indeterminable.

No English printings of *The Bible* by this date. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1507.

10.10 petrus de aquila

Petrus, *de Aquila. [Sentences: commentary]*. Continent: 1480–1501.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 1s 2d in 1507.

10.11 textus sententiarum

Peter Lombard. *Sententiarum libri IIII*. Continent: 1468–1507.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1507.

10.12 Antonius super logicam

Antonius Andreae. [*Scriptum in Artem veterem Aristotelis et in Divisiones Boethii*]. Britain or Continent: 1480–1496.

STC 582 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1507.

10.13 epistole Augustini

Augustine, *Saint. Epistolae*. Continent: c.1471–1494.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1507.

10.14 textus alexandri

Probably Alexander, *Grammaticus (Alexander, de Villa Dei). Doctrinale*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 315 *et seq.* Continental editions of the *Doctrinale* with the title *Textus Alexandri cum sententiis et constructionibus* appeared in 1487 and 1493 (Hain 760, 766). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1507.

10.15 sermones augustini

Augustine, *Saint. Sermones*. Continent: date indeterminable.

There are numerous collections, *ad heremitas*, *De vita clericorum*, and comprehensive. This, by its price, could be one of the larger editions, like Amerbach's, of 1494–1495. See also 10.16. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s 4d in 1507.

10.16 sermones eiusdem ad eremitas

Augustine, *Saint*. *Sermones ad heremitas*. Continent: 1477–1501.

See also 10.15. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1507.

10.17 expositio super Miserere

Perhaps Girolamo Savonarola. [*Psalm 51: commentary and text*]. (*Bible–O.T.*). Continent: 1498–c.1502

By the old numeration this is Psalm 50. Savonarola's commentary was translated into English, perhaps by William Marshall, in 1534 (see STC 21789.3 *et seq.*). Note that Bennett (1970), 245, lists as one of Wynkyn de Worde's publications a work similarly titled, attributed to Paul Bushe, dated 1501, and given the STC number 4185.1. This work does not appear in the revised STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1507.

10.18 meditationes augustini

Augustine, *Saint* (spurious). *Meditationes*. Continent: 1483–1499.

A supposititious work, often the first item in editions of Augustine's *Opuscula*, as might be the case here. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1507.

10.19 textus bricot

Thomas Bricot. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

This could be Bricot on Aristotle's logic or on his *Physica* with either the *Metaphysica* or the natural history. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1507.

10.20 abbrevia: statutorum

[*Abbreviamentum statutorum*]. (*England–Statutes–Abridgements and Extracts*). London: (different houses), 1481?–1503.

STC 9513 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin and Law French. Appraised at 4d in 1507.

10.21 modus significandi

Probably the anonymous *Modus significandi et regendi praepositionum in, sub et super*. Memmingen: Albrecht Kunne, 1489.

Probably not an STC book. Another book, variously entitled *De Modis significandi* or *Liber modorum significandi* is attributed to Albertus Eccardus, Duns, Scotus, and, most probably, Thomas, of Erfurt. Yet another, *Quaestiones de modo significandi*, of unknown authorship, was commonly attributed to "Albertus." *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1507.

10.22 Exempla sacre scripture

Nicolaus Hanapus. *Exempla sacrae scripturae*. (*The Bible*). Continent: 1478–1503.

Often listed without attribution. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1507.

10.23 Juvenalis

Decimus Junius Juvenalis. [*Works*]. Continent: 1470–1505.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1507.

10.24 spera mundi

John Holywood (Joannes Sacrobosco). *Sphaera mundi*. Continent: 1472–1507.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1507.

10.25 s. thomas super libros phisicorum

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint*. [*Aristotle–Physica: commentary*]. Continent: c.1477–1506.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1507.

10.26 orologium sapieencie

Henry Suso. *Horologium sapientiae*. Continent (probable): 1480–1493.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 3305. An English translation is found in Caxton's *Book of ghostly matters* (1491, STC 3305), which carries in its long title: *Orologium sapieencie*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1507.

10.27 scotus super logicam

John Duns, *Scotus*. *Quaestiones super Universalibus Porphyrii ac libris Praedicamentorum et Perihermeneias Aristotelis*. Continent: 1477?–1500.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1507.

10.28 textus ethicorum

Probably Aristotle. *Ethica*. Britain or Continent: 1473–1505.

STC 752 and non-STC. There are numerous editions both of the Nicomachean and the Eudemian ethics, the Nicomachean predominating. It is possible that this is Theodoric Rood's Oxford edition (1479) of Leonardo Bruni's translation of the *Nicomachean Ethics*, but several editions with titles actually beginning *Textus ethicorum* are to be found (e.g., Hain 1743, *1754–55, 1757). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1507.

10.29 sinonoma

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps the work of this name by Joannes de Garlandia, printed frequently from 1487 in an edition by Galfridus, *Anglicus* (STC 11608a.7 *et seq.*). But there are many other possibilities including, e.g., the works of the same name by Stephanus Fliscus or St. Isidore or that usually listed under Cicero. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1507.

10.30 scotus super libros elencorum

John Duns, *Scotus*. [*Aristotle–Sophistici elenchi: commentary*]. Continent: 1493–1507.

This work was sometimes included in the *Quaestiones super Universalibus Porphyrii*. . . . See 10.27 above. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1507.

*Robert Bryan, Scholar (D.Cn.L.):
Probate Inventory. 1508*

D.V.N. BAGCHI

Robert Bryan (Brian) was a Fellow of London College, Oxford, at the time of his death in 1508. He was successively Rector of Sudeley Manor, Gloucestershire (1491–1492) and of Solihull, Warwickshire (1492–1508). He had been granted the degree of Doctor of Canon Law by 1492, and from 1506 until his death acted as Proctor in the Chancellor's Court at Oxford (BRUO, 291).

His collection includes standard commentaries on canon law and at least two works on civil law (11.4 and 11.9), with a leavening of rhetorical texts.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- 11.1 corpus juris canonici, magna
- 11.2 Willelmus in Speculo in jure
- 11.3 Abbas in magna
- 11.4 Cinis super codice
- 11.5 Johannes de Ymola
- 11.6 Willelmus in Speculo
- 11.7 Bartholus super extravagantes
- 11.8 Epistole Peii
- 11.9 Angelus de maleficiis
- 11.10 Laurentius de Valla
- 11.11 Epistolae Grafferini
- 11.12 Tusculani Tullii
- 11.13 Valerius Maximus
- 11.14 Dinus de regulis juris
- 11.15 Formularium instrumentorum
- 11.16 Epistole Ambrosii
- 11.17 Reparacionis logic' [logicae]

- 11.18 Augustinus Dacus
 11.19 Ars Scribendi in epistolis

§

11.1 corpus juris canonici, magna

Corpus juris canonici. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 18s in 1508.

11.2 Willelmus in Speculo in jure

Gulielmus Durandus I, *Bishop of Mende. Speculum juris*. Continent: 1473–1499.

Possibilities include GW 9148–62. See also 11.6. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10s in 1508.

11.3 Abbas in magna

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). Perhaps [*Decretales: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

There were, however, a number of Tudeschis's other works available to Bryan (and in folio) besides the various editions on the *Decretales*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 18s in 1508.

11.4 Cinis super codice

Cinus de Sinibuldis, *Pistoriensis*. [*Codex: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: 1475–1493.

Possibilities include GW 7045–47. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1508.

11.5 Johannes de Ymola

Joannes de Imola. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1508.

11.6 Willelmus in Speculo

Gulielmus Durandus I, *Bishop of Mende. Speculum juris*. Continent: 1473–1499.

Possibilities include GW 9148–62. A second copy; see also 11.2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 6d in 1508.

11.7 Bartholus super extravagantes

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. Probably *Tractatus varii*. Venice (probable): Vindelino de Spira (probable), 1472 (probable).

The first item of the *Tractatus varii* is Bartolus's *In Extravagantes ad reprimendum*. His *In Extravagantes qui sunt rebelles* seems less likely to have lent its name to a large volume such as is indicated by the valuation. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1508.

11.8 Epistole Peii

Perhaps Francesco Petrarca. *Epistolae familiares*. Venice: J. et G. de Gregorius, 1492.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1508.

11.9 Angelus de maleficiis

Angelus de Gambellionibus, *Aretinus. De maleficiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1508.

11.10 Laurentius de Valla

Laurentius Valla. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Likely the often issued *Elegantiae*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1508.

11.11 Epistolae Grafferini

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1508.

11.12 Tusculani Tullii

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Quaestiones Tusculanae*. Continent: 1469–1499.

GW 6888–6900. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1508.

11.13 Valerius Maximus

Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

His only surviving work. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1508.

11.14 Dinus de regulis juris

Dinus de Mugello. *De regulis juris*. Continent: 1472–1498.

GW 8354–67. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1508.

11.15 Formularium instrumentorum

Formularium instrumentorum. (Church of Rome–Curia). Continent: 1474–1500.

GW 10197–216 and Goff F263. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1508.

11.16 Epistole Ambrosii

Ambrose, *Saint. Epistolae*. Milan: (different houses), 1490–1491.

GW 1600–1601. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1508.

11.17 Reparacionis logic' [logicae]

Perhaps Arnoldus de Tungris. *Epitomata sive reparationes logicae veteris et novae Aristotelis*. Cologne (perhaps): Heinrich Quentel, 1496–1507.

See GW 2514–15. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1508.

11.18 Augustinus Dacus

Agostino Dati. Perhaps [*Elegantiolae*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 6289 and non-STC. GW 8032–8138. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

11.19 Ars Scribendi in epistolis

Probably Agostino Dati. *Ars scribendi epistolas*. Continent: 1492–1500.

Printed at Deventer and Lubeck. GW 8151, 8153, 8155, 8158. The main reason for this identification is that the entry in the inventory immediately follows another Dati item. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

*Matthias Hogan, Scholar (student):
Probate Inventory. 1508*

D.V.N. BAGCHI

Matthias Hogan (Wogan [BRUO2], Ogan, Owgan, Ugan) is known to have been a scholar of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, at some time before July 1508. He had died by October of the same year (BRUO2, 635). Though entered for probate, the list of books carries no appraised values.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- 12.1 Vocabularius juris
12.2:1-2 ii othyr olde bookes

§

12.1 Vocabularius juris

Vocabularius juris utriusque. Continent: date indeterminable.
Language(s): Latin.

12.2:1-2 ii othyr olde bookes

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.
STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s):* Unknown.

*John Morcote, Scholar (M.A.):
 Probate Inventory and Will. 1508*

E.S. LEEDHAM-GREEN

John Morcote (Morcott [BRUO], Morcot, Morecot, Morecott, Morkot, Murcote) was a scholar of Magdalen College in 1502, a Bachelor Fellow in 1502/3, a Fellow by 1506/7, and College Lector in Logic from 1502 to 1507. He graduated M.A. in 1506 and died at Beam Hall (opposite Merton) in 1508 (BRUO, 1301). In 1506 he had been the executor of the will of Robert Tehy, M.A. and D.Th. of Magdalen and, perhaps intermittently, Commissary of the University from 1504 until his death (will proved, PCC, 13 Adeane, 22 November 1506).

Tehy, who held several valuable livings, left 20s. to Magdalen College Library, £3 to Hereford Cathedral for a cope, and, to his executor, his logic and philosophy books. It is likely, then, that Morcote's quite substantial library consisted largely of his inheritance from the older Tehy. Three books, however, Tehy had bequeathed separately: a *Summa viciorum*, a *Memoriale presbiterorum*, and Penaforte's *Summa*, which were to go to the senior fellow of Magdalen and his successors (BRUO, 1854). All three appear to feature in Morcote's library (13.58, 13.68, and 13.70, respectively). Whether this suggests that Morcote at the time of his death in early 1508 was, or claimed to be, the senior fellow, or that he was less than entirely scrupulous as an executor, is hard to say.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

Goff, F.R. 1959. "The Postilla of Guillelmus Parisiensis," *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch*, 73-77.

Savigny, F.C., von [1834-1851] 1986. *Geschichte des römischen Rechts im Mittelalter*. 7 vols. Repr. Aalen: Scientia.

- 13.1:1 unum missale cum portiforio impress:
13.1:2 [See 13.1:1]
13.2:1-3 tres libros philosophie
13.3 textus philosoie [philosophie] brycott
13.4:1 ii olde halff portews
13.4:2 [See 13.4:1]
13.5 terra Sancta
13.6 Recta Johannis in medicinis
13.7 sermones genesis in pergameno
13.8 Egidius de brevis
13.9 Legenda Sanctorum
13.10 Liber hymnorum et sequentiarum
13.11 breviarium
13.12 opuscula Anselmi
13.13 Burleus super librum ethicorum
13.14 Valerius marsianlis cum aliis
13.15 collationes quadragesimales
13.16 questiones Augustini
13.17 quolibeta Scoti
13.18:1 Doctrinale cum nova grammatica
13.18:2 [See 13.18:1]
13.19 epistole Tullii
13.20 quarta pars glose ordinarie
13.21 Breviloquus
13.22 opera Johannis nidra
13.23 breviarium
13.24 Armandus
13.25 Figura biblie
13.26 sermones lugdonensis
13.27 Processus Sathane cum aliis
13.28 Specula finalis
13.29:1 2° manipuli curatorum
13.29:2 [See 13.29:1]
13.30 Willermus Parisiensis
13.31 problemata Aristotelis
13.32 textus logice
13.33 Vergilius
13.34 Johannes de gandavo cum aliis
13.35 expositio egidii cum aliis
13.36 Summa Angelica
13.37 Artiselia in medicinis
13.38 biblia
13.39 textus phieirum [Phisicorum?]
13.40 epistole tullii in duobus commentis
13.41:1 Scotus super 1°, 2°, 3° & 4° Sententiarum, cum quolibetis
13.41:2 [See 13.41:1]

- 13.42 opera bonaventure
- 13.43 Therencius cum commento
- 13.44 Codex
- 13.45 cena naptialis
- 13.46 Sanctus Thomas de generacione et corruptione
- 13.47 textus philosophie cuiusdam
- 13.48 Antonius super methaphisicam expositione
- 13.49 Caus: super instituta
- 13.50 lathbery
- 13.51 therencius cum donato
- 13.52 alius liber scriptus, 2° folio digitalis
- 13.53 Postilla
- 13.54 Johannes de magistris super logicam
- 13.55 reparationes philosophie
- 13.56 Pica
- 13.57 chosartus sententiarum
- 13.58 Summa de exemplis
- 13.59 Opuscula Augustini
- 13.60 Antidarius [Antidotarius] Anime
- 13.61 genesis
- 13.62 Omen doctorum
- 13.63 psalterium cum glossa
- 13.64 Opus opusculi Augustini
- 13.65 magister Sententiarum
- 13.66 Summa Abstinencie
- 13.67 Speculum peccatorum
- 13.68 memoriale presbiterorum
- 13.69 biblia in perficam [imperfecta?]
- 13.70 summa Regimundi
- 13.71 Olo super Apocalipsi cum aliis
- 13.72 Johannes de magistris super philosophiam
- 13.73 Alcabutius cum aliis
- 13.74 Desponsatio Virginis Christo
- 13.75 Rases in medicinis

§

13.1:1 unum missale cum portiforio impress:

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Missals–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: 1487–1508.

STC 16164 *et seq.* and non-STC. A Sarum missal must be likeliest, but other uses were in circulation. This one was bound, as was not uncommon, with a breviary (see 13.1:2 below) and bequeathed to Leamington Church. It may, but need not be, identical with one of the two breviaries mentioned in Morcote's inventory, 13.11 and 13.23 below. *Language(s)*: Latin.

13.1:2 [See 13.1:1]

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: c.1475–1507.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Bound with a missal and bequeathed to Leamington Church; see 13.1:1 and note above. See also 13.4:1–2, 13.11, and 13.23. *Language(s)*: Latin.

13.2:1–3 tres libros philosophie

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. These three unidentifiable philosophy books were bequeathed to three B.A.s: Thomson, Brown, and Loye. They could represent any of the philosophical texts shown in Morcote's inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin.

13.3 textus philosoie [philosophie] brycott

Thomas Bricot. [*Aristotle–Physica: commentary and text*]. Continent: 1486–1500.

Bricot's *Textus abbreviatus* of the *Physica* was accompanied sometimes by that of the *Metaphysica* and sometimes by that of Aristotle's natural history. There is no way of telling which is intended here. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.4:1 ii olde halff portews

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: c.1475–1507.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Some other use than Salisbury possible. See also 13.1:2, 13.4:2, 13.11, and 13.23. *Language(s)*: Latin. The pair appraised at 1s 8d in 1508.

13.4:2 [See 13.4:1]

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: c.1475–1507.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Some other use than Salisbury possible. See also 13.1:2, 13.4:1, 13.11, and 13.23. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1s 8d with the preceding in 1508.

13.5 terra Sancta

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. Perhaps Ludolphus de Suchen: *Iter ad terram sanctam* or Bernhard von Breydenbach: *Peregrinatio in terram sanctam*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.6 Recta Johannis in medicinis

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. Conceivably John of Gaddesden's *Rosa anglica* or Joannes Matthaeus Ferrarius's (de Gradibus) *Practica*, but there are

numerous other possibilities. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 8d in 1508.

13.7 sermones genesis in pergamenio

Unidentified. [*Bible–O.T.–Genesis: sermons*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, and perhaps a manuscript. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1508.

13.8 Egidius de brevis

Elegantiarum viginti precepta ad perpulcras conficiendas epistolas. Britain or Continent: c.1485–1499.

STC 7566 and non-STC. Often misattributed to Aegidius, *Suchtelensis*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.9 Legenda Sanctorum

Probably Jacobus de Voragine. *Legenda aurea*. Continent (probable): c.1473–1507.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 24873 *et seq.* If Voragine, then probably one of the Latin editions, with the title *Legenda aurea sanctorum*, the English ones going more often simply by the name *Legenda aurea*. Possibly another work, as, e.g., the *Legenda sanctorum Henrici et Kunegundis*, Brussels, 1484; but Voragine is overwhelmingly probable. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) or English (perhaps). Appraised at 6d in 1508.

13.10 Liber hymnorum et sequentiarum

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Hymns–Salisbury–Hymns and Sequences*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 16110 *et seq.* and non-STC. Possibly a use other than Salisbury. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.11 breviarium

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: c.1475–1507.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Some other use than Salisbury possible. See also 13.1:2 and 13.4:1–2 above and 13.23 below. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1508.

13.12 opuscula Anselmi

Anselm, *Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury*. [*Selected works–Opuscula*]. Continent: c.1496–1497.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.13 Burleus super librum ethicorum

Walter Burley. [*Aristotle–Ethica: commentary*]. Continent: c.1477–1500.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1508.

13.14 Valerius marsianlis cum aliis

Marcus Valerius Martialis. *Epigrammata*. Continent: c.1470–1502.

There is no clue as to the *alia*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.15 collationes quadragesimales

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.16 questiones Augustini

Augustine, *Saint*. *Opus quaestionum*. Edited by Jodocus Badius, *Ascensius*. Lyon: Johann Trechsel, 1497.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1508.

13.17 quolibeta Scoti

John Duns, *Scotus*. *Quaestiones quodlibetales*. Continent: 1474–1506.

See also 13.41:2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1508.

13.18:1 Doctrinale cum nova grammatica

Perhaps Alexander, *Grammaticus* (Alexander, *de Villa Dei*). *Doctrinale*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 315 *et seq.* and non-STC. Perhaps one work rather than two. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 3d in 1508.

13.18:2 [See 13.18:1]

Perhaps Bernhard Perger. *Grammatica nova*. Continent: 1481–1506.

The work suggested was adapted from Nicolaus Perottus's *Rudimenta grammatices*, but perhaps a single work is intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 3d in 1508.

13.19 epistole Tullii

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Most likely at this date are the *Epistolae ad familiares*. See also 13.40 below. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1508.

13.20 quarta pars glose ordinarie

The Bible (part). Continent: c.1480–1508.

Fourth part only of what was probably an edition in six or seven volumes. With the *Glossa Ordinaria* sometimes attributed to Walafrid, *Strabo*. See also 13.38 and 13.69 below. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1508.

13.21 Breviloquus

Perhaps Johann Reuchlin. *Vocabularius breviloquus*. Continent: 1478–1496.

A number of works seem to have gone by this title in colloquial use, including one by Guarinus, *Veronensis* (see Adams G1438). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1508.

13.22 *opera Johannis nidra*

Joannes Nider. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

No collected *Opera* seems to have been issued; but Nider's individual works were all printed frequently from the late 1460s, and this may have been a composite volume. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.23 *breviarium*

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: c.1475–1507.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Some other use than Salisbury possible. See also 13.1:2, 13.4:1–2 and 13.11 above. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.24 *Armandus*

Probably Armandus, *de Bellovisu. De declaratione difficilium terminorum*. Continent: c.1480–1500.

Conceivably his less common *Expositio super Thomae de Aquino libellum de ente et essentia*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1508.

13.25 *Figura biblie*

Antonius de Rampegollis. *Figurae Bibliae*. Continent: 1475–1503.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1508.

13.26 *sermones lugdonensis*

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 3d in 1508.

13.27 *Processus Sathane cum aliis*

Processus Satanae infernalis contra genus humanum. Continent: 1475–c.1500

Sometimes ascribed erroneously to Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1508.

13.28 *Specula finalis*

Petrus Reginaldetus. *Speculum finalis retributionis*. Continent: 1490?–1502.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1508.

13.29:1 2° *manipuli curatorum*

Guido, *de Monte Rocherii. Manipulus curatorum*. Britain or Continent: 1473–1508.

STC 12470 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5d with one other in 1508.

13.29:2 [See 13.29:1]

Guido, *de Monte Rocherii. Manipulus curatorum*. Britain or Continent: 1473–1502.

STC 12470 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5d with one other in 1508.

13.30 Willelmus Parisiensis

Probably Gulielmus, *Parisiensis*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Not an STC book, but see STC 12512.5 *et seq.* Either his *Postilla* (for which see Goff [1959], 73–77) or the less common *De septem sacramentis* sometimes attributed to him; perhaps, on the other hand, not this man at all but rather Gulielmus, *Avernus*, Bishop of Paris, or even Gulielmus de Bafaut. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1508.

13.31 problemata Aristotelis

Aristotle (spurious). *Problemata*. Continent: c.1471–1505.

Language(s): Latin (probable) or Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2s 6d in 1508.

13.32 textus logice

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Perhaps Thomas Bricot, *Textus abbreviatus in cursum totius logices Aristotelis* (1489–1504). *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 8d in 1508.

13.33 Vergilius

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: c.1469–1507.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1508.

13.34 Johannes de gandavo cum aliis

Joannes de Janduno (Joannes de Gandavo). Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably his *Quaestiones super libros Aristotelis De anima*, or less common *Quaestiones in libros Physicorum Aristotelis*, but perhaps his *De substantia orbis Averrois*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1508.

13.35 expositio egidii cum aliis

Aegidius Columna, *Romanus*. [*Aristotle–Unidentified: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Aegidius Columna, *Romanus* wrote *expositiones* of Aristotle's *Prior* and *Posterior Analytics*, his *De anima*, and the *Sophistici elenchi*; this could be any of them. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1508.

13.36 Summa Angelica

Angelus de Clavasio. *Summa Angelica*. Continent: 1476–1506.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 15d in 1508.

13.37 Artiselia in medicinis

Articella. Continent: c.1476–1506.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1508.

13.38 biblia

The Bible. Continent: date indeterminable.

No English printing by this date. See also 13.20 above and 13.69 below.
Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 15d in 1508.

13.39 textus phieirum [Phisicorum?]

Probably Aristotle. Perhaps *Physica*. Continent: c.1473–1501.

The scribe hesitated between writing “philosophie” and “phisicorum.”
Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1508.

13.40 epistole tullii in duobus commentis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works–Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably the *Epistolae ad familiares cum commentariis Ubertini Clerici et Georgii Merulae* of 1495. See also 13.19 above. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1508.

13.41:1 Scotus super 1°, 2°, 3° & 4° Sententiarum, cum quolibetis

John Duns, *Scotus*. [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: 1472–1506.

The work occurs with various titles, often *Scripti Oxoniensis* or *Reportata*. It is possible that this and the next (13.41:2) are a single publication. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 2s in 1508.

13.41:2 [See 13.41:1]

John Duns, *Scotus*. *Quaestiones quodlibetales*. Continent: 1474–1506.

Perhaps not published separately from the preceding. See also 13.17.
Language(s): Latin. Appraised with one other at 2s in 1508.

13.42 opera bonaventure

Bonaventura, *Saint*. [*Works*]. Strassburg: (stationer unknown), 1482.

Not an STC book, but see STC 3259 *et seq.* This item should be treated with suspicion: it represents Hain’s 3462, which seems to be without support. It is perhaps rather the *Opuscula* (Hain 3463ff., 1484–1500). See, however, PLRE 52.6. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5d in 1508.

13.43 Therencius cum commento

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: 1470–1504.

STC 23885.3 *et seq.* and non-STC. No English version was available at this date, although *vulgaria* from Terence appeared in parallel Latin and English from 1483 (see STC 23904). It is, however, virtually impossible that these are intended here, given the nature of the entry and the price. The first edition issued from England (STC 23885) does not carry a commentary. See also 13.51 below. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1508.

13.44 Codex

Justinian I. *Codex*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1508.

13.45 cena naptialis

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Very probably the *Works* of Decimus Magnus Ausonius, first printed in 1472, opened by the appraiser at the running head of the *Cento nuptialis*; but perhaps an untraced epi- or prothalamium or a treatise on the miracle at Cana. The valuation argues for the larger work. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1508.

13.46 Sanctus Thomas de generacione et corruptione

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint*. [*Aristotle—De generatione et corruptione: commentary*]. Continent: 1488–1498.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1508.

13.47 textus philosophie cuiusdam

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book; perhaps a manuscript. If not a manuscript, perhaps simply a printed book with missing title page. See 13.52 below. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1508.

13.48 Antonius super methaphisicam expositione

Perhaps Antonius Andreae. [*Aristotle—Metaphysica: commentary*]. Continent: c.1477–c.1500.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1508.

13.49 Caus: super instituta

Perhaps Guido. *Casus longi super Institutis*. Continent: 1487–1499.

According to F.C. von Savigny ([1834–1851] 1986), 5:333–35, the true author of this work was Guillermus Accursius. It is just possible that Ubaldus's *Casus in Codicem et Institutiones* was intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.50 lathbery

Joannes Latteburius (Sir John Lathbury). *Liber moralium super trenis jheremie prophete*. Oxford: [Theodoric Rood], 1482.

STC 15297. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1508.

13.51 therencius cum donato

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. Commentary by Aelius Donatus. Continent: 1474–1499.

See also 13.43 above. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1508.

13.52 alius liber scriptus, 2° folio digitalis

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

Manuscript. Perhaps confirming that 13.47 above does indeed represent a manuscript. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1508.

13.53 Postilla

Unidentified [postils]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Countless possibilities. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.54 Johannes de magistris super logicam

Joannes de Magistris. [*Aristotle—Selected works—Logica: commentary*]. Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, 1487–1490.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 5d in 1508.

13.55 reparationes philosophie

Perhaps Gerardus de Harderwijck. *Epitomata, seu reparationes totius philosophiae naturalis Aristotelis*. Cologne: Heinrich Quentel, 1496.

An anonymous work of the same title was printed by Ulrich Zel in Cologne in 1494, while in 1500 Quentel printed Arnoldus de Tongern's *Epitomata, seu reparationes logicae veteris et novae* and in 1508 an anonymous *Epitomata noua: que vulgo Reparationes dicuntur lectionum et exercitiorum librorum physice Aristotelis*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1508.

13.56 Pica

[*Liturgies—Latin Rite—Ordinals*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 16228 and non-STC. A “pica” or “pie” was a familiar name for an ordinal. Caxton printed one in 1477, and thereafter an adaptation by Clement Maydeston, of which editions up to 1503 were entitled *Directorium sacerdotum*, was printed eleven times between 1487 and 1508. The majority of liturgical texts circulating in England, however, continued to be printed on the Continent. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.57 chosartus sententiarum

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. It is not clear which of the countless commentators on Lombard is here intended. Conceivably *chosartus* is miscopied from “Thesaurus,” as in Hain *10201, s.v. Petrus, *Lombardus*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.58 Summa de exemplis

Perhaps Thomas Aquinas, *Saint* (spurious). *De vitiis et virtutibus*. Continent: 1490?–1500.

Taken to be one of the three books that Morcote inherited, as Senior Fellow of Magdalen, for himself and his successors, from Dr. Robert Tehy in 1506, as *summa viciorum*. Possibly, however, Nicolaus Hanapus or Gulielmus, *Parisiensis*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.59 Opuscula Augustini

Augustine, *Saint*. [*Selected works—Opuscula*]. Continent: 1465–1498.

See also 13.64 below. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.60 Antidarius [Antidotarius] Anime

Probably Nicolas Des Gallars (Nicolaus Salicetus). *Antidotarius animae*. Continent: 1489–1500.

Another possibility is the far scarcer work of the same name by Servas Sanctus, sometimes wrongly attributed to Des Gallars, as at Hain 14155 (Louvain: Johann de Paderborn, c.1485). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.61 genesis

[*Bible—O.T.—Genesis*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps a commentary, but possibly a Pentateuch, first printed separately from the complete Bible in 1482. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1508.

13.62 Omen doctorum

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Perhaps a manuscript, or early incunable, with incipit “Nomen doctorum,” the initial left blank for rubrication. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1508.

13.63 psalterium cum glossa

[*Bible—O.T.—Psalms*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 16255. The *cum glossa* suggests an edition with commentary, very probably that of Jacobus Perez de Valentia, rather than a liturgical item. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1508.

13.64 Opus opusculi Augustini

Augustine, *Saint*. [*Selected works: Opuscula*]. Continent: 1465–1498.

See also 13.59 above. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1508.

13.65 magister Sententiarum

Peter Lombard. *Sententiarum libri IIII*. Continent: 1468–1507.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1508.

13.66 Summa Abstinence

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. “Abstinence” is the first heading in both Antonius de Rampegollis’s *Figurae Biblicae* (see 13.25 above) and in the *Biblia aurea* attributed then to him but now to Nicolaus Hanapus or Biondo de Senis. If one of these two works is intended, the latter is the more probable. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.67 Speculum peccatorum

Perhaps Augustine, *Saint* (spurious). *Speculum peccatoris*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Not an STC book, but see STC 954.5 *et seq.* This tract is often found with others, such as Jerome *de viris illustribus*, etc. (see Hain *8589, of c.1473), but was twice issued independently between 1485 and 1490 (Goff A1338, A1339); if, however, the title is correctly copied, the item may rather be Bernardino of Siena's *Speculum peccatorum de contemptu mundi* or even Dionysius, *Carthusianus's* *Speculum conversionis peccatorum*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1508.

13.68 memoriale presbiterorum

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

One of the three books that Morcote inherited, as Senior Fellow of Magdalen, for himself and his successors, from Dr. Robert Tehy in 1506. Perhaps one of the many *Directoria sacerdotum* circulating at this time. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 7d in 1508.

13.69 biblia in perficam [imperfecta?]

The Bible. Continent: date indeterminable.

No English printings of the Bible by this date. See also 13.20 and 13.38 above. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.70 summa Regimundi

Raymundus, *de Penaforte* (Adam, *Magister*). *Summula*. Continent: 1493–1504.

The *Summula* are suggested here, since the *Summa*, which they epitomized, was not printed by this date. It may be, however, that this was a manuscript. One of the three books that Morcote inherited, as Senior Fellow of Magdalen, for himself and his successors, from Dr. Robert Tehy in 1506. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.71 Olo super Apocalipsi cum aliis

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. Clearly a commentary on *Revelation*, perhaps Odo of Cheriton or Odo of Cambrai, but perhaps *Olo* miscopied from “Glo” for Glossa, in which case perhaps Joannes Annus, *Viterbiensis*. See also *Postilla scolastica super Apocalypsim* printed in Speir by the Eponymous Press in 1471. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1508.

13.72 Johannes de magistris super philosophiam

Joannes de Magistris. [*Aristotle–Selected works–Philosophia naturalis: commentary*]. Continent: 1481–1490.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1508.

13.73 Alcabutius cum aliis

Alchabitius. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

13.74 Desponsatio Virginis Christo

John Alcock, *Bishop*. *Desponsacio virginis Christo*. Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde, c.1497.

STC 286 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 2d in 1508.

13.75 Rases in medicinis

Rhazes (Razi). Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

It is not clear which of the medical works of Rhazes is intended. Many of them occur with those of other authors in composite volumes. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1508.

*Robert Mychegood, Probably Cleric:
 Probate Inventory. 1508*

D.V.N. BAGCHI

Robert Mychegood (Mychegood, Roland [BRUO2]; Muchgoode, Mychegoode) made out his will in August 1508, and probate was granted in January 1509. These dates are confused in BRUO2 (410), which gives 1507 as the year of Mychegood's death and c. September 1507 as the date of the inventory of his goods, including eight books, being registered in the Chancellor's Court at Oxford (BRUO2, 410). Mychegood had a chamber in St. Frideswide's Priory, Oxford, and witnesses to his will were residents of the Priory. It seems likely, therefore, evidence lacking to the contrary, that the owner of the following books was a cleric, although Emden lists him as "probably law student" (BRUO2, 410). Mychegood was apparently related to Henry Muchgoode, Superior Bedel of Divinity in the University, who died in about 1501 (Griffiths 1862, 44). For Henry, see BRUO, 1286.

Mychegood's collection of books, though modest, represents an interesting range, comprising a book of sermons, two psalters, a prayer book, works of canon and civil law, a commentary on Ovid, and a history of the world.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.
 Transcribed in BRUO2, 728*

§

Griffiths, J. 1862. *An Index to Wills Proved in the Court of the Chancellor of the University of Oxford*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.

§

- 14.1 Antonius de Butrio
- 14.2 An expositor upon the glosys off Ovyd

- 14.3 Bernardus super Cantica canticorum
- 14.4 A sawter with ii claspis off sylver and lymnyd
- 14.5 Another sawter lymnyd
- 14.6 A prymar
- 14.7 Dygeste vetus
- 14.8 A boke of cronyclis in prynte

§

14.1 Antonius de Butrio

Antonius de Butrio. Perhaps [*Decretales: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: 1473–1503.

But possibly other of his works, including the thrice-printed *Speculum de confessione*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1509.

14.2 An expositor upon the glosys off Ovyd

Publius Ovidius Naso. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. At this date, most likely a Continental publication. Given the entry, perhaps a “moralization” of the *Metamorphoses*, maybe Caxton’s, extant only in manuscript. *Language(s)*: Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 10d in 1509.

14.3 Bernardus super Cantica canticorum

Bernard, *Saint*. *Sermones super Cantica canticorum*. (*Bible–O.T.–Song of Solomon*). Continent: 1481–1500.

GW 3934–38. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1509.

14.4 A sawter with ii claspis off sylver and lymnyd

[*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Psalters*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 16253 *et seq.* and non-STC. But perhaps a manuscript, and then, perhaps, in English. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1509.

14.5 Another sawter lymnyd

[*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Psalters*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 16253 *et seq.* and non-STC. As with the preceding, perhaps a manuscript, perhaps then in English. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1509.

14.6 A prymar

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Hours and Primers–Salisbury and Reformed*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15866 *et seq.* and non-STC. A use other than Sarum is possible. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1509.

14.7 Dygeste vetus

Justinian I. *Digestum vetus*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1509.

14.8 A boke of cronyclis in prynte

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 20d in 1509.

John Robinson, Manciple: Probate Inventory. 1508

D.V.N. BAGCHI

John Robinson (Robynson) was Manciple of White Hall (or Great White Hall), Oxford, at the time of his death in 1508. Apart from this inventory list, we know nothing of the owner of a standard text on canon law and ten old "parchement bokys."

This Robinson is not to be confused with John Robinson (Robynson), Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, who died intestate in 1511 (BRUO2, 488 and 736; Ker, 474). For the latter's books, see PLRE 21.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

15.1 causys Barnarde

15.2:1-10 x howld parchment bokys

§

15.1 causys Barnarde

Bernardus Bottonus (Parmensis). *Casus longi super quinque libros decretalium*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Possibilities include GW 4092-4105. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1508.

15.2:1-10 x howld parchment bokys

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

Probably manuscripts. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Ten items appraised at 16d in 1508.

Richard Wood, Scholar (M.A.): Probate Inventory. 1508

D.V.N. BAGCHI

Richard Wood (Wode [BRUO], Wodde, Woode, Wud) was a Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, at the time of his death in August 1508. A Yorkshireman, he was ordained subdeacon to the title of Osney Abbey, Oxford, in February 1499, and priest to the same title the following month. In 1505 (the same year in which he incorporated as M.A.) he was elected to a fellowship at Lincoln College, and served as Bursar from 1506 to 1507 (BRUO, 2070).

His collection of thirteen books, mostly in Latin and published on the Continent, cover the areas of law, philosophy, theology, and literature.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- 16.1 Grisissinus
- 16.2 Therencius cum commento
- 16.3 Antonius super logicam
- 16.4 Boetius de consolacione philosophie
- 16.5 casus Bernardi
- 16.6 Textus logice
- 16.7 Epistole Tullii
- 16.8 Pica sar' [Sarum]
- 16.9 manuale Johannis Nyder
- 16.10 Epistole Caruli
- 16.11 Unum portiforium
- 16.12 Manipulus Curatorum
- 16.13 Ars Tacendi et Loquendi cum aliis

16.1 Grisissinus

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 14d in 1508.

16.2 Therencius cum commento

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885.3 *et seq.* and non-STC. STC 23885 does not carry commentary. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1508.

16.3 Antonius super logicam

Perhaps Antonius Andreae. [*Scriptum in Artem veterem Aristotelis et in Divisiones Boethii*]. Britain or Continent: 1480–1496.

STC 582 and non-STC. Goff A590–93. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1508.

16.4 Boetius de consolacione philosophie

Anicius M.T.S. Boethius. *De consolacione philosophiae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 3199 *et seq.* and non-STC. GW 4513–72. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 4d in 1508.

16.5 casus Bernardi

Bernardus Bottonus (Parmensis). *Casus longi super quinque libros decretalium*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: 1475–1500.

GW 4092–4105. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1508.

16.6 Textus logice

Perhaps Aristotle. *Organon*. Continent: date indeterminable.

If Aristotle, perhaps only selected works of logic. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 12d in 1508.

16.7 Epistole Tullii

Marcus Tullius Cicero. Perhaps *Epistolae ad familiares*. Continent: date indeterminable.

GW 6799–6857. Numerous editions. Less likely alternatives are: *Epistolae selectae* (Continent, 1471–1480; GW 6863–79), *Epistolae ad Brutum, ad Quintum fratrem, ad Atticum* (Continent, 1470–1499; GW 6858–62). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1508.

16.8 Pica sar' [Sarum]

[*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Ordinals–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 16228 and non-STC. Editions of the *Sarum pica* (or ordinal) were printed on the Continent as well as in England. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1508.

16.9 manuale Johannis Nyder

Joannes Nider. *Manuale confessorum*. Continent: 1467–1490.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1508.

16.10 Epistole Caruli

Carolus Maneken. *Formulae epistolarum*. Continent: 1476–1500.

See Goff M177–90; see Oates no. 3690 for the 1476 folio. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1508.

16.11 Unum portiforium

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Possibly a use other than Salisbury. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1508.

16.12 Manipulus Curatorum

Guido, *de Monte Rocherii*. *Manipulus curatorum*. Britain or Continent: 1473–1508.

STC 12470 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1508.

16.13 Ars Tacendi et Loquendi cum aliis

Perhaps Albertanus, *Causidicus, Brixienensis*. *De arte loquendi et tacendi*. Continent: 1474–1507.

GW 531–63; Adams A465. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1508.

John Carter, Scholar (B.C.L.): Probate Inventory. 1509

RICHARD OVENDEN

John Carter (Cartar [BRUO2]) supplicated for the degree of B.C.L. in 1506 after one year of study in arts and three in civil law, and was admitted to that degree by February 1507. He died in 1509 (BRUO2, 105).

His belongings as listed in this inventory included rather more by way of clothing than of books, although he was a student at the principal place of study for canonists, Peckwater Inn, an academic hall that did not survive the sixteenth century. Ker (474) conjectures that his few but weighty law books (not appraised) may have come as gifts.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- 17.1 the holle Barthall' in iiii bokes
- 17.2:1 a pair of Decretelles
- 17.2:2 [See 17.2:1]
- 17.3:1 portys wt a masboke
- 17.3:2 [See 17.3:1]

§

17.1 the holle Barthall' in iiii bokes

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. Probably [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

This entry could represent a construct of different editions, but probably refers to a set of complete works. *Language(s)*: Latin.

17.2:1 a pair of Decretelles

Gregory IX, *Pope. Decretales*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: 1470–1506. *Language(s)*: Latin.

17.2:2 [See 17.2:1]

Gregory IX, *Pope. Decretales. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: 1470–1506.
Language(s): Latin.

17.3:1 portys wt a masboke

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent:
1475–1509.

STC 15794 *et seq.* Perhaps a use other than Salisbury. *Language(s)*: Latin.

17.3:2 [See 17.3:1]

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Missals–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent:
1487–1509.

STC 16164 *et seq.* and non-STC. Perhaps a use other than Salisbury. *Language(s)*: Latin.

John Roxburgh, Scholar (M.A.): Probate Inventory. 1509

RICHARD OVENDEN

Holding the B.A. in 1479/80 and incepting M.A. in 1480, John Roxburgh (Roxborough [BRUO], Rokesborow, Rokesborough, Roxborgh, Roxborow) held various livings in the Province of Canterbury. He was elected Fellow of University College, Oxford, in 1478/79, was Bursar 1479–1480 and again in 1486–1487, and Master from 1488 to 1509. He was Principal of Glasen Hall during the academic year 1484–1485, continuing in that position until the academic year 1487–1488. Between 1486 and 1509, he was variously Rector of Worting and Penton Mewsey, Hants., of Allington, Wilts., and of Sanderstead, Surrey, a position he held at the time of his death in 1509 (BRUO, 1602).

A single text only survived to be entered in his inventory.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

18.1 Scotus super tres libros Sentenciarum

§

18.1 Scotus super tres libros Sentenciarum

John Duns, *Scotus*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

It is not possible to determine which three books of the *Sentences* are being referred to. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1509.

Roger Griffin, Scholar (B.A.): Probate Inventory. 1510

J. R. ROMANO

At his death in 1510, Roger Griffin (Gryffyn [BRUO2]) was resident at St. Edward Hall, Oxford (BRUO2, 249). From the two books listed in the inventory of his goods, his principal interest seems to have been canon law.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 249*

§

- 19.1 librum Decretalium
- 19.2 textum constitucionum

§

19.1 librum Decretalium

Gregory IX, *Pope. Decretales. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1510.

19.2 textum constitucionum

Clement V, *Pope. Constitutiones. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1510.

*Nicholas Rawson, Scholar (B.Th.):
Probate Inventory. 1511*

RICHARD OVENDEN

Nicholas Rawson (Rauson) held the M.A. by 1497, and after studying logic, philosophy, and theology for ten years, supplicated, in 1508, for the B.Th. He became Rector of Tiffield, Northants., in 1497 and of Chilton, Berkshire, in 1502. Elected Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, in 1501 (where he served as Bursar from 1501 to 1503), he retained that and the Chilton living until his death in 1511 (BRUO, 1553).

Given his academic status, Rawson could have been expected to own more books than are represented in this list.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- 20.1 Pleniis Natural Historie
- 20.2 Summa Angelica
- 20.3 Augustinus super epistolas Pauli
- 20.4 Librum ymnorum cum aliis contentis
- 20.5 Epistile Pauli
- 20.6 Scotus super tercio et quarto

§

20.1 Pleniis Natural Historie

Pliny, *the Elder. Historia naturalis*. Continent: 1469–1511.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1511.

20.2 Summa Angelica

Angelus de Clavasio. *Summa Angelica*. Continent: 1481–1509.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1511.

20.3 Augustinus super epistolas Pauli

Augustine, *Saint*. *Expositio in omnes Pauli epistolas*. (*Bible-N.T.*). Edited by Petrus Securibilis. Paris: Ulrich Gering et Berthold Rembolt, 1499.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1511.

20.4 Librum ymnorum cum aliis contentis

Probably [*Liturgies-Latin Rite-Hymns-Salisbury-Hymns and Sequences*]. Britain or Continent: 1496-1509.

STC 16110 *et seq.* The Hymnal contained extra material such as sequences and glosses. A use other than Sarum is possible. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1511.

20.5 Epistile Pauli

[*Bible-N.T.-Epistles-Paul*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1511.

20.6 Scotus super tercio et quarto

John Duns, *Scotus*. [*Sentences: commentary (part)*]. Continent: 1473-1510.

Probably volumes three and four of a set of the commentary on the entire *Sentences*, although the entry may refer to separate editions of the commentary to Books 3 and 4. In the latter case, the composite edition, *Scotus super tertio [quarto] sententiarum*, edited by P. Bagnacavallo (Venice, 1505), would be a likely candidate. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1511.

John Robinson, Scholar (M.A.): Probate Inventory. 1511

RICHARD OVENDEN and RICHARD REX

John Robinson (Robynson [BRUO2]), after taking the M.A. by 1510, was Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, 1510–1511 (BRUO2, 488), and should not be confused with the John Robinson who died in 1508 (q.v., PLRE 15).

The small collection of books in Robinson's inventory gives evidence, according to Ker (474), that despite the small number of works owned by young scholars, the volumes were sometimes valuable books (see 21.1 and 21.2). Robinson's books reflect theological interests; Bonaventura, Scotus, and Lyra were all Franciscans, which collection suggests marked Scotist sympathies.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 736

§

- 21.1 iiii partes of Lyre
- 21.2 ii bokes of dunse lackes the collobeth
- 21.3 halfe portas
- 21.4 dyeta Salutis
- 21.5 textus philosophie
- 21.6 an old Jororall yn parchemente

§

21.1 iiii partes of Lyre

Nicolaus de Lyra. [*Postilla*]. (*The Bible: commentary*). Continent: 1471–1507.
 Perhaps the text as well. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12s in 1511.

21.2 ii bokes of dunse lacks the collobeth

John Duns, *Scotus*. Probably [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

This is taken to be Duns's commentary on all four books of the *Sentences* lacking the *Quodlibeta*, with which the work is frequently found. It could, however, be a commentary on but a portion of Lombard. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1511.

21.3 halfe portas

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: 1475–1510.

STC 15794 *et seq.* Either the *pars aestivalis* or the *pars hiemalis*; or, quite probably, a manuscript. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1511.

21.4 dyeta Salutis

Bonaventura, *Saint*. *Dieta salutis*. Continent: 1474–1507.

The attribution of authorship is traditional but far from certain. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5d in 1511.

21.5 textus filosofie

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps Bricot or another abbreviated text of Aristotle, or Boethius. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1511.

21.6 an old Jororall yn parchemente

Perhaps [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Diurnals*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably manuscript. Or perhaps a book of hours. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 4d in 1511.

*John Rothley, Scholar (B.Cn.L., B.C.L.):
Probate Inventory. 1511*

RICHARD OVENDEN

John Rothley (Aotheley, Rotheley), a member of New Inn Hall, was admitted both B.Cn.L. and B.C.L. in 1510, by which year he was in priest's orders. He is described as having been deceased by September 1511, when his goods were sold to John Susan, Rector of Bideford, Devon (BRUO2, 548), but elsewhere BRUO2 gives his year of death as 1512 (493). *Alumni Oxonienses* has Rothley as Rector of Alresford, Essex, in 1521, but surely this is in error since Susan, who had received Rothley's goods, was dead by April 1514 (BRUO2, 548).

Whenever Rothley died, this inventory of his effects, which contains over two dozen books, was taken in 1507 (BRUO2, 736) for a purpose not now known. The books include a variety of classical texts in addition to the legal works that he could have been expected to have owned as a member of one of the chief academic halls, one specializing in the study of law, both canon and civil. The presence of Persius, Horace, and Juvenal among them seems to indicate a taste for satire.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 736–37*

§

Powicke, F.M. 1931. *Medieval Books of Merton College*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.

§

22.1 Degeste nove [novum]
22.2:A Sextus cum Clementinis

- 22.2:B [See 22.2:A]
 22.3:1-4 Abbat wt iiii bokes
 22.4 Verser super librum Etecorum
 22.5 a festyvall
 22.6 Flos Teologie
 22.7 the cronekelles
 22.8 Oracius cum commento
 22.9 epistole Tullii
 22.10 Lenwod
 22.11 Fortalicium Fidei
 22.12 Boycius
 22.13 Pragmatica Sanccio
 22.14 Ovidius
 22.15 epistole Marii Filelphi
 22.16 Consteteson [Constitutionum] Clementinarum
 22.17 Juvenallis
 22.18 Perceus
 22.19 Salustius
 22.20 expositio modorum significandi
 22.21 Sexta Sentenciarum imperfecta
 22.22 repetaciones decem legum
 22.23 Olde bokes of parcement

§

22.1 Degeste nove [novum]

Justinian I. *Digestum novum*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1507.

22.2:A Sextus cum Clementinis

Boniface VIII, Pope. *Sextus liber Decretalium*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s 8d in 1507.

22.2:B [See 22.2:A]

Clement V, Pope. *Constitutiones*. (*Corpus juris canonici-Clementinae*). [Composite publication].

Probably a composite publication, but conceivably the entry represents two separate publications. See preceding for appraisal information. See 22.16 for another copy. *Language(s)*: Latin.

22.3:1-4 Abbat wt iiii bokes

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). Unidentified. Continent: dates indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 9s in 1507.

22.4 Verser super librum Etecorum

Joannes Versor. *Quaestiones super libros Ethicorum Aristotelis*. Cologne: Heinrich Quentel, 1491–1494.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1507.

22.5 a festyvall

Perhaps John Mirk. *Liber festivalis and Quatuor sermones*. Britain or Continent: 1483–1507.

STC 17957 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1507.

22.6 Flos Teologie

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Powicke (1931), 207, identifies a work of this title as the *Dictionarium pauperum* of Nicholas of Biard (see Adams D429 for an edition that might have been available to Rothley); although this entry could also refer to Joannes de Turrecremata's *Quaestiones evangeliorum de tempore et de sanctis* (see Goff T550–54 for editions that might have been available to Rothley). *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 8d in 1507.

22.7 the cronekelles

Probably *Chronicles of England. (England–Statutes–Appendix)*. Britain or Continent: 1480–1504.

STC 9991 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 8d in 1507.

22.8 Oracius cum commento

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Probably [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1507.

22.9 epistole Tullii

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [Selected works–*Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1507.

22.10 Lenwod

William Lyndewode, Bishop. *Constitutiones provinciales*. Britain or Continent: 1483–1505.

STC 17102 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1507.

22.11 Fortalitium Fidei

Alphonsus de Spina. *Fortalitium fidei contra fidei Christianae hostes*. Continent: 1471–1494.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1507.

22.12 Boycius

Anicius M.T.S. Boethius. Perhaps *De consolacione philosophiae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 3199 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 14d in 1507.

22.13 **Pragmatica Sanccio**

Charles VII, *King of France*. *Pragmatica sanctio*. Continent: 1486–1503. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1507.

22.14 **Ovidius**

Publius Ovidius Naso. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1507.

22.15 **epistole Marii Filelphi**

Joannes Marius Philelphus. [*Epistolae*]. Continent: 1481–1495. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1507.

22.16 **Consteteson [Constitutionum] Clementinarum**

Clement V, *Pope*. *Constitutiones*. (*Corpus juris canonici–Clementinae*). Continent: date indeterminable.

See 22.2:B for another copy. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1507.

22.17 **Juvenallis**

Decimus Junius Juvenalis. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1507.

22.18 **Perceus**

Aulus Persius Flaccus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: 1470–1507.

May contain some Juvenal. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1507.

22.19 **Salustius**

Caius Sallustius Crispus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1507.

22.20 **exposicio modorum significandi**

Perhaps Albertus Magnus. *Modi significandi*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 268 *et seq.* and non-STC. Also attributed to Eccardus Albertus (Thomas de Erfordia). It is possible, however, that either John Duns, *Scotus's De modis significandi: seu grammatica speculativa* (Goff D368) or the *Modus significandi et regendi praepositionum* (Goff M785) is here represented. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1507.

22.21 **Sexta Sentenciarum imperfecta**

Sextus, *Pythagoreus*. *Sententiae*. Translated by Tyrannius Rufinus, edited by Laurentius Abstemius and Hieronymus Soncinus. Fano: Hieronymus Soncinus, 1502.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1507.

22.22 repetaciones decem legum

Repetitiones decem legum. (Corpus juris civilis-Infortiatum). Paris: Jean Petit, 1509.

See Adams R359. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1507.

22.23 multiple Olde bokes of parcement

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

Manuscripts. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 6d in 1507.

*William Bidnell, Scholar (M.A.):
Probate Inventory. 1512*

RICHARD OVENDEN and RICHARD REX

William Bidnell (Bydnell [BRUO2], Bednell, Bydnal) determined B.A. in 1509, incepted M.A. in 1512, and was Fellow of University College, Oxford, from 1510 until his death in November 1512 (BRUO2, 92).

The philosophy of Aristotle, with his later commentators, such as Albertus Magnus, dominates this small list, unsurprisingly, since these constituted the staple reading for the M.A. degree at the close of the Middle Ages. The demand for such texts in Oxford may account for the small printing industry in nearby St. Albans, one of whose products may perhaps feature in Bidnell's library (see 23.7). It is interesting to note the presence here of the contemporary Italian commentator, Gaietanus, *de Thienis*.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 716*

§

- | | |
|------|---|
| 23.1 | unus liber qui vocatur textus Argiropoli in Ethicis |
| 23.2 | meca [metaphysica] Scoti cum textu |
| 23.3 | loca [logica] alberti magni |
| 23.4 | Albertus magnus de anima |
| 23.5 | Gaytany de celo et mundo |
| 23.6 | tex [textus] snarum [sententiarum] |
| 23.7 | loca [logica] antonii cum questionibus |
| 23.8 | loca [logica] dorbelli, petri hispani cum textu |
| 23.9 | albertus de generacione et corrupcione |

23.1 unus liber qui vocatur textus Argiropoli in Ethicis

Aristotle. *Ethica Nicomachea*. Translated with additions by Joannes Argyropoulos. Continent: 1480–1510.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1512.

23.2 meca [metaphysica] Scoti cum textu

John Duns, *Scotus*. [*Aristotle–Metaphysica: commentary and text*]. Continent: 1497–1507.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1512.

23.3 loca [logica] alberti magni

Albertus Magnus. [*Aristotle–Selected works–Logica: commentary*]. Continent: 1486–1511.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1512.

23.4 Albertus magnus de anima

Albertus Magnus. [*Aristotle–De anima: commentary*]. Continent: 1481–1494.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1512.

23.5 Gaytany de celo et mundo

Gaietanus, *de Thienis*. [*Aristotle–De caelo et mundo: commentary*]. Continent: 1484–1502.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1512.

23.6 tex [textus] snarum [sententiarum]

Peter Lombard. *Sententiarum libri IIII*. Continent: 1468–1510.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1512.

23.7 loca [logica] antonii cum questionibus

Antonius Andreae. [*Scriptum in Artem veterem Aristotelis et in Divisiones Boethii*]. Britain or Continent: 1480–1496.

STC 582 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1512.

23.8 loca [logica] dorbelli, petri hispani cum textu

Nicolaus de Orbellis. *Expositio super textu Petri Hispani*. Continent: 1489–1500.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1512.

23.9 albertus de generacione et corrupcione

Albertus Magnus. *De generatione et corruptione*. Venice: per Joannem and Gregorium de Gregoriis fratres, 1495.

A commentary on Aristotle's work of the same name. Albertus, *de Saxonia* is another possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1512.

Robert Collins, Scholar (student): Receipt. 1512

J. R. ROMANO

Robert Collins (Colyns, Colens, Colines) was associated with All Souls' College, Oxford, on 15 June 1512, when the following list of books, along with other deposited goods, were returned to him by Thomas Campston (*Alumni Oxonienses* 1:309). A.B. Emden (BRUO2, 132) names two Robert Collins (Colyns) who appear in Oxford records at this time, but neither appears connected with All Souls'. While this Robert Collins's interests, if this document is an accurate indication, extended to the theology of Duns, *Scotus*, they also focused on several highly regarded Latin authors, namely Cicero, Virgil, Lucan, and Sallust.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- 24.1 a Dunce boke
- 24.2 A boke callyd Lucanus
- 24.3 Salustie
- 24.4 Tulye de officiis
- 24.5 Virgill
- 24.6 preceptorium Nicholai Sulpicii
- 24.7 other small bokes
- 24.8 a boke of clene paper

§

24.1 a Dunce boke

Probably John Duns, *Scotus*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

A slight possibility that the entry represents a book by a follower of Duns, *Scotus*. See the OED (4:1121). *Language(s)*: Latin.

24.2 A boke callyd Lucanus

Marcus Annaeus Lucanus. *Pharsalia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

24.3 Salustie

Caius Sallustius Crispus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

24.4 Tulye de officiis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably an edition of the *Works*, which titles often began with *De officiis*. *Language(s)*: Latin.

24.5 Virgill

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

24.6 preceptorium Nicholai Sulpycii

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown, but probably not an STC book. Nicolaus Sulpitius is unknown. Perhaps Nicolaus de Lyra's *Praeceptorium divinae legis et alii tractatus* or something of Joannes Sulpitius, well-known Italian humanist and teacher, who was published in England before 1512 (see STC 23425–27); perhaps a conflation of the two. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

24.7 multiple other small bokes

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

24.8 a boke of clene paper

Date indeterminable.

A blank book.

John Balyn, Scholar (B.A.): Probate Inventory. 1513

RICHARD REX

The book-list of John Balyn (Balam, Valyn [both BRUO2]) is clearly that of a student who has just graduated B.A., and has neither disposed of his B.A. course-books, nor acquired many needed for the M.A. course. This, therefore, makes attractive the identification of Balyn (misread by Emden as “Valyn” so that the details of probate following his death in 1513 [BRUO2, 590] are divorced from those of Balyn’s career) with the John Balam who was admitted B.A. on 24 January 1513 and determined later that term (BRUO2, 21). Following Emden, Ker (475) and McConica (702) also refer to Balyn as Valyn.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 742

§

- 25.1 Epistoli Tullii
- 25.2 Terencii cum Commento
- 25.3 Officia Tullii
- 25.4 Epistole Pauli
- 25.5 Manuale Scolarium
- 25.6 Ortus vocabulorum
- 25.7 dorbellus super phyloso [philosophia]
- 25.8 libri poleticorum
- 25.9 liber predicamentorum
- 25.10 Medulla grammaticae in lingua Anglica
- 25.11 Pupilla Oculi
- 25.12 liber sequentiarum et ymnys
- 25.13 Textus Alexandri
- 25.14 Synonoma Magistri Johannis
- 25.15 logica bricott

24.2 A boke callyd Lucanus

Marcus Annaeus Lucanus. *Pharsalia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

24.3 Salustie

Caius Sallustius Crispus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

24.4 Tulye de officiis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably an edition of the *Works*, which titles often began with *De officiis*. *Language(s)*: Latin.

24.5 Virgill

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

24.6 preceptorium Nicholai Sulpycii

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown, but probably not an STC book. Nicolaus Sulpitius is unknown. Perhaps Nicolaus de Lyra's *Praeceptorium divinae legis et alii tractatus* or something of Joannes Sulpitius, well-known Italian humanist and teacher, who was published in England before 1512 (see STC 23425–27); perhaps a conflation of the two. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

24.7 multiple other small bokes

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

24.8 a boke of clene paper

Date indeterminable.

A blank book.

John Balyn, Scholar (B.A.): Probate Inventory. 1513

RICHARD REX

The book-list of John Balyn (Balam, Valyn [both BRUO2]) is clearly that of a student who has just graduated B.A., and has neither disposed of his B.A. course-books, nor acquired many needed for the M.A. course. This, therefore, makes attractive the identification of Balyn (misread by Emden as “Valyn” so that the details of probate following his death in 1513 [BRUO2, 590] are divorced from those of Balyn’s career) with the John Balam who was admitted B.A. on 24 January 1513 and determined later that term (BRUO2, 21). Following Emden, Ker (475) and McConica (702) also refer to Balyn as Valyn.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.
 Transcribed in BRUO2, 742*

§

- 25.1 Epistoli Tullii
- 25.2 Terencii cum Commento
- 25.3 Officia Tullii
- 25.4 Epistole Pauli
- 25.5 Manuale Scolarium
- 25.6 Ortus vocabulorum
- 25.7 dorbellus super phyloso [philosophia]
- 25.8 libri poleticorum
- 25.9 liber predicamentorum
- 25.10 Medulla grammaticae in lingua Anglica
- 25.11 Pupilla Oculi
- 25.12 liber sequentiarum et ymnys
- 25.13 Textus Alexandri
- 25.14 Synonoma Magistri Johannis
- 25.15 logica bricott

- 25.16 Textus Constitut [Constitutionum] provic [provincialium]
 25.17 libri Sophistrie
 25.18 Commentarii doctoris Scoti super metaphisicam

§

25.1 Epistoli Tullii

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1513.

25.2 Terencii cum Commento

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885.3 *et seq.* and non-STC. STC 23885 does not carry commentary. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1513.

25.3 Officia Tullii

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably an edition of the *Works*, which titles often began with *De officiis*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1513.

25.4 Epistole Pauli

[*Bible—N.T.—Epistles—Paul*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1513.

25.5 Manuale Sclarium

Manuale scholarium. Continent: 1481–1513.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1513.

25.6 Ortus vocabulorum

Hortus vocabulorum. London: (different houses), 1500–1511.

STC 13829 *et seq.* Probably printed by Richard Pynson or Wynkyn de Worde. Often attributed to Galfridus, *Anglicus*. *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1513.

25.7 dorbellus super phyloso [philosophia]

Nicolaus de Orbellis. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps the *Cursus . . . philosophiae naturalis*, but as a recent B.A., it may be more likely that Balyn owned rather the *Summulae philosophiae rationalis seu logica*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1513.

25.8 libri poeticorum

Aristotle. *Politica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1513.

25.9 liber predicamentorum

Probably Aristotle. *Categoriae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps one of the popular commentaries (Ammonius, Simplicius, Porphyry, Boethius) on this Aristotelian work. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1513.

25.10 Medulla grammaticae in lingua Anglica

Promptorium parvulorum. London: (different houses), 1499–1512.

STC 20434 *et seq.* Ker (475) takes this to be a manuscript, but the English and Latin printed editions would seem to fit the entry just as well. Editions were issued by Richard Pynson, Wynkyn de Worde, and Julian Notary. Attributed to Galfridus, *Anglicus*. *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1513.

25.11 Pupilla Oculi

Joannes de Burgo. *Pupilla oculi*. Britain or Continent: 1510–1511.

STC 4115 and non-STC. STC 4115 was printed by Wolfgang Hopyl in Paris for William Bretton in London in 1510; other editions were issued that year and the next, 1511, in Rouen. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1513.

25.12 liber sequentiarum et ymnys

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Hymns–Hymns and Sequences*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 16110 *et seq.* and non-STC. A use other than Sarum is possible. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1513.

25.13 Textus Alexandri

Alexander, *Grammaticus* (Alexander, *de Villa Dei*). *Doctrinale*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 315 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1513.

25.14 Synonoma Magistri Johannis

Joannes de Garlandia. *Synonyma*. Galfridus, *Anglicus*, commentator. Britain or Continent: 1487–1510.

STC 11608a.7 *et seq.* and non-STC. There are editions by both Richard Pynson and Wynkyn de Worde, but also a number of Continental editions. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1513.

25.15 logica bricott

Thomas Bricot. Probably *Textus abbreviatus totius logices Aristotelis*. Continent: 1489–1504.

But perhaps Bricot's *Quaestiones logicales* issued in Paris in 1494 and 1497. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1513.

25.16 Textus Constitut [Constitutionum] provic [provincialium]

William Lyndewode, *Bishop*. *Constitutiones provinciales*. Britain or Continent: 1483–1508.

STC 17102 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1513.

25.17 libri Sophistrie

Perhaps *Libellus sophistarum ad usum Oxoniensium*. London: (different houses), 1499/1500–1512.

STC 15576.6 *et seq.* The first edition of this work was published by Richard Pynson, the remainder by Wynkyn de Worde; the pattern is similar for the equivalent volume *Libellus sophistarum ad usum Cantabrigiensium*. The entry here, however, may be intended to apply much more loosely to an assortment of little dialectic texts. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1513.

25.18 Commentarii doctoris Scoti super metaphisicam

John Duns, *Scotus*. [*Aristotle–Metaphysica: commentary*]. Continent: 1497–1503.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1513.

George Chastelain, Stationer: Probate Inventory. 1513

LEE PIEPHO

Administration of the will of George Chastelain (Castellanus, Chastellaine) was granted in the Chancellor's Court at Oxford on 3 October 1513. A stationer at London and Oxford, Chastelain is first mentioned in the colophon of an edition of the *Informatio puerorum* printed for him at London about 1500 (Duff [1905] 1948, 26). In June 1502, he was admitted to the privilege of the University, perhaps to use the Chancellor's Court in order to collect debts (Pollard 1970, 211). On the title page of an edition of the *Principia* of Peregrinus de Lugo printed for him in 1506 (Madan 1:11), Chastelain is described as living in Oxford at the sign of St. John the Evangelist, next door to St. Mary's Hall on the High Street (Pollard 1970, 211). Between 1507–1510 he bound books for Magdalen College (Duff [1905] 1948, 26). Known as the Fruit and Flower Binder, Chastelain is responsible for at least thirty-eight bindings, the earliest in a work printed in 1491, the latest given to Durham the year of his death (Pollard 1970, 211).

Chastelain's goods were valued by William Howbergh, the University Stationer, and by Richard Pate, the estate being administered by Henry Jacobi, a stationer, and Richard Wutton, Senior Beadle of Divinity (Duff [1905] 1948, 26–27). The general nature of the inventory entry precludes any detailed knowledge of his books, most of which presumably reflected (whatever Chastelain's personal interests) the demands of his trade.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

Duff, E. Gordon. [1905] 1948. *A Century of the English Book Trade*. [London] Repr. London: The Bibliographical Society.

Pollard, Graham. 1970. "The Names of Some English Fifteenth-Century Binders." *The Library*, 5th ser., 25:193–218.

26.1 multiple inventarium omnium bonorum . . . extendit se quasi ad 24
libras in libris et utensilibus

§

**26.1 multiple inventarium omnium bonorum . . . extendit se quasi ad 24
libras in libris et utensilibus**

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Chastelain possibly was the stationer for some of these books. *Language(s)*: Unknown. An undetermined number of books appraised with household goods at about £24 in 1513.

John Hartburn, Scholar (M.A.): Probate Inventory. 1513

LEE PIEPHO

John Hartburn (Alborne, Harburn, Hatburn, Hertburn), a Fellow of University College, Oxford, died intestate, administration of his goods being granted 21 March 1513. On 15 March 1511, he was ordained deacon, and on 20 June 1511, he was admitted as a Fellow of University College, having been granted the Bachelor of Arts degree the same year. He incepted for the Master of Arts degree 4 July 1512 (BRUO2, 271).

Pace Emden (BRUO2, 271), Hartburn owned more than one book. The ordinal (27.2) in his collection indicates his religious vocation, while the other three books (27.1:1–3)—all of them medieval commentaries on works by Aristotle—suggest the scholastic basis of Hartburn's training and interests.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- 27.1:1 Burleus super phisicam et super logicam, et Paulus super libros
 Posteriorum
- 27.1:2 [See 27.1:1]
- 27.1:3 [See 27.1:1]
- 27.2 Pica

§

- 27.1:1 Burleus super phisicam et super logicam, et Paulus super libros
 Posteriorum**

Walter Burley. [*Aristotle-Physica: commentary*]. Continent: 1476–1509.

Conceivably, bound with 27.1:2. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised with two others at 5s 4d in 1513.

27.1:2 [See 27.1:1]

Walter Burley. [*Aristotle—Selected works—Logica: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably, bound with 27.1:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two others at 5s 4d in 1513.

27.1:3 [See 27.1:1]

Paulus, Venetus. [*Aristotle—Analytica posteriora: commentary*]. Continent: c.1471–1494.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with two others at 5s 4d in 1513.

27.2 Pica

[*Liturgies—Latin Rite—Ordinals*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 16228 *et seq.* and non-STC. Clement Maydeston's frequently printed *Directorium sacerdotum* (STC 17720 *et seq.*) is also a possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1513.

Roger Mason, Scholar (B.Cn.L): Probate Inventory. 1513

LEE PIEPHO

The name of Roger Mason, described as “scholar of London College” when the inventory of his goods was registered in September 1513, first appears in the Oxford records in October 1510 as a participant in a row between his college and Peckwater Inn. The following year, in June 1511, he supplicated for Bachelor of Canon Law (BRUO2, 388).

The general nature of the book entry precludes any detailed knowledge of Mason’s collection, although the appraisal (19s. 6d.) suggests that it must have been of respectable size for a scholar (cf., e.g., the “collection” of his contemporary, Roger Froster, PLRE 31).

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

28.1 in bokys

§

28.1 multiple in bokys

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.
STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Undetermined
number of books appraised at 19s 6d in 1513.

27.1:2 [See 27.1:1]

Walter Burley. [*Aristotle—Selected works—Logica: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably, bound with 27.1:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two others at 5s 4d in 1513.

27.1:3 [See 27.1:1]

Paulus, Venetus. [*Aristotle—Analytica posteriora: commentary*]. Continent: c.1471–1494.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with two others at 5s 4d in 1513.

27.2 Pica

[*Liturgies—Latin Rite—Ordinals*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 16228 *et seq.* and non-STC. Clement Maydeston's frequently printed *Directorium sacerdotum* (STC 17720 *et seq.*) is also a possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1513.

Roger Mason, Scholar (B.Cn.L): Probate Inventory. 1513

LEE PIEPHO

The name of Roger Mason, described as “scholar of London College” when the inventory of his goods was registered in September 1513, first appears in the Oxford records in October 1510 as a participant in a row between his college and Peckwater Inn. The following year, in June 1511, he supplicated for Bachelor of Canon Law (BRUO2, 388).

The general nature of the book entry precludes any detailed knowledge of Mason’s collection, although the appraisal (19s. 6d.) suggests that it must have been of respectable size for a scholar (cf., e.g., the “collection” of his contemporary, Roger Froster, PLRE 31).

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

28.1 in bokys

§

28.1 multiple in bokys

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Undetermined number of books appraised at 19s 6d in 1513.

*William Balborough, Scholar (D.U.L.):
 Probate Inventory. 1514*

RUTH MORTIMER

William Balborough (Balbarow, Balbeury, Balboro, Balborough, Balbourn, Balborow, Balborowe, Balborowgh, Balborugh, Balbrohe, Balbrow, Balburo, Balburrow), admitted a Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, in 1500 and Law Bursar there from 1508 to 1511, received the degrees of Bachelor of Civil Law (by 1503) and Bachelor of Canon Law (1507). He supplicated for the degree of Doctor of Civil Law on 29 January 1508 and for the Doctor of Canon Law on 10 May 1510. Balborough is recorded as Principal of St. Mildred Hall on his appointment as Principal of New Inn Hall from 1510. He was Vicar of Lyminge, Kent, in 1513 and of Preston, Dorset, in September 1514. He died in November 1514 (BRUO, 95).

Balborough's will, dated 23 October, was proved 11 December 1514 by Agnes Wayte. The books listed in the inventory—with the exception of a volume "aut Servii aut Donati" (29.17)—are civil and canon law texts and commentaries, appropriate texts for one, like Balborough, who was active in the Chancellor's and other courts in Oxford. The presence of "secundo folio" designations for the entries suggests that the Balborough collection contained manuscripts, but this form of citation proves to have been applied, in this inventory, to printed books (see Ker, 475). Scholars working in various libraries, as acknowledged in the notes, were able to identify the editions.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- 29.1 Digestum Vetus, secundo folio 'gum cognomen' in textu
- 29.2 Digestum Infortiatum, secundo folio 'lie utriusque' in textu
- 29.3 Digestum Novum, secundo folio '-cidat' in textu
- 29.4 Codex de tortis, secundo folio 'Gregoriani'
- 29.5:1 prima pars Abbatis libro primo et secundo [secunda?], secundo

- folio 'instr' orb"; prima pars et secunda secundi libri Decret', secundo folio 'prorogans'; tercia pars libri secundi, secundo folio 'excommunicatus'; ultima pars, secundo folio 'go mero'
- 29.5:2 [See 29.5:1]
- 29.5:3 [See 29.5:1]
- 29.5:4 [See 29.5:1]
- 29.6 consilia Lodowici de Roma, 'verbis'
- 29.7 Petrus Anchoranus super Sextum Decretalium, secundo folio 'salutis'
- 29.8 reportorium Antonii Conseti in Abbatem, secundo folio 'inicians'
- 29.9 concilia Petri Anchorani, secundo folio 'utrum posse'
- 29.10 Petrus Anchoranus super quinque capitulis Decretalium, folio secundo 'si statutum'
- 29.11:1 Sextus et Clementinus, secundo folio 'adiuncto' in textu
- 29.11:2 [See 29.11:1]
- 29.12 reportorium Milis, secundo folio 'actor'
- 29.13 Johannes vankell, secundo folio 'prohemii'
- 29.14 Bartholus super Digesto vetere, secundo folio 'dicit'
- 29.15 Bartholus super Digesto Novo, secundo folio 'habere'
- 29.16 Barthulus super autenticis, secundo folio 'lex'
- 29.17 vetustissimus liber aut Servii aut Donati, secundo folio 'vacuum'
- 29.18 Cause cognicio cum Raymundo, secundo folio 'sigillum'
- 29.19 constitutiones vetuste impresse cum glosa, secundo folio 'positivam'
- 29.20 Mandagotus de eleccionibus, secundo folio 'nem eorum' in textu
- 29.21 Johannes Andree in marcurialibus, secundo folio 'ita Digestus'
- 29.22 Pragmatica Sanctio, secundo folio 'universis' in textu
- 29.23 Petrus Ariacus super Sentencias, secundo folio 'in tabula'
- 29.24 Vocabularius Juris, secundo folio 'et fit'
- 29.25 Reymundus in summa, secundo folio 'pro spiritualibus'

§

29.1 Digestum Vetus, secundo folio 'gum cognomen' in textu

Justinian I. *Digestum vetus*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.
Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1514.

29.2 Digestum Infortiatum, secundo folio 'lie utriusque' in textu

Justinian I. *Infortiatum*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 1497.
 Edition identified by E.S. Leedham-Green from a copy in the Cambridge University Library. See Oates 1847, as well as Goff J561-62, GW 7694-95, Hain *9576. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1514.

29.3 Digestum Novum, secundo folio ‘cidat’ in textu

Justinian I. *Digestum novum*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 1498.

Edition identified by E.S. Leedham-Green from a copy in the Cambridge University Library. See Oates 1850, as well as Goff J572, GW 7720, Hain *9595. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1514.

29.4 Codex de tortis, secundo folio ‘Gregoriani’

Justinian I. *Codex*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 1498.

Edition identified by E.S. Leedham-Green from a copy in the Cambridge University Library. See Oates 1851, as well as GW 7745, Hain *9620. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1514.

29.5:1 prima pars Abbatis libro primo et secundo [secunda?], secundo folio ‘instr’ orb”; prima pars et secunda secundi libri Decret’, secundo folio ‘prorogans’; tercia pars libri secundi, secundo folio ‘excommunicatus’; ultima pars, secundo folio ‘go mero’

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). Probably [*Decretales I: commentary—parts 1 and 2*]. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

A garbled entry indicating, literally, the first part of Tudeschis’s commentary on the first and second books of the *Decretales*, a non-existent commentary. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with three others at 26s 8d in 1514.

29.5:2 [See 29.5:1]

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). [*Decretales II: commentary—parts 1 and 2*]. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with three others at 26s 8d in 1514.

29.5:3 [See 29.5:1]

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). [*Decretales II: commentary—part 3*]. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with three others at 26s 8d in 1514.

29.5:4 [See 29.5:1]

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). Probably [*Decretales IV and V: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with three others at 26s 8d in 1514.

29.6 consilia Lodowici de Roma, ‘verbis’

Lodovico Pontano. *Consilia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1514.

29.7 Petrus Anchoranus super Sextum Decretalium, secundo folio ‘salutis’

Petrus de Ancharano. [*Sextus liber Decretalium: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s 8d in 1514.

29.8 reportorium Antonii Conseti in Abbatem, secundo folio 'inicians'

Antonius Corsettus. *Repertorium in opera Nicolai de Tudeschis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

29.9 concilia Petri Anchorani, secundo folio 'utrum posse'

Petrus de Ancharano. *Consilia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s 8d in 1514.

29.10 Petrus Anchoranus super quinque capitulis Decretalium, folio secundo 'si statutum'

Petrus de Ancharano. [*Decretales: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1514.

29.11:1 Sextus et Clementinus, secundo folio 'adiuncto' in textu

Boniface VIII, Pope. *Sextus liber Decretalium*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably bound with 29.11:2, perhaps even a composite volume. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 2s in 1514.

29.11:2 [See 29.11:1]

Clement V, Pope. *Constitutiones*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably bound with 29.11:1, perhaps even a composite volume. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 2s in 1514.

29.12 reportorium Milis, secundo folio 'actor'

Joannes Nicolaus de Milis. *Repertorium juris*. Continent: 1471–1475.

Three different editions, issued during the date range provided, fit the description given: two printed in Rome by different houses and one in Louvain. They were identified by Catherine Denning from a copy in the Annmary Brown Memorial Collection, Brown University Library, and by Margaret Ford and John Goldfinch from copies in the British Library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1514.

29.13 Johannes vankell, secundo folio 'prohemii'

Joannes Koelner de Vanckel. *Breviarium Sexti et Clementinarum*. Paris: Berthold Rembolt, 1514.

The book carries a 27 July (1514) publication date; the appraisal was made in December of that same year. Edition identified by E.S. Leedham-Green from a copy in the Cambridge University Library. See Adams V243. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1514.

29.14 Bartholus super Digesto vetere, secundo folio 'dicit'

Bartolus, de Saxoferrato. [*Digestum vetus: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1514.

29.15 Bartholus super Digesto Novo, secundo folio ‘habere’

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. *Super prima parte Digesti nove*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Venice: Joannes de Colonia and Joannes Manthen, 1476.

Edition identified by Margaret Ford and John Goldfinch from a copy in the British Library. See Goff B215, Hain *2607, and GW 3547. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1514.

29.16 Barthulus super autenticis, secundo folio ‘lex’

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. [*Novellae constitutiones: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1514.

29.17 vetustissimus liber aut Servii aut Donati, secundo folio ‘vacuum’

Servius Maurus Honoratus or Aelius Donatus. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Perhaps a grammar, but also perhaps a commentary on Virgil, the compiler not being sure whose (“either Servius or Donatus”). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1514.

29.18 Cause cognicio cum Raymundo, secundo folio ‘sigillum’

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. *Raymundo* may possibly be Raymundus, *de Penaforte* (Adam, *Magister*) or Ramón Lull. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1514.

29.19 constitutiones vetuste impressure cum glosa, secundo folio ‘positivam’

William Lyndewode, *Bishop*. *Constitutiones provinciales*. Oxford (probable): [Theodoric Rood], 1483.

STC 17102. Edition identified by E.S. Leedham-Green from copies in the Cambridge University Library. See Oates 4170 and 4171, as well as Hain 10357. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1514.

29.20 Mandagotus de eleccionibus, secundo folio ‘-nem eorum’ in textu

Gulielmus Mandagot. *Tractatus utilis et pernecessarius de electione G. Mandagoti una cum additionibus Nicolai Boerii*. Lyon: Simon Vincentius, 1509.

Edition identified by E.S. Leedham-Green from a copy in Cambridge University Library. Not in Adams. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1514.

29.21 Johannes Andree in marcurialibus, secundo folio ‘ita Digestus’

Joannes Andree. *Quaestiones mercuriales super regulis juris*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1514.

29.22 Pragmatica Sanctio, secundo folio 'universis' in textu

Charles VII, *King of France*. *Pragmatica sanctio*. Lyon: Joannes de Vingle, 1497.

Edition identified by Margaret Ford and John Goldfinch from a copy in the British Library (this assumes that Balborough's copy had lost its first leaf). See Goff C212. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1514.

29.23 Petrus Ariacus super Sentencias, secundo folio 'in tabula'

Petrus, *de Aquila*. [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1514.

29.24 Vocabularius Juris, secundo folio 'et fit'

Vocabularius juris utriusque. Speier: Peter Drach, 1477.

Edition identified by Holly Hall from a copy in the Washington University Libraries, Special Collections (St. Louis, Missouri). See Goff V336. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1514.

29.25 Reymundus in summa, secundo folio 'pro spiritualibus'

Raymundus, *de Penaforte* (Adam, *Magister*). *Summa*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1514.

*William Dewer, Scholar (probably M.A.):
Probate Inventory and Will. 1514*

LEE PIEPHO

William Dewer (Dewar, Dewre, de Dwyre, Dwyer) died before 10 August 1514, when his will was proved. On 23 December 1513, he was sponsored by the Bursar as a Scholar of Canon Law at All Souls' College, Oxford. From 28 June 1514 until his death, he was the Principal of Beef Hall. Originally from Ireland, Dewer requested burial in Black Friars, Oxford, before the statue of Saint Patrick (BRUO2, 169).

His inventory includes a copy of the *Summa Angelica* (30.6), so named from its author, Angelus de Clavasio. A widely used dictionary of moral philosophy, it was composed "*pro utilitate confessoriorum et eorum qui cupiunt laudabiliter vivere*" (*Catholic Encyclopedia*). Luther detested the work and consigned it to the flames at Wittenburg in 1520, along with the bull of his excommunication, a collection of the *Decretals*, and Aquinas's *Summa theologiae* (*New Catholic Encyclopedia*). The *Summa Angelica* aside, the rest of Dewer's collection, all from his will, is exclusively legal in character. The majority of his books deal with canon law—including commentaries by Joannes Andreae (known as "*fons et tuba juris*" [*Aureliensis*, 1:528]), and Nicolaus Tudeschis, the best canonist of his age—and remind us of the place of this subject in Oxford, especially in the halls, before the Reformation. Dewer's bequests are mostly to individuals (30.2–5), but an unidentified group of law books—along with works by Tudeschis and Imola—is bequeathed to the "*monasterio sancte crucis dioc' Chassell in Hibernia*," identified in BRUO2 (169) as the Abbey of Holy Cross, Tipperary (30.1:1–5)

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.
Transcribed in part in BRUO2, 169.*

§

Catholic Encyclopedia, s.v. "Angelo Carletti di Chivasso."
New Catholic Encyclopedia, s.v. "Angelo Carletti di Chivasso."

- 30.1:1 textuales libros meos juris civilis et canonici completos una cum Abbate et Imola ac casus doctorum
- 30.1:2 [See 30.1:1]
- 30.1:3 [See 30.1:1]
- 30.1:4 [See 30.1:1]
- 30.1:5 [See 30.1:1]
- 30.2 decisiones Rote
- 30.3 Johannem Andream in mercurialibus
- 30.4 Dionisium meum de regulis juris
- 30.5 processum Panormitani
- 30.6 one boke callid Summa Angelica

§

30.1:1 multiple textuales libros meos juris civilis et canonici completos una cum Abbate et Imola ac casus doctorum

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Which or how many books on civil law cannot be determined by the entry. Bequeathed to the Abbey of Holy Cross, Tipperary. *Language(s)*: Latin.

30.1:2 multiple [See 30.1:1]

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Which or how many books on canon law cannot be determined from the entry. Bequeathed to the Abbey of Holy Cross, Tipperary. *Language(s)*: Latin.

30.1:3 [See 30.1:1]

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to the Abbey of Holy Cross, Tipperary; yet one of Tudeschis's books Dewer left to William Mecher. See 30.5 below. *Language(s)*: Latin.

30.1:4 [See 30.1:1]

Joannes de Imola. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to the Abbey of Holy Cross, Tipperary. *Language(s)*: Latin.

30.1:5 [See 30.1:1]

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Countless Doctors of Law published *casus*, or "cases of the doctors." Bequeathed to the Abbey of Holy Cross, Tipperary. *Language(s)*: Latin.

30.2 decisiones Rote

Decisiones Rotae. (Church of Rome). Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to an unidentified Cornelius Kyndy. *Language(s)*: Latin.

30.3 Johannem Andream in mercurialibus

Joannes Andreae. *Quaestiones mercuriales super regulis juris*. Continent: 1472–1510.

Bequeathed to an individual whose identity is obscured by an illegible manuscript, but who may have been Dermot Rian, who supplicated for the B.Cn.L. in 1514 and received the degree in 1522 (BRUO2, 484). *Language(s)*: Latin.

30.4 Dionisium meum de regulis juris

Perhaps Dinus de Mugello. *De regulis juris*. Continent: 1472–1512.

Bequeathed to an individual whose identity is obscured by an illegible manuscript, but who may have been Robert Dobell, who received the B.C.L. in 1525 (BRUO2, 170). *Language(s)*: Latin.

30.5 processum Panormitani

Joannes de Urbach. *Processus judicarius*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Attributed at this time to Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). Bequeathed to William Mecher, but see 30.1:3. *Language(s)*: Latin.

30.6 one boke callid Summa Angelica

Angelus de Clavasio. *Summa Angelica*. Continent: 1476–1514.

Language(s): Latin.

Roger Froster, Scholar (student): Probate Inventory. 1514

LEE PIEPHO

Roger Froster (Frost [BRUO2]) was a scholar at St. Edmund Hall until his death, his effects being administered at Oxford on 4 December 1514 (BRUO2, 220). The complete inventory of Froster's possessions is transcribed by Emden ([1927] 1968, 232).

The poor state of Froster's library is indicated by the laconic tone of the one book entry: "Item i old buke of grammer."

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

Emden, A. B. ([1927] 1968). *An Oxford Hall in Medieval Times: Being the Early History of St. Edmund Hall*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.

§

31.1 i old buke of grammer

§

31.1 i old buke of grammer

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps).

John Heywood, Scholar (B.A.): Probate Inventory. 1514

D.V.N. BAGCHI

John Heywood (Haywood [BRUO2], Haywod) died in 1514. The administration of his effects was granted to one Henry Lytherland (Luthirland), who was to be executed for raising a force against the king during the Pilgrimage of Grace. For Heywood and Lytherland, see BRUO2 (278 and 371, respectively).

Heywood's collection includes standard legal texts, a *Summa Angelica*, three classical works, and three dictionaries.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 722*

§

- 32.1:1 Liber decretorum et decretalium
- 32.1:2 [See 32.1:1]
- 32.2 iiiior libri de summa dni. Abbatis
- 32.3 Epistole Tullii
- 32.4 Catholicon
- 32.5 Decretales in parva impressura
- 32.6 Breviloquium
- 32.7 Ortus vocabulorum
- 32.8 Tullius de officiis
- 32.9 Summa Angelica
- 32.10 Casus Bernardi
- 32.11 Instituta
- 32.12 Terencius
- 32.13 Instituciones in parva impressura

32.1:1 **Liber decretorum et decretalium**

Gratianus, *the Canonist. Decretum. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Goff G360-92 and Adams G1038-43 are among the possibilities. *Language(s)*: Latin.

32.1:2 [See 32.1:1]

Gregory IX, *Pope. Decretales. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Goff G446-79 and Adams G1205-11 are among the possibilities. *Language(s)*: Latin.

32.2 **iiiior libri de summa dni. Abbatis**

Perhaps Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). [*Decretales: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Although it may be a commentary upon Nicolaus Tudeschis, it is presumably a four-volume edition of one of his own commentaries. His *Lectura super Primo et Secundo Libris Decretalium* (Venice, 1473) is a possible candidate. *Language(s)*: Latin.

32.3 **Epistole Tullii**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. Perhaps *Epistolae ad familiares*. Continent: date indeterminable.

GW 6799-6857. Possible alternatives are: *Epistolae selectae* (Continent, 1471-1480; GW 6863-79), *Epistolae ad Brutum, ad Quintum fratrem, ad Atticum* (Continent, 1470-1499; GW 6958-62). *Epistolae ad familiares* is the most likely because it went through many more editions. *Language(s)*: Latin.

32.4 **Catholicon**

Joannes Balbus (*de Janua*). *Catholicon*. Continent: 1460-1514.

GW 3182-3205 and Adams B72-75 are among the possibilities. *Language(s)*: Latin.

32.5 **Decretales in parva impressura**

Gregory IX, *Pope. Decretales. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Adams G1205-11. The description *in parva impressura* indicates that this is an octavo edition, perhaps the Paris 1510 edition of Guillaume le Rouge (Adams G1209). *Language(s)*: Latin.

32.6 **Breviloquium**

Probably Johann Reuchlin. *Vocabularius breuiloquus*. Continent: 1478-1496.

Goff R154-71. An alternative identification would be *Breviloquium de philosophia sanctorum*, part of the *Secreta secretorum* attributed to Aristotle. The identification with Reuchlin's *Breviloquus* seems, however, to fit better with a collection that includes other standard dictionaries (the *Catholicon* and the

Hortus vocabulorum). The only other philosophical work in the collection is Cicero's *De officiis*, a text admired as much for its prose style as for its philosophical content. Of course, Saint Bonaventura's *Breviloquium* remains a possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin.

32.7 *Ortus vocabulorum*

Hortus vocabulorum. Britain or Continent: 1500–1514.

STC 13829 *et seq.* A Latin-English dictionary, usually attributed to Galfridus, *Anglicus*. *Language(s)*: English Latin.

32.8 *Tulius de officiis*

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: 1465–1513.

Possibilities include GW 6914–74. Conceivably an edition of the *Works*, which titles often began with *De officiis*. *Language(s)*: Latin.

32.9 *Summa Angelica*

Angelus de Clavasio. *Summa Angelica*. Continent: 1486–1513.

GW 1923–46. *Language(s)*: Latin.

32.10 *Casus Bernardi*

Bernardus Bottonus (Parmensis). *Casus longi super quinque libros decretalium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

GW 4092–4105. *Language(s)*: Latin.

32.11 *Instituta*

Justinian I. *Institutiones*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: 1494–1513.

GW 7580–7653. *Language(s)*: Latin.

32.12 *Terencius*

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: 1470–1514.

STC 23885 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin.

32.13 *Instituciones in parva impressura*

Justinian I. *Institutiones*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: 1494–1513.

The phrase *in parva impressura* indicates that this edition was issued in octavo. See GW 7629, 7635, 7637, 7641, 7648. *Language(s)*: Latin.

*Lionel Jackson, Scholar (M.A.):
 Probate Inventory and Will. 1514*

J. R. ROMANO

As his name and college indicate, Lionel Jackson was a Northerner, from the diocese of Carlisle. Ordained and made Fellow of Balliol in 1505, he incepted M.A. on 12 February 1509, the same year he became Bursar. He died in 1514, leaving five books to the Sherburn Hospital near Durham, a foundation of the twelfth century; two books to the parish church at Brattleby, a parish in the vicinity of Durham (BRUO2, 314); one book to Leonard Hutchinson, an executor of his will, who was from the diocese of Durham and had a distinguished career at Oxford (BRUO2, 302-3); and another to a second executor, Thomas Cook, an Oxonian of uncertain identity. The rest of his books he left to Balliol College.

His library, or the portion of it listed below, reflects a wide if typical range of interest. There are service books for the Mass and Divine Office, a Vulgate Bible, and collections of sermons. But an interest in philosophy, theology, and logic is also clearly discernible as is a striving for Latin eloquence. Virgil and Terence are the only classical authors represented, but many late medieval authors are found among Jackson's books.

The majority of Jackson's books were bequeathed to Balliol College (33.3-5, 33.7, 33.12-31), but according to James Armstrong, Modern Manuscripts Assistant at Balliol, none is currently in the college library. Further, although Jackson is listed in the "Rotulus Benefactorum," record of his bequest of books does not appear in the Library Benefactions book, nor, according to Armstrong, do any of Jackson's books appear to be listed in the "catalogus impressorum librorum in Bibliotheca Balliolensis" (dated 12 October 1709). The reason or reasons for their not arriving at Balliol, or if they did find their way to the college library, for their not being there today, can only be conjectured.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.
 Transcribed in BRUO2, 722-23*

- 33.1 Sermones Pomerii tribus voluminibus
- 33.2 Sermones sancti Augustini
- 33.3 Scotus super Sentencias in duobus
- 33.4 Formalitates cum aliis
- 33.5 Burleus super logicam cum aliis
- 33.6 Cornucopia
- 33.7 Postilla cum glosis
- 33.8 Virgilius cum commento
- 33.9 missale sar' in parvo
- 33.10 Catholicon Venicii
- 33.11 Therencius cum commento
- 33.12 Scotus super logicam cum aliis
- 33.13 Textus sentenciarum
- 33.14 Textus Argelepeli [Argiropoli]
- 33.15 Biblia in magna
- 33.16 philosophia georgii cum commento
- 33.17 Egidius super libros priorum cum aliis
- 33.18 Antonius Andree super methaphisicam expositione cum aliis
- 33.19:1 Verser super phisicam et de anima
- 33.19:2 [See 33.19:1]
- 33.20 resoluciones theologum
- 33.21 Ortus Vocabulorum
- 33.22 Reparaciones logice
- 33.23 Preceptorium nider
- 33.24 Sermones xiii
- 33.25 Sermones Roberti de Prato
- 33.26 Dorbellus super sentencias
- 33.27 Dieta salutis
- 33.28 Sophistria cum aliis
- 33.29 Liber vocabularius in pergameno
- 33.30 portiforium in duobus
- 33.31 Manipulum Curatorum
- 33.32 Picam

§

33.1 Sermones Pomerii tribus voluminibus

Pelbartus, *de Themeswar*. [*Sermones Pomerii*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to an executor of Jackson's estate, Leonard Huchyson (Hutchinson), also a Fellow at Balliol College (BRUO2, 302-3). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1514.

33.2 Sermones sancti Augustini

Augustine, *Saint. Sermones*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps *Sermones ad heremitas*. Bequeathed to an executor of Jackson's estate, "dno [dominus] Thome Cooke" (see BRUO2, 126 for two Thomas Cookes at Oxford in 1514). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1514.

33.3 Scotus super Sentencias in duobus

John Duns, *Scotus*. [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8s in 1514.

33.4 Formalitates cum aliis

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

A commentary on Duns, *Scotus*, either *Formalitates in doctrinam Scoti* by Stephanus Brulefer, or *Formalitates moderniores de mente Scoti* by Antonius Sirectus, or perhaps an edition combining both (see Adams S1216). Bequeathed to Balliol College, but nothing that could be represented here is currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised perhaps with other books at 3s in 1514.

33.5 Burleus super logicam cum aliis

Walter Burley. [*Aristotle—Selected works—Logica: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1514.

33.6 Cornucopia

Unidentified. *Cornucopia*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Several *Cornucopias* are known, including one by Nicolaus Perottus and a *Cornucopia graeca* by Eustathius, *Bishop of Thessolonica*. While Jackson's *Cornucopia* was probably the sort meant to enhance Latin style, since it is bound together with Latin texts (33.8, 33.10, and 33.11), the possibility of its being an aid to Greek eloquence cannot be discounted. Bequeathed to Sherburn Hospital near Durham. *Language(s)*: Latin or Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 4s in 1514.

33.7 Postilla cum glosis

Probably Nicolaus de Lyra. [*Postilla*]. (*The Bible: commentary*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps also the Biblical text. Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1514.

33.8 Virgilius cum commento

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Sherburn Hospital near Durham. Bound with 33.6, 33.10, and 33.11. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1514.

33.9 missale sar' in parvo

[*Liturgies—Latin Rite—Missals—Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: 1494–1514.

STC 16168 *et seq.* Jackson's bequest of books to Sherburn Hospital near Durham (33.6, 33.8, 33.10, and 33.11) contains a special gift of this missal to the altar in the hospital's chapel ("lego . . . meum missale altere beate Marie in vestibulo ecclesie predictae hospitalis"). It is taken to be a small volume (*in parvo*), perhaps quarto, probably octavo. The date range excludes larger-sized copies. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1514.

33.10 *Catholicon Venicii*

Probably Joannes Balbus (*de Janua*). *Catholicon*. Venice: (different houses), 1483–1508.

Taken to be an edition published in Venice, of which there were at least six by the date of this inventory. Bequeathed to Sherburn Hospital near Durham. Bound with 33.6, 33.8, and 33.11. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 5d in 1514.

33.11 *Therencius cum commento*

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885.3 *et seq.* and non-STC. STC 23885 does not contain commentary. Bequeathed to Sherburn Hospital near Durham. Bound with 33.6, 33.8, and 33.10. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1514.

33.12 *Scotus super logicam cum aliis*

John Duns, *Scotus*. *Quaestiones super Universalibus Porphyrii ac libris Praedicamentorum et Perihermeneias Aristotelis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1514.

33.13 *Textus sententiarum*

Peter Lombard. *Sententiarum libri IIII*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1514.

33.14 *Textus Argelepele [Argiropoli]*

Aristotle. *Ethica Nicomachea*. Translated by Joannes Argyropoulos. Continent: 1480–1510.

Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1514.

33.15 *Biblia in magna*

The Bible. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1514.

33.16 *philosophia georgii cum commento*

Georgius, *Bruxellensis*. *Cursus optimarum quaestionum super philosophia Aristotelis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Contains *Quaestiones* by Thomas Bricot, to whom some sources assign the

title. Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1514.

33.17 Egidius super libros priorum cum aliis

Robert Kilwardby. [*Aristotle–Analytica priora: commentary*]. Venice: (different houses), 1499–1504.

Ascribed to Aegidius Columna, *Romanus* on the title page. Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1514.

33.18 Antonius Andree super methaphisicam expositione cum aliis

Antonius Andreae. [*Aristotle–Metaphysica: commentary*]. Britain or Continent: 1471–1514.

STC 581 and non-STC. The London edition is 1480. Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1514.

33.19:1 Verser super phisicam et de anima

Joannes Versor. [*Aristotle–Physica: commentary*]. Continent: 1489–1497.

Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1514.

33.19:2 [See 33.19:1]

Joannes Versor. [*Aristotle–De anima: commentary*]. Continent: 1489–1514.

Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1514.

33.20 resoluciones theologum

Nicolaus Denyse. *Resolutio theologorum*. Continent: 1504–1506.

Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 5d in 1514.

33.21 Ortus Vocabulorum

Hortus vocabulorum. Britain or Continent: 1500–1514.

STC 13829 *et seq.* A Latin-English dictionary, usually attributed to Galfridus, *Anglicus*. Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1514.

33.22 Reparaciones logice

Arnoldus de Tungris. [*Aristotle–Selected works–Logica: commentary*]. Cologne: (different houses), 1496–1514.

Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1514.

33.23 Preceptorium nider

Joannes Nider. *Praeceptorium divinae legis, sive Expositio decalogi*. Continent: 1470–1507.

Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1514.

33.24 *Sermones xiii*

Perhaps Michael, *de Ungaria*. *Sermones paredicabiles*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 17853. Perhaps, of course, a collection of any thirteen sermons, but variations of *Sermones xiii* appear in the long title of Michael, *de Ungaria*'s often published collection. See Adams M1396, as well as STC 17835, where "Sermones. xiii universales" appears as part of the author's *Evagatorium*. Bequeathed to Balliol College but nothing that could be so represented is currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1514.

33.25 *Sermones Roberti de Prato*

Unidentified [sermons]. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Bequeathed to Balliol College but nothing that could be so represented is currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 6d in 1514.

33.26 *Dorbellus super sentencias*

Nicolaus de Orbellis. [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1514.

33.27 *Dieta salutis*

Bonaventura, *Saint*. *Dieta salutis*. Continent: 1474–1513.

A supposititious work of Saint Bonaventure's, sometimes attributed to Gulielmus de Lancia. Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 15d in 1514.

33.28 *Sophistria cum aliis*

Probably *Libellus sophistarum ad usum Oxoniensium*. London: (different houses), 1499/1500–1512.

STC 15576.6 *et seq.* Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1514.

33.29 *Liber vocabularius in pergameno*

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown, probably a manuscript. A vocabulary book, perhaps in manuscript, perhaps printed and bound in parchment. Ker (475) identifies it as a manuscript, "no doubt." Bequeathed to Balliol College but nothing that could be so represented is currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 12d in 1514.

33.30 portiforium in duobus

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: 1499–1514.

STC 15804 *et seq.* Taken to be a two-volume edition (*pars aestivalis* and *pars hiemalis*), distinguishing it from STC 15794–803. Some use other than Salisbury possible. Bequeathed to Balliol College but not currently in its library. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1514.

33.31 Manipulum Curatorum

Guido, *de Monte Rocherii*. *Manipulus curatorum*. Britain or Continent: 1473–1509.

STC 12470 *et seq.* and non-STC. Bequeathed, along with 33.32, to the parish church of Brattleby, a village in the vicinity of Durham. Not listed in the inventory and, therefore, not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

33.32 Picam

[*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Ordinals*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 16228 and non-STC. Clement Maydeston's frequently printed *Directorium sacerdotum* (STC 17720 *et seq.*) is also a possibility. Bequeathed (with 33.31) to the parish church of Brattleby, near Durham. Not listed in the inventory and, therefore, not appraised. *Language(s)*: Latin.

John Kyffen, Scholar (B.Cn.L.): Probate Inventory. 1514

D.V.N. BAGCHI

John Kyffen (Kyffyn [BRUO], Kiffin) was rector of St. Aldate's, Oxford, and scholar of Hinksey Hall at the time of his death in 1514. After studying both laws for seven years, he was admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Canon Law in 1507. In that year also he became rector of St. Aldate's, having been in priest's orders since before 1505 (BRUO, 1067).

The books in his possession at the time of his death, most of which were in Latin and printed abroad, reflect Kyffen's interest in canon and civil law. Although itemized for probate, the inventory's final seven titles do not bear valuations.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- 34.1 Abbas cum repertorio
- 34.2 Portiforium in uno
- 34.3 Decretalium magna
- 34.4 Lingwode super constituciones
- 34.5:A Sextus et Clementinus in parvo
- 34.5:B [See 34.5:A]
- 34.6 Decret [Decretum] de tortis
- 34.7 Processus judicarius
- 34.8 Festival [Festivalis]
- 34.9 Casus decretorum
- 34.10 Instituta cum summarie
- 34.11 Libri Clement [Clementini]
- 34.12:1 Horacius et Aulus Gelius
- 34.12:2 [See 34.12:1]
- 34.13 Constituciones legantine

- 34.14 Vocabularius juris
- 34.15 Henricus de Pira super Instituta
- 34.16 Casus legum
- 34.17 Quinta pars, Glosa Ordinaria
- 34.18 Bartholus super totum corpus juris civilis
- 34.19 Codex de tortis [Tortis] in magna
- 34.20 Degestum vetus in magna
- 34.21 Digestum Novum in magna
- 34.22 Digestum Inforciatum in magna

§

34.1 Abbas cum repertorio

Probably Antonius Corsettus. *Repertorium in opera Nicolai de Tudeschis*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: 1486–1512.

GW 7783–84; Adams T1020, 1036, 1049. It is possible, though less likely, that the work represented here is the *Repertorium quaestionum super Nicolaum de Tudeschis* of Alonso Diaz de Montalvo, published in various Continental locations between 1477 and 1495. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16s in 1514.

34.2 Portiforium in uno

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. The phrase *in uno* might also indicate that this item was a two-volume edition that contained the *pars hiemalis* and the *pars aestivalis* bound together. A use other than Salisbury is possible. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1514.

34.3 Decretalium magna

Gregory IX, *Pope. Decretales*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Adams G1205–11. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6s 8d in 1514.

34.4 Lingwode super constitutiones

William Lyndewode, *Bishop. Constitutiones provinciales*. Britain or Continent: 1483–1508.

STC 17102 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1514.

34.5:A Sextus et Clementinus in parvo

Boniface VIII, *Pope. Sextus liber Decretalium*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

The *Liber Sextus Decretalium* and the *Constitutiones* were frequently printed together in two volumes before 1514; but the description *in parvo* may indicate the octavo edition of Andreas Torresanus (Venice, 1499–1500), GW

4901, edited by Joannes Andreae and six others. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d with the following in a composite volume in 1514.

34.5:B [See 34.5:A]

Clement V, *Pope. Constitutiones. (Corpus juris canonici)*. [Composite publication].

See the annotation to the preceding. Another copy at 34.11. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with the preceding in a composite volume in 1514.

34.6 Decret [Decretum] de tortis

Gratianus, *the Canonist. Decretum. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 1496–1500.

See Goff G388, G390, G392. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1514.

34.7 Processus judicarius

Joannes de Urbach. *Processus judicarius*. Continent: 1485–1501.

GW 2840–51. Attributed at the time to Nicolaus Tudeschis. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1514.

34.8 Festival [Festivalis]

Perhaps John Mirk. *Liber festivalis and Quatuor sermones*. Britain or Continent: 1483–1511.

STC 17957 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1514.

34.9 Casus decretorum

Unidentified. [*Corpus juris canonici–Decretum: Casus*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin (probable). Appraised at 12d in 1514.

34.10 Instituta cum summarie

Justinian I. *Institutiones. (Corpus juris civilis)*. Continent: 1490–1513.

The author of the *summarie* cannot be identified. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1514.

34.11 Libri Clement [Clementini]

Clement V, *Pope. Constitutiones. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Another copy at 34.5:B. GW 7077–7117; Adams C2126–29. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1514.

34.12:1 Horacius et Aulus Gelius

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Probably [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Possibilities include Goff H439–83. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 3s in 1514.

34.12:2 [See 34.12:1]

Aulus Gellius. *Noctes Atticae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The spelling of the manuscript entry *Gelius* might indicate that this is one of the Venetian editions of the *Noctes Atticae* published at different houses between 1489 and 1514. Possibilities include Goff G118–27. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 3s in 1514.

34.13 Constitutiones legantine

William Lyndewode, *Bishop*. *Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis anglicane*. Edited by Jodocus Badius, *Ascensius*. Paris: co impresse (arte w. hopilii, imp. eiusdem et J. confluentini), 1504.

STC 17108. STC says that the text of this edition is not by Lyndewode. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1514.

34.14 Vocabularius juris

Vocabularius juris utriusque. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1514.

34.15 Henricus de Pira super Instituta

Henricus de Piro (Henricus Bruno). [*Institutiones: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: 1481–1488.

Goff P651–52. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1514.

34.16 Casus legum

Perhaps Joannes de Turnout. *Casus breves super totum corpus legum*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Hain 15685–87. *Language(s)*: Latin.

34.17 Quinta pars, Glosa Ordinaria

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. This item could represent Accursius's *Glossa ordinaria* on the *Libri feudorum*, which was frequently issued with the *Institutiones*. Or else it could represent the fifth part of the *Glossa ordinaria* on *The Bible*. Considering the Kyffen inventory as a whole, the legal *glossa* is more likely. *Language(s)*: Latin.

34.18 Bartholus super totum corpus juris civilis

Bartolus de Saxoferrato. [*Corpus juris civilis: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Possibly the *Compendium ad omnes materias in Jure civile inveniendas* (Venice, 1490–1495). *Language(s)*: Latin.

34.19 Codex de tortis [Tortis] in magna

Justinian I. *Codex*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 1490–1507.

GW 7739, 7741–42, 7744–46; Adams B297. *Language(s)*: Latin.

34.20 Digestum vetus in magna

Justinian I. *Digestum vetus*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminate.

Possibilities include GW 7656–77 and Adams J540, J545. *Language(s)*: Latin.

34.21 Digestum Novum in magna

Justinian I. *Digestum novum*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: 1476–1514.

Possibilities include GW 7701–20 and Adams J538–39, J541–42, J544. *Language(s)*: Latin.

34.22 Digestum Infortiatum in magna

Justinian I. *Infortiatum*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: 1475–1514.

Possibilities include GW 7678–7700 and Adams J537, J543. *Language(s)*: Latin.

*William Lilbourn, Scholar (M.A.):
 Probate Inventory. 1514*

LEE PIEPHO

William Lilbourn (Lilburne [BRUO], Lilborn, Lilborne, Lilburn, Lilleburn, Linborne, Lylborn, Lylborne, Lynborne, Lynburne), a Fellow at Lincoln College, Oxford, died intestate, his effects being administered 4 December 1514. Originally from Naseby, Northants., Lilbourn first appears as a scholar at Magdalen Hall in Michaelmas Term 1501. In Easter Term 1504, he was a scholar at St. Laurence Hall and about November 1505 was admitted as a Fellow of Lincoln College. In 1502 he was granted the B.A. On 29 April 1506 he supplicated for an M.A., for which he was licensed 28 June and which was dispensed 4 December 1506. By 1510 he had vacated a chaplainship at St. Helen's chantry, Croft, Lincs. (BRUO, 1146–47).

Lilbourn's collection is touched by Renaissance humanist scholarship with the edition, done by Philippus Beroaldus (*the Elder*) and/or Antonius Sabellius, of Suetonius's *De vita Caesarum* (35.3) and includes Jacobus Faber, *Stapulensis*'s edition of the *Theologia* (35.6) of John, *of Damascus*. The bulk of Lilbourn's collection, however, is traditional and medieval in character, including as it does Bede's *De temporibus* (35.8), the *Sermones de tempore* (35.2:1) and *Sermones de sanctis* (35.2:2) of Leonardus, *de Utino*, and an edition of (35.4) and two commentaries on (one by Duns, *Scotus* [35.1], another by the Oxford theologian Thomas de Buckingham [35.9]) the *Sentences* of Peter Lombard.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.

§

- 35.1 Scotus super iiiitum Sentenciarum
- 35.2:1 Sermones de Utino de tempore et de sanctis, ligatum in duobus
- 35.2:2 [See 35.2:1]
- 35.3 Suetonius cum commento
- 35.4 textus Sentenciarum in parvo

- 35.5 sermones Augustini de monte
- 35.6 theologia Damascene
- 35.7 epistola Scence [Seneca]
- 35.8 Bede de temporibus
- 35.9 Bukingham super Sentencias

§

35.1 Scotus super iiiitum Sentenciarum

John Duns, *Scotus*. [*Sentences IV: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1514.

35.2:1 Sermones de Utino de tempore et de sanctis, ligatum in duobus

Leonardus, *de Utino* (Leonardus Matthaei). *Sermones de tempore*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with one other at 2s 6d in 1514.

35.2:2 [See 35.2:1]

Leonardus, *de Utino* (Leonardus Matthaei). *Sermones de sanctis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with one other at 2s 6d in 1514.

35.3 Suetonius cum commento

Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. *De vita Caesarum*. Continent: 1490–1512.

The commentary in the editions available to Lilbourn was by either Philip-pus Beroaldus, *the Elder*, or Marcus Antonius Sabellicus. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1514.

35.4 textus Sentenciarum in parvo

Peter Lombard. *Sententiarum libri IIII*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1514.

35.5 sermones Augustini de monte

Augustine, *Saint*. Perhaps *De sermone Domini in monte*. Continent: 1470?–1502?

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1514.

35.6 theologia Damascene

John, *of Damascus, Saint*. *Theologia*. Edited by Jacobus Faber, *Stapulensis*. Paris: Henricus Stephanus, 1507–1512.

Jodocus Clichtoveus augmented the commentary in the 1512 edition. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5d in 1514.

35.7 epistola Scence [Seneca]

Probably Lucius Annaeus Seneca. *Epistolae morales*. Continent: date indeterminate.

Conceivably a volume containing works in addition to his *Epistolae morales*, if indeed this is Seneca at all. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1514.

35.8 Bede de temporibus

Beda, *the Venerable*. *De temporibus sive de sex aetatibus huius seculi*. Continent: 1505–1509.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1514.

35.9 Bukingham super Sentencias

Thomas de Buckingham (John Bokingham?). *Questiones in quattuor libros sententiarum*. Paris: per Johannem Barbier, expensis Dionisii Roce, 1505.

Conceivably a manuscript instead. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1514.

*Thomas Thomson, Scholar (M.A.):
 Probate Inventory and Will. 1514*

D.V.N. BAGCHI

Thomas Thomson (Thompson, Tomson), Fellow and Bursar of University College, Oxford, died in 1514. Thomson received the B.A. in 1507 and the M.A. in 1509. He was admitted to the minor orders of exorcist and subdeacon in 1508. The following year he became a Fellow of University College, and assumed the office of Bursar the year before his death (BRUO2, 563-64).

His collection demonstrates a wide-ranging interest in theology, philosophy, logic, and science, despite its "strictly medieval" (McConica, 702) character. Several of his books he bequeathed to individuals and to University College. He also gave to the College an edition of Lombard's *Sententiarum IIII*, which may or may not have been a personal copy (BRUO2, 564).

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.3.
 Transcribed in part in BRUO2, 739-40*

§

Rhodes, D. E. 1982. *A Catalogue of Incunabula in All the Libraries of Oxford University Outside the Bodleian*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.

§

- 36.1 Albertum super logicam
- 36.2 Albertum de anima
- 36.3:1 Gatynum [Gaytanum] super libros de celo et mundo et super libros
 metheorum
- 36.3:2 [See 36.3:1]
- 36.4 Scotum super logicam

- 36.5 Johannem de Magistris super logicam
- 36.6 Petrus Tartaretus
- 36.7 Burleum de ethicis
- 36.8 Decretales in magna
- 36.9:1 Summa Pauli cum Johanne Canonico
- 36.9:2 [See 36.9:1]
- 36.10 Sermones Mallari
- 36.11 Manipulus Curatorum
- 36.12 Formalitates Scoti
- 36.13:1 Augustinus de civitate et Trinitate
- 36.13:2 [See 36.13:1]
- 36.14 Margareta Poetica

§

36.1 Albertum super logicam

Albertus Magnus. [*Aristotle–Selected works–Logica: commentary*]. Venice: probably Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, 1494.

GW 675–77. *Language(s)*: Latin.

36.2 Albertum de anima

Albertus Magnus. [*Aristotle–De anima: commentary*]. Venice: (different houses), 1481–1494.

GW 585–86. Bequeathed to Dominus Peter Lee (BRUO2, 740). *Language(s)*: Latin.

36.3:1 Gatynum [Gaytanum] super libros de celo et mundo et super libros metheorum

Gaietanus, *de Thienis*. [*Aristotle–De caelo et mundo: commentary*]. Continent: 1476–1502.

Language(s): Latin.

36.3:2 [See 36.3:1]

Gaietanus, *de Thienis*. [*Aristotle (spurious)–Meteorologica: commentary*]. Continent: 1476–1507.

Language(s): Latin.

36.4 Scotum super logicam

John Duns, *Scotus*. *Quaestiones super Universalibus Porphyrii ac libris Praedicamentorum et Perihermeneias Aristotelis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

36.5 Johannem de Magistris super logicam

Joannes de Magistris. [*Aristotle–Selected works–Logica: commentary*]. Continent: 1487–1490.

Possibilities include Goff M29-32. *Language(s)*: Latin.

36.6 Petrus Tartaretus

Petrus Tartaretus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably his popular *Expositio in summulas Petri Hispani*, but perhaps one of his Aristotelean commentaries. Bequeathed to Dominus Henry Tyndall (BRUO2, 739). *Language(s)*: Latin.

36.7 Burleum de ethicis

Walter Burley. [*Aristotle–Ethica: commentary*]. Venice: (different houses), 1481–1500.

Possibilities include GW 3778–79. Bequeathed to Dominus “Appulby” (BRUO2, 740). *Language(s)*: Latin.

36.8 Decretales in magna

Gregory IX, *Pope. Decretales. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to University College, Oxford (BRUO2, 564). Possibilities include Adams G1205–11. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1514.

36.9:1 Summa Pauli cum Johanne Canonico

Perhaps Paulus, *Venetus*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

For the several works of his with *Summa* or *Summulae* in the titles, see Hain 12500–504, 12516, 12523. Bound with 36.9:2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with another at 2s 4d in 1514.

36.9:2 [See 36.9:1]

Joannes, *Canonicus*. Probably [*Aristotle–Physica: commentary*]. Continent: 1475–1505.

Possibilities include Goff J262–66. Bound with 36.9:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with another at 2s 4d in 1514.

36.10 Sermones Mallari

Oliver Maillard. [*Sermones*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Goff M71–74; Adams M150–55. Various collections of Maillard’s sermons were published, including *Sermones de adventu*, *Sermones dominicales*, and *Sermones quadregesimales*. It is not possible to determine which of these collections, if any, is indicated here. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1514.

36.11 Manipulus Curatorum

Guido, *de Monte Rocherii*. *Manipulus curatorum*. Britain or Continent: 1473–1509.

STC 12470 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5d in 1514.

36.12 Formalitates Scoti

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

A commentary on Duns, *Scotus*, either *Formalitates in doctrinam Scoti* by Stephanus Brulefer, or *Formalitates moderniores de mente Scoti* by Antonius Sirectus, or perhaps an edition combining both (see Adams S1216). GW 5580–86 are possibilities. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5d in 1514.

36.13:1 Augustinus de civitate et Trinitate

Augustine, *Saint. De civitate Dei*. Continent: date indeterminable.

GW 2874–90 and Adams A2191, but perhaps issued in a composite volume with the next, both of which Thomson bequeathed to University College, Oxford. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 4s 6d in 1514.

36.13:2 [See 36.13:1]

Augustine, *Saint. De Trinitate*. Continent: date indeterminable.

GW 2925–30. Perhaps, however, in a composite volume with the preceding. Johann Amerbach at Basle published *De civitate Dei* and *De Trinitate* in the same year, 1489 (GW 2887 and 2926). Copies of these editions are bound together in a volume now in the library of St. Anne's College, Oxford (Rhodes, [1982], 197, 223), and it is possible that they were issued together. The Thomson inventory states that this particular item was left to University College, Oxford, but it can no longer be traced. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 4s 6d in 1514.

36.14 Margareta Poetica

Albrecht von Eyb. *Margarita poetica*. Continent: 1472–1503.

Possibilities include GW 9529–41. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1514.

Peter Deegen, Scholar (student): Will. 1527

J. R. ROMANO

At his death in 1527, Peter Deegen (Duygen [BRUO2], Deygen), from Ireland, was a law student (BRUO2, 180). He made bequests of books, law texts all, to his brother Edmund, about whom nothing is known; to Oliver Eustace, B.Cn.L. (BRUO2, 195); to an otherwise unknown Morris or Morisse; and to Edward Dalahyd, B.A., probably also from Ireland (BRUO2, 158).

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.

§

- 37.1 volumina juris civilis
- 37.2 Sexto Decretalium
- 37.3 libro decretorum
- 37.4 libro Decretalium
- 37.5 librum Institutionum

§

37.1 volumina juris civilis

Justinian I. *Corpus juris civilis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps incomplete. Bequeathed, with the next item, to his brother Edmund Deegen. *Language(s)*: Latin.

37.2 Sexto Decretalium

Boniface VIII, *Pope. Sextus liber Decretalium. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed, with the previous item, to Edmund Deegen, his brother. *Language(s)*: Latin.

37.3 libro decretorum

Gratianus, *the Canonist. Decretum. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to "Olivero Ewstace," doubtless Oliver Eustace from Ireland, B.Cn.L., 1528 (BRUO2, 195). *Language(s)*: Latin.

37.4 libro Decretalium

Gregory IX, *Pope. Decretales. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to an otherwise unidentified "Morisse." *Language(s)*: Latin.

37.5 librum Institutionum

Justinian I. *Institutiones. (Corpus juris civilis)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Edward Dalahyd, probably Irish, B.A., 1533 (BRUO2, 158). *Language(s)*: Latin.

Robert Hawarden, Scholar (M.A.): Probate Inventory. 1527

KATHRYN A. BARBOUR

Robert Hawarden (Harden, Harding, Hawerden), of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, was granted the B.A. in 1513 and the M.A. in 1521. He was ordained a priest on 10 June 1514, and in 1524 was the Master of the regular bachelors' disputations held at the Augustinian convent. Hawarden became Curate of St. Martin's, Oxford, in 1526 and remained there until his death. His will is dated 10 October 1527 (BRUO2, 275).

The inventory of his goods contains a small collection of books, in which no title is valued above 16*d*.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 275*

§

- 38.1 Burleus super Phisicam
- 38.2 Georgius super philosophiam
- 38.3 textus Oratii
- 38.4 sermones tresdecem
- 38.5 Manipulus Curatorum
- 38.6 a halfe por te se [portesse]

§

38.1 Burleus super Phisicam

Walter Burley. [*Aristotle-Physica: commentary*]. Continent: 1476-1509.
Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16*d* in 1527.

38.2 Georgius super philosophiam

Georgius, *Bruxellensis*. *Cursus optimarum quaestionum super philosophia Aristotelis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Contains *Quaestiones* by Thomas Bricot, to whom some sources assign this title. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1527.

38.3 textus Oratii

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1527.

38.4 sermones tresdecem

Perhaps Michael, *de Ungaria*. *Sermones praedicabiles*. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Perhaps, of course, a collection of any thirteen sermons, but variations of *sermones tresdecem* appear in the long title of Michael, *de Ungaria*'s often published collection. See also STC 17835 and Adams M1396 where "Sermones. xiii universales" appears as part of this author's *Evagatorium*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1527.

38.5 Manipulus Curatorum

Guido, *de Monte Rocherii*. *Manipulus curatorum*. Britain or Continent: 1473–1523.

STC 12470 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1527.

38.6 a halfe por te se [portesse]

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15804 *et seq.* and non-STC. Taken to be one volume of a two-volume edition of the Salisbury breviary. Another use is possible. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1527.

*Anthony Purfrey, Scholar (B.C.L.):
 Probate Inventory. 1527*

KATHRYN A. BARBOUR

Anthony Purfrey (Purfry, Purefoy, Purefry, Purphray) was admitted a Bachelor of Civil Law in 1525, and was Rector of Fenny Drayton, Leicestershire, and Principal of Broadgates Hall until his death in 1527 (BRUO2, 467). In Purfrey's inventory, names are assigned to several items indicating their final destination. According to the accounts presented by Purfrey's brother, Hugh, acting as his executor, the sum of the value of the deceased's goods and of the debts owing to him, plus the rebate of rent due to him, amounted to £42 16s 6d, while the debts he owed plus the expenses of his executor amounted to £19 18s. This allowed a payment to creditors of 10s 6d in the pound, leaving a residue of two pence, three farthings.

Accordingly, Purfrey's canon law course (39.1) and Tudeschis's commentary on the *Decretales* (39.2) were allowed to two of his principal creditors, "magister Dokat" (William Duckett, Bachelor of both laws [BRUO2, 178]) and "magister doctor Boner" (probably Edmund Bonner, D.C.L., the future chaplain to Wolsey and notorious Bishop of London under Mary [BRUO2, 57-59 and DNB]), whose names were entered before those items. As an afterthought, the name of his brother and executor, Hugh, was appended against the Bartolus (39.3) and the civil course (39.4). Anthony Purfrey's recorded debts included several to his family.

Purfrey's library consisted almost entirely of large and valuable law books (see Ker [474-75] for a comment on their expensiveness). It was the most costly of them (39.3 and 39.4) that went to his younger brother Hugh, who had become a scholar at Broadgates Hall in May 1527, eventually migrating to Hinksey Hall, and supplicating for bachelors degrees in canon law and civil law in July 1534 (BRUO2, 467). By taking the B.Cn.L. in 1534, Hugh was among the last to receive that degree in England, the crown banning it that very year.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
 Transcribed (partially) in BRUO2, 467*

- 39.1 the cownse of canon
- 39.2 a cownse of Abbott
- 39.3 a cownse of Bartholl
- 39.4 a cownse of cyvyl
- 39.5 decisiones Rote
- 39.6 Dinus super regulis juris
- 39.7 Nicholaus Siculi

§

39.1 the cownse of canon

Corpus juris canonici. Continent: date indeterminable.

Assigned to “magister doctor Dokat” (see introduction). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14s in 1527.

39.2 a cownse of Abbott

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). [*Decretales: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Assigned to “magister doctor Boner” (see introduction), described in the DNB as “an able canonist” (5:360). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 11s in 1527.

39.3 multiple a cownse of Bartholl

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. Probably [*Corpus juris civilis: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Anthony’s younger brother, Hugh, is cited next to the entry (*Hught Puryfy*) and, in accordance with the manner of the assignment of other personal and household items in this list, can be identified as the inheritor of this considerable set as well as of the next, 39.4. Hugh apparently used these volumes to advantage (see introduction). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 27s in 1527.

39.4 a cownse of cyvyl

Justinian I. *Corpus juris civilis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Hugh Purfey, Anthony’s younger brother, is cited in the entry (*Hew Purefey*), apparently as the recipient of this collection. See 39.3 for another of Anthony’s bequests to Hugh. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 15s in 1527.

39.5 decisiones Rote

Decisiones Rotae. (*Church of Rome*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1527.

39.6 Dinus super regulis juris

Dinus de Mugello. *De regulis juris*. Continent: 1472–1527.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1527.

39.7 Nicolaus Siculi

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Tudeschis was also known as Nicolaus, *Siculus*. See also 39.2 for a copy of Tudeschis's commentary on the *Decretales*; this, therefore, is probably another of his several works. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1527.

William Upton, Scholar (M.A., perhaps B.Th.): Will. 1527

KATHRYN BARBOUR

William Upton (Uptone) incepted M.A. on 18 July 1519, and subsequently studied theology. As a Fellow of Oriel, he was Collector of University Rents in 1520, Junior Treasurer of the College from 1522–1524, Master of the Schools in 1523, Senior Treasurer from 1524–1526, and Keeper of the Chichele and Audley Chest in 1521, 1524, and 1525. He became Rector of Etchingham, Sussex, in February 1524 and remained so until his death in 1527. His will is dated 23 April 1527 (BRUO2, 588).

In his will, Upton directed his executors (his father Thomas and his brother Henry) as follows: “I wyll all my bokes to be solde by myne executours unto the beste and uttermoste that can be made off them by thadvyse off m’ Lorgyn [Richard Lorgan; see (BRUO2, 363)], pryncipall off saynte Marie hall and the monye so receyved for them to be delivered unto the behofe off Oryall college in Oxforde.” His books are not listed.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.

§

40.1 all my bokes

§

40.1 multiple all my bokes

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. See the introduction for Upton’s instructions on the how these books were to be disposed. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

William Gryce, Scholar (D.Th.): Probate Inventory. 1528

KATHRYN A. BARBOUR

William Gryce (Grice, Gryse) was graduated B.A. in 1509, M.A. in 1514, B.Th. in 1521, and D.Th. in 1526. He was ordained a subdeacon in 1513, admitted as a Fellow of Magdalen College in 1515, was Bursar of the College from 1517 to 1520, served as Junior Dean of Arts 1518–1519, Senior Dean of Arts 1520–1522, was again the College's Bursar from 1524 to 1525, and its Vice-President 1525–1526. He also served as Collator of University Sermons in 1522. He died in 1528 (BRUO2, 249)

Gryce's estate was administered by Gregory (or George) Gryce (see BRUO2, 249), who may have been his brother. Gryce's collection of books consisted primarily of sermons, devotionals, and theological commentaries. Ker (475) comments on Gryce's apparent lack of interest in the New Learning.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
 Transcribed in BRUO2, 722*

§

- 41.1 iiii partes of Lyer
- 41.2 Destructorium Viciorum
- 41.3 A bok of clene paper
- 41.4 Holcot super Sapientiam
- 41.5 Sanctus Thomas, secunda secunde
- 41.6 Scala Perfectionis
- 41.7 Dorbella super Sententias
- 41.8 Sermones Raulyns tribus partibus
- 41.9 Sermones Discipuli
- 41.10 Historia Scholastica
- 41.11 Libri morales biblie

- 41.12 Eruditorium Confessorum
- 41.13 Constitutiones provinciales
- 41.14 <Nota> Liber sophiste
- 41.15 Portiforium in duobus partibus

§

41.1 iiiii partes of Lyr

Nicolaus de Lyra. [*Postilla*]. (*The Bible: commentary*). Continent: date indeterminable.

May be the text as well. Apparently part of this set was missing as the inventory states, “if the other partes be found then xxii s iiiii d.” *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 13s 4d in 1528.

41.2 Destructorium Viciorum

Alexander, *Anglus* (Alexander Carpenter). *Destructorium viciorum*. Continent: 1480–1521.

Not as likely the collections of fables, *Dialogus creaturarum*, some editions of which carry the title: *Destructorium vitiorum*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1528.

41.3 A bok of clene paper

Date indeterminable.

A blank book. From the appraisal, a rather large book. Appraised at 12d in 1528.

41.4 Holcot super Sapientiam

Robert Holcot. [*Book of wisdom: commentary and text*]. (*Bible–O.T.*). Continent: 1479–1511.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1528.

41.5 Sanctus Thomas, secunda secunde

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint*. *Summa theologia* [Part II (2)]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1528.

41.6 Scala Perfectionis

Walter Hylton. *Scala perfectionis*. London: (different houses), 1494–1525.

STC 14042 *et seq.* All but one edition before the date of this inventory were published by Wynkyn de Worde. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 6d in 1528.

41.7 Dorbella super Sententias

Nicolaus de Orbellis. [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1528.

41.8 *Sermones Raulyns tribus partibus*

Joannes Raulin. [*Sermones*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s 8d in 1528.

41.9 *Sermones Discipuli*

Joannes Herolt (Discipulus). *Sermones discipuli*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 13226 and non-STC. The single edition published in England is dated 1510. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1528.

41.10 *Historia Scholastica*

Petrus, Comestor. *Historia scholastica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

A summary and paraphrase of historical events in the Bible. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1528.

41.11 *Libri morales biblie*

Petrus Berthorius. *Liber Biblie moralis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1528.

41.12 *Eruditorium Confessorum*

Eruditorium poenitentiale. Paris: Anthoine Caillaut, 1487–1491.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1528.

41.13 *Constitutiones provinciales*

William Lyndewode, Bishop. *Constitutiones provinciales*. Britain or Continent: 1483–1526.

STC 17102 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1528.

41.14 <Nota> *Liber sophiste*

Probably *Libellus sophistarum ad usum Oxoniensium*. Britain or Continent: 1499/1500–1525.

STC 15576.6 *et seq.* A 1525 edition (STC 15578.5) was printed in Cologne; all other editions were issued in London. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1528.

41.15 *Portiforium in duobus partibus*

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15804 *et seq.* and non-STC. Taken to be the two-volume (*duobus partibus*) breviary, Sarum use (presumably *pars aestivalis* and *pars hiemalis*). Some other use, of course, is possible. Appraised at 12d in 1528.

Abbot of Talley, Cleric: Inventory. 1528

RUBY NEMSER

This inventory is of goods distrained against a debt due to John a Powel (ap Howel?), Manciple of St. Edward Hall, by the Abbot of Talley (Tawley) in 1528. It is entered in the register as part of an action at law brought by the Manciple to recover a debt for food and drink consumed by the Abbot or by another at his charge, and it is clear that the Abbot in question is still alive. A.R. Emden records in BRUO (1847) a David Talley, Canon of the Premonstratensian Abbey of Talley in Carmarthenshire in 1504, when he took his B.Cn.L. and became Abbot of Talley. He proceeded D.Th. in 1508 and, according to BRUO, was probably still Abbot at his death in 1539. (The date of death is taken from Yardley [1927, 300], where David, Abbot of Talley, is recorded as a prebendary curial of St. David's in 1504, and is identified with another so-named who was succeeded in a curial stall, presumably on his death, in 1539.)

In his later volume (BRUO2, 556) Emden notes this inventory of an Abbot of Talley, but does not identify him with the David Talley of BRUO. He also mistakenly assumes that it is a probate inventory. On this evidence it would appear that the Abbot in question in 1528 is the D.Th. of 1508. However, in Backmund (1952, 2:76) the David ap Jevan who was Abbot in 1504 died in 1519, and this is confirmed by a petition for a *cong d'elire* preserved in Brewer (1867, volume III, part 1, no. 542, p. 186). It would appear that more than one Abbot of Talley was forenamed David.

It is tempting to look at a Richard Talley (BRUO2, 556), B.Th. in 1526, who promised in February of 1528 to pay the Manciple of St. Edward Hall for his chaplain's board. Unfortunately, Richard Talley is identified on the occasion of his graduating B.Th. as a Cistercian of St. Bernard's College, whereas the Abbot of Talley was a Premonstratensian house. Perhaps there were also two Richard Talleys, or perhaps the Cistercian, coming from Talley, was for administrative purposes taken "on to the books," as it were, of the Premonstratensians.

Backmund, D. Norbert. 1952. *Monasticon Praemonstratense*. Vol. 2. Straubing: C. Attenkofersche Buchdruckerei.

Brewer, J.S., ed. 1867. *Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII*. Vol. 3, part 1. London: HMSO.

Yardley, E. 1927. *Menevia Sacra*. Ed. F. Green. London: for the Cambrian Archaeological Association.

§

- 42.1 the Decretalles in parvo volumine
- 42.2:1 the Sexte and Clementynes
- 42.2:2 [See 42.2:1]

§

42.1 the Decretalles in parvo volumine

Gregory IX, *Pope. Decretales. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The description *in parvo volumine* points to either a quarto or an octavo rather than the more common folio. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1528.

42.2:1 the Sexte and Clementynes

Boniface VIII, *Pope. Sextus liber Decretalium. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps a composite volume or bound with 42.2:2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 3s in 1528.

42.2:2 [See 42.2:1]

Clement V, *Pope. Constitutiones. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps a composite volume; perhaps bound with 42.2:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 3s in 1528.

Edmund Burton, Scholar (M.A.): Probate Inventory. 1529

RUDOLPH P. ALMASY

Granted a B.A. from Oxford in 1521 and an M.A. 14 March 1524, Edmund Burton was elected Fellow of Balliol College 29 November 1522. He was the Keeper of the Burnell Chest in 1524 (BRUO2, 87). *Alumni Oxonienses* (1:277) records that Burton was “dispensed of his B.A. course 15 February 1521 because he was teaching monks and other scholars in a monastery.” He was associated with Balliol until his death in 1529.

Burton’s library reflects an interest in the New Learning, revealing him to be among Oxford’s second-generation humanists. His books, mostly theological, are in both Latin and Greek, and he had grammars, rhetorics, and dictionaries. For comment on the presence of Greek works in his library, see Ker (475). Most of his scriptural texts are works by Erasmus, whom he must have favored, assembling at least seven, perhaps eight Erasmian texts. Burton’s library contained a variety of subjects to suggest an attempt to be inclusive—philosophy, history, literature, mathematics, and natural history. His library contained well-known classical, patristic, and medieval authors: Demosthenes, Aristotle, Ovid, Sallust, Pliny, Suetonius, Origen, Augustine, Boethius, and Lombard.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 715–16.

§

Caldwell, John. 1986. “Appendix: Music in the Faculty of Arts” in *The Collegiate University*, ed. James McConica. Vol. 3 of *The History of the University of Oxford*, gen. ed., T.H. Aston. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.

- 43.1 *Textus Sententiarum*
- 43.2 *Paraprasis Erasmi in epistolas Pauli*
- 43.3 *Boetius de consolatione philosophie*
- 43.4 *Opera Salustii cum commento*
- 43.5 *Textus Eticorum Argerpolis*
- 43.6 *Orationes Demosthenes in greco*
- 43.7 *Dialogus Erasmi*
- 43.8 *Augustinus Datus cum commento*
- 43.9:1 *Alphabetum grecum cum Theodoris*
- 43.9:2 [See 43.9:1]
- 43.10:1 *Ars metrica et musica Boetii*
- 43.10:2 [See 43.10:1]
- 43.11:1 *Paulus Orosius cum Sphera Mundi*
- 43.11:2 [See 43.11:1]
- 43.12 *Epistole Francisci Philelphi*
- 43.13 *Bellum Grammaticale*
- 43.14 *Retorica Tullii*
- 43.15 *Jentacula novi testamenti*
- 43.16 *Dorbellus super Sententias*
- 43.17 *Textus epist [epistolarum] Paulii*
- 43.18 *Textus Suetonii*
- 43.19 *novum testamentum erasmi*
- 43.20 *De misericordia Dei erasmi*
- 43.21 *Anitius Manlius de consolatione philosophie*
- 43.22 *Sulpitius*
- 43.23 *Dionisius de celesti ierarchia*
- 43.24:1-5 *Novum et vetus test [testamentum] Heras [Erasmi] in quinque ligat'*
- 43.25 *Augustinus de doctrina christiana*
- 43.26 *Spongia Erasmi*
- 43.27 *Textus de sphaera*
- 43.28 *Elucidarius poetarum*
- 43.29 *Portiforium Sar' [Sarum] in duobus ligatum*
- 43.30 *Philosophie Fabrii cum commento*
- 43.31:1 *Diogenus Lartius cum Valerio Maximo*
- 43.31:2 [See 43.31:1]
- 43.32 *Calipinus*
- 43.33 *adagia erasmus*
- 43.34 *Plinius de naturali historia*
- 43.35 *Lactantius*
- 43.36 *Ovidius, Metamorphoses cum commento*
- 43.37 *Dictionarius in greco*
- 43.38 *Philosophie Gregorie*
- 43.39 *Augustinus de civitate Dei*
- 43.40 *Opera Origenus in duobus ligata*
- 43.41 *Paraphrasis in Matheum*
- 43.42 *Jornellus sar [Sarum]*

43.1 **Textus Sententiarum**

Peter Lombard. *Sententiarum libri IIII*. Continent: 1468–1528.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1529.

43.2 **Paraprasis Erasmi in epistolas Pauli**

Desiderius Erasmus. [*Epistles–Paul: paraphrase*]. (*Bible–N.T.*). Continent: date indeterminable.

This entry could refer to paraphrases of all or a selection of the Pauline letters. Between 1519 and 1523, there were at least eleven such printings on the Continent. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1529.

43.3 **Boetius de consolatione philosophie**

Anicius M.T.S. Boethius. *De consolatione philosophiae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 3199 *et seq.* and non-STC. See 43.21 for a second, less valuable copy; one of these may very well have been in English. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 14d in 1529.

43.4 **Opera Salustii cum commento**

Crispus Caius Sallustius. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Likely with the often-printed commentary of Laurentius Valla, but perhaps one of the later editions with Badius's commentary. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1529.

43.5 **Textus Eticorum Argerpolis**

Aristotle. *Ethica Nicomachea*. Translated by Joannes Argyropoulos. Continent: 1480–1516.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1529.

43.6 **Orationes Demosthenes in greco**

Demosthenes. *Orationes duae et sexaginta*. Venice: Aldus Manutius, the Elder, 1504.

This edition, which was reissued about 1520 with the 1504 date, also contains *Libanii argumenta* and *Vita Demosthenis*. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 14d in 1529.

43.7 **Dialogus Erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. Probably *De recta pronuntiatione* [and others]. Continent: 1528.

The long title of one of the 1528 editions continues: *Dialogus cui titulus, Ciceronius, sive, De optimo genere dicendi*, and the other: ... *dialogus. Eiusdem Dialogus qui titulus, Ciceronus*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1529.

43.8 **Augustinus Datus cum commento**

Agostino Dati. Probably [*Elegantiolae*]. Continent: 1499–1520.

Not an STC book, but see STC 06289. The date range represents only

those editions with commentary. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1529.

43.9:1 **Alphabetum grecum cum Theodoris**

Alphabetum graecum. Continent: 1507–1525.

Language(s): Greek Latin (perhaps). Appraised with one other at 10d in 1529.

43.9:2 [See 43.9:1]

Theodorus, *Gaza*. Probably [*Institutiones grammaticae*]. Continent: 1495–1529.

The identification of this widely printed work is based on the Theodorus text's apparently being bound here with the *Alphabetum graecum*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 10d in 1529.

43.10:1 **Ars metrica et musica Boetii**

Anicius M.T.S. Boethius. *Arithmetica*. Continent: 1488–1521.

Not an STC book, perhaps a manuscript. It may have been bound with the next, very likely a manuscript. See notes to next item. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 10d in 1529.

43.10:2 [See 43.10:1]

Anicius M.T.S. Boethius. *De musica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Not an STC book, probably a manuscript. There does not appear to have been a separate edition of Boethius's *De musica* before this date. The work, however, is listed in the *Opera* published in 1491 (see Hain 3351) and in 1497 (see Hain 3352). See also John Caldwell (1986), 204, for comments on this and the preceding work. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 10d in 1529.

43.11:1 **Paulus Orosius cum Sphaera Mundi**

Paulus Orosius. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Either his widely published *Historiae adversus paganos* or one of the several printings of his *Opus prestantissimum*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 16d in 1529.

43.11:2 [See 43.11:1]

Probably John Holywood (Joannes Sacrobosco). *Sphaera mundi*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 43.27 for a second, less expensive copy. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 16d in 1529.

43.12 **Epistole Francisci Philelphi**

Franciscus Philelphus. [*Epistolae*]. Continent: 1473–1519.

Language(s): Latin.

43.13 **Bellum Grammaticale**

Andreas Guarna. *Bellum grammaticale*. Continent: 1511–1516.

Not an STC book, but see STC 12416.5 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1529.

43.14 *Retorica Tullii*

Marcus Tullius Cicero (spurious). *Rhetorica ad Herennium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1529.

43.15 *Jentacula novi testamenti*

Unidentified. [*Bible-N.T.*]. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. The title of this entry suggests morning Bible readings or morning Biblical devotions. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1529.

43.16 *Dorbellus super Sententias*

Nicolaus de Orbellis. [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: 1497–1521.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1529.

43.17 *Textus epist [epistolarum] Pauli*

[*Bible-N.T.—Epistles—Paul*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1529.

43.18 *Textus Suetonii*

Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. Probably *De vita Caesarum*. Continent: 1470–1527.

De vita Caesarum was issued in over twenty printings by the date of this inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1529.

43.19 *novum testamentum erasmi*

[*Bible-N.T.*]. Edited by Desiderius Erasmus. Continent: date indeterminable.

Could be Erasmus's *Paraphrases in Novum Testamentum*, and even his *Annotationes in Novum Testamentum*, but the entry suggests the text itself. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1529.

43.20 *De misericordia Dei erasmi*

Desiderius Erasmus. *De misericordia Domini*. Britain or Continent: 1524–1526.

STC 10474 and non-STC. Either the 1524 Antwerp edition by Michael Hillenius, Hoochstratanus (who printed Erasmus's *Virginis et martyris comparatio* in the same volume) or the 1526 London edition issued by Thomas Berthelet (STC 10474). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1529.

43.21 *Anitius Manlius de consolatione philosophie*

Anicius M.T.S. Boethius. *De consolatione philosophiae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 3199 *et seq.* and non-STC. See 43.3 for another copy, of considerably

greater value; one of these may have been in English. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 3d in 1529.

43.22 Sulpitius

Probably Joannes Sulpitius. *Grammatica*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23425 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1529.

43.23 Dionisius de celesti ierarchia

Dionysius *Areopagita*. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin (probable) or Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 12d in 1529.

43.24:1–5 Novum et vetus test [testamentum] Heras [Erasmi] in quinque ligat'

Desiderius Erasmus. Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. This must be a collection (of five books) of Erasmus's commentaries or paraphrases since he did not translate the Old Testament. Possibilities include, in addition to his several treatments of the New Testament, the *Enarrationes in Psalmos* and *Ecclesiastes*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1529.

43.25 Augustinus de doctrina christiana

Augustine, *Saint*. *De doctrina Christiana*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1529.

43.26 Spongia Erasmi

Desiderius Erasmus. *Spongia*. Basle: Johann Froben, 1523.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1529.

43.27 Textus de sphaera

Probably John Holywood (Joannes Sacrobosco). *Sphaera mundi*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 43.11:2 for another, more expensive copy. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1529.

43.28 Elucidarius poetarum

Hermann Torrentinus. [*Elucidarius carminum*]. Continent: 1498–1510.

The earliest editions of this work were issued at Deventer by Albert Pafraed. The 1510 edition was done by Heinrich Gran in Hagenau. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1529.

43.29 Portiforium Sar' [Sarum] in duobus ligatum

[*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15804 *et seq.* and non-STC. The two-volume identification (*in duobus li-*

gatum) distinguishes the possible editions from others found in the STC (*Totum*). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1529.

43.30 *Philosophie Fabrii cum commento*

Jacobus Faber, *Stapulensis*. [*Aristotle—Selected works—Philosophia naturalis: commentary and paraphrase*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1529.

43.31:1 *Diogenes Lartius cum Valerio Maximo*

Diogenes Laertius. [*De vita et moribus philosophorum*]. Continent: 1472–1524.

Editions in Greek were not available at the time of this inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 2s 8d in 1529.

43.31:2 [See 43.31:1]

Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with one other at 2s 8d in 1529.

43.32 *Calpinus*

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Continent: 1502–1519.

Language(s): Latin Greek (probable). Appraised at 3s in 1529.

43.33 *adagia erasmus*

Desiderius Erasmus. *Adagia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1529.

43.34 *Plinius de naturali historia*

Pliny, the Elder. *Historia naturalis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1529.

43.35 *Lactantius*

Lucius Coelius Lactantius. Probably [*Works*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 15118. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1529.

43.36 *Ovidius, Metamorphoses cum commento*

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Metamorphoses*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The earliest text to contain commentary (Raphael Regius) is a 1492/93 edition. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1529.

43.37 *Dictionarius in greco*

Unidentified [dictionary]. Continent: date indeterminable.

A number of possibilities. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 2s in 1529.

43.38 *Philosophie Gregorie*

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. No listing in the standard reference

works links *philosophie* with any *Gregorie*. Possibilities are Gregorius, *Ariminensis* (*Sententia*), Pope Gregory I, and—the most likely to be in Burton's library—Gregory, *of Nazianzus*, whose *De theologia libri quinque* (Basle, 1523) might have been so described. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1529.

43.39 Augustinus de civitate Dei

Augustine, *Saint*. *De civitate Dei*. Continent: 1467–1522.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1529.

43.40 Opera Origenus in duobus ligata

Origen. [*Works*]. Paris: Joannes Parvus and Jodocus Badius, *Ascensius*, 1512.

If this printing, which was in four volumes, Burton's copy had been bound up in two. See Adams O279–81. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6s in 1529.

43.41 Paraphrasis in Matheum

Probably Desiderius Erasmus. [*Matthew: paraphrase*]. (*Bible–N.T.*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Several paraphrases of the Gospel of Matthew were printed on the Continent before the date of this inventory. Since Burton had as many as seven texts by Erasmus, another—one of many editions—is likely here. *Language(s)*: Latin.

43.42 Jornellus sar [Sarum]

[*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Diurnals–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: 1512–1528. STC 15861.7 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin.

John Coles, Scholar (B.Th.): Probate Inventory. 1529

JOHN A. BUTLER

John Coles was B.A. (Colles [BRUO2], Collis, Collys) by 1522, M.A. in 1524, and supplicated for the B.Th. in 1526, in which year he was Keeper of the University Chest and took up residence in Exeter College. In 1529, the year of his death, he had transferred to Canterbury College. He was supported by the income from livings in Bristol (from 1526) and Worcestershire (from 1529) (BRUO2, 130).

In keeping with his profession, the titles listed in Coles's inventory focus on theology and canon law. See Ker (474–75), who comments on the costliness of Coles's law books.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 718

§

- 44.1 a bible
- 44.2 constitutyons provyncyall
- 44.3 the curse off canon
- 44.4 Catholycon
- 44.5 Lyra apou the sawter

§

44.1 a bible

The Bible. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1529.

44.2 constitutyons provyncyall

William Lyndewode, *Bishop. Constitutiones provinciales*. Britain or Continent: 1483–1526.

STC 17102 *et seq.* The 1529 edition (28 November) could not be in Coles's collection; his inventory is dated 17 April 1529. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s 6d in 1529.

44.3 the curse off canon

Corpus juris canonici. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 13s 4d in 1529.

44.4 Catholycon

Probably Joannes Balbus (*de Janua*). *Catholicon*. Continent: 1460–1520.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1529.

44.5 Lyra apon the sawter

Nicolaus de Lyra. [*Postilla*]. (*Bible–O.T.–Psalms: commentary*). Continent: date indeterminable.

May contain the text. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 13d in 1529.

Anthony Dalaber, Scholar (student): Inventory. 1529

RUBY NEMSER

Anthony Dalaber was a secular scholar of Gloucester College from 1528, but as a result of aiding the fugitive Thomas Garrett (who was “arrested for disseminating heretical books” [BRUO2, 158]), Dalaber’s goods—along with Garrett’s—were sequestered in 1529 (for Garrett, see BRUO2, 228). Dalaber later provided the martyrologist John Foxe with information about the Garrett affair. He died in 1562 (BRUO2, 158).

The confiscated possessions included a small number of books, mainly respectable classical authors, a New Testament, and a couple of Lutheran works. The presence of the latter may show the influence of Garrett who, having “imbibed Lutheran doctrine . . . brought to Oxford, [in] Lent 1527 two fardels of Lutheran and kindred books to sell to sympathetic purchasers in the University and elsewhere” (BRUO2, 228).

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
 Transcribed in BRUO2, 158*

§

- 45.1 a Calapyne
- 45.2 ii wryton sermons howte of Luters workes
- 45.3 novum testamentum
- 45.4 Tullii epistole sine commento
- 45.5 Tullius de officiis
- 45.6 Vergilius sine commento
- 45.7 Ovidii epistole
- 45.8 a poynt boke owte of Luters workes

45.1 a Calapyne

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Continent: 1502–1529.

Language(s): Latin Greek (probable).

45.2 ii wryton sermons howte of Luters workes

Martin Luther. [sermons]. Date indeterminable.

Manuscript. Perhaps copied out by Dalaber, who befriended Thomas Garrett, of Lutheran sympathies, at Oxford (see BRUO2, 158 and 228). See 45.8. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

45.3 novum testamentum

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps).

45.4 Tullii epistole sine commento

Marcus Tullius Cicero. Perhaps *Epistolae ad familiares*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Could be a collection of selected epistles. *Language(s)*: Latin.

45.5 Tullius de officiis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Could be Cicero's *Works* or another collection with *De officiis* as the lead title. There were many such editions. *Language(s)*: Latin.

45.6 Vergilius sine commento

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

45.7 Ovidii epistole

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Heroides*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

45.8 a poynt boke owte of Luters workes

Martin Luther. Unidentified. Date indeterminable.

Probably a manuscript. Perhaps copied out by Dalaber. See 45.2. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

George Merven, Scholar (B.A.): Probate Inventory. 1529

JOHN A. BUTLER

Nothing is known of George Merven (Mervyn [BRUO2], Marvyn, Marwyn, Merwen) except that he was a scholar of New College until his death in 1529, and that he had proceeded B.A. in 1525–1526 (BRUO2, 395).

Merven's short book-list contains exclusively works on civil and canon law. They are all substantial works, such as one might expect to find in the library of an older and established professional, with a corresponding absence of the slighter legal texts more usually found in a student's collection. Ker (472, n.1) suggests that Merven's five titles represent fifteen to twenty volumes and, given Merven's status as a student, comments that their total valuation of £4 2s. suggests that they might have been a gift (474–75).

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
 Transcribed in BRUO2, 728*

§

- 46.1 The curse off Abbat
- 46.2 The cowrse off canon
- 46.3 The curse off Jason
- 46.4 The cowrse off civill
- 46.5 Digestum novum

§

46.1 The curse off Abbat

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). [*Decretales: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20s in 1529.

46.2 The cownse off canon

Corpus juris canonici. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 18s in 1529.

46.3 The curse off Jason

Jason de Maino. [*Corpus juris civilis: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20s in 1529.

46.4 The cownse off civil

Justinian I. *Corpus juris civilis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20s in 1529.

46.5 Digestum novum

Justinian I. *Digestum novum*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1529.

William Woodruff, Scholar (M.A.): Inventory. 1529

JOHN A. BUTLER

William Woodruff (Wodrofe [BRUO2], Woddrof, Woderof, Wudruf) was B.A. in 1524–1525 and supplicated for the M.A. in 1527. He was not, however, admitted to that degree until 1533, in which year he was also ordained priest. Part of the explanation for this delay may be found in the occasion of the drawing up of this inventory in 1529, *viz.* his “clandestine flight” from the university. As to the reason for his flight, however, no clue survives (BRUO2, 634).

The books found in his rooms include works on logic and theology as well as works by a number of standard classical authors. Several Erasmus titles and grammars in Greek and Hebrew indicate an acquaintance, at least, with the new learning (see Ker’s comment [475]), while a manuscript, almost certainly liturgical, with musical annotations reveals yet another of Woodruff’s interests.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
 Transcribed in BRUO2, 742*

§

- | | |
|-------|---|
| 47.1 | Quaestionum Tusculanorum |
| 47.2 | Dialectica Joannis Cesarii |
| 47.3 | dictionarius grecus |
| 47.4 | Plinius in naturali historia in quatuor voluminibus |
| 47.5 | Orationes Ciceronis |
| 47.6 | Macrobius |
| 47.7 | Elementa Latine Lingue |
| 47.8 | Theophylactus super evangeliis |
| 47.9 | Therentius |
| 47.10 | Colloquia Erasmi |
| 47.11 | liber Cutthberti |

- 47.12 Similia Erasmi
- 47.13 Diogenes
- 47.14 Catholicon cum aliis
- 47.15 Laurentius Valla
- 47.16 Radulphus Agricola
- 47.17 Lucanus
- 47.18 Erasmus in psalmos
- 47.19 Sextus Decretalium
- 47.20 Erasmus de conscribendis epistolis, cum aliis
- 47.21 Oratius cum commentario
- 47.22 Liber in stellarum significationes
- 47.23 scriptus cum cantilenis
- 47.24 Grece Litterature dragmata
- 47.25 Primarium hebraicum
- 47.26 Apologia Erasmi
- 47.27 Epistole in grece litteris
- 47.28 Spongia Erasmi
- 47.29 Biblia Pauperum
- 47.30 Grammatica Theodori
- 47.31 Textus Burlei super logica
- 47.32 Hipocratis libellus
- 47.33 Alphabetum hebraicum
- 47.34 Logica Trapezontii
- 47.35:1–6 vi old writyn bokes and papers

§

47.1 Quaestionum Tusculanorum

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Quaestiones Tusculanae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1529.

47.2 Dialectica Joannis Cesarii

Joannes Caesarius, *Juliacensis*. *Dialectica*. Cologne: Eucharius Cervicornus, 1520–1526.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1529.

47.3 dictionarius grecus

Unidentified [dictionary]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek Latin (probable). Appraised at 20d in 1529.

47.4 Plinius in naturali historia in quatuor voluminibus

Pliny, *the Elder*. *Historia naturalis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3s 6d in 1529.

47.5 Orationes Ciceronis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Orations*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1529.

47.6 Macrobius

Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius Macrobius. *In somnium Scipionis. Saturnalia*. Continent: 1472–1528.

Most editions include Cicero's text; some do not contain the *Saturnalia*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1529.

47.7 Elementa Latine Lingue

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1529.

47.8 Theophylactus super evangeliiis

Theophylact, *Archbishop of Achrida*. [*Gospels: commentary and text*]. (*Bible—N.T.*). Continent: 1524–1527.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1529.

47.9 Therentius

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1529.

47.10 Colloquia Erasmi

Desiderius Erasmus. *Colloquia*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10450.6 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1529.

47.11 liber Cutthberti

Perhaps Cuthbert Tunstall, *Bishop*. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. If Tunstall, most likely *De arte supputandi* (STC 24319, 1522 [also Paris, 1529]), but his *In laudem matrimonii oratio* (STC 24320, 1518 [also Basle, 1519]) and *Universis Christifidelibus* (STC 24323.5, 1529) remain possibilities. So also does a *Life of St. Cuthbert*, versions by various authors, available, however, only in manuscript at this date. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1529.

47.12 Similia Erasmi

Desiderius Erasmus. *Parabolaesive similia*. Continent: 1514–1525.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1529.

47.13 Diogenes

Diogenes Laertius. [*De vita et moribus philosophorum*]. Continent: 1472–1524.

Editions in Greek were not available until after the date of this inventory.
Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1529.

47.14 Catholicon cum aliis

Joannes Balbus (*de Janua*). *Catholicon*. Continent: 1460–1520.

The appended *cum aliis* is a puzzle, especially given the modest valuation.
Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1529.

47.15 Laurentius Valla

Laurentius Valla. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Most likely the *Elegantiae*, but others are possible. *Language(s)*: Latin.
Appraised at 6d in 1529.

47.16 Radulphus Agricola

Rodolphus Agricola. Probably *De inventione dialectica*. Continent: 1515–1529.

His most frequently issued work. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1529.

47.17 Lucanus

Marcus Annaeus Lucanus. *Pharsalia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1529.

47.18 Erasmus in psalmos

Desiderius Erasmus. [*Psalms: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1529.

47.19 Sextus Decretalium

Boniface VIII, *Pope*. [*Sextus liber Decretalium*]. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1529.

47.20 Erasmus de conscribendis epistolis, cum aliis

Desiderius Erasmus. Probably *De conscribendis epistolis ... et Parabolae sive similia*. Basle: Johann Froben, 1522.

The only edition of selected works leading with *De conscribendis epistolis*, which the entry is taken to be, published before the date of this inventory.
Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1529.

47.21 Oratius cum commentario

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1529.

47.22 Liber in stellarum significationes

Claudius Ptolemy. *Inerrantium stellarum significationes*. Continent: date indeterminable.

A curious printing history: apparently issued by Aldus in 1516 (and again in 1533) as an appendix or addition to Book VI of Ovid's *Fasti* in an edition of his complete works, but Ptolemy's work seems also to have been printed independently at least once before the date of this inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1529.

47.23 **scriptus cum cantilenis**

Unidentified. Date indeterminable.

Manuscript. A text annotated for chanting, i.e., a liturgical musical manuscript. *Language(s)*: Latin. Not appraised.

47.24 **Grece Litterature dragmata**

Joannes Oecolampadius. *Graecae litteraturae dragmata*. Basle: Andreas Cratander, 1521–1523.

Language(s): Greek Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1529.

47.25 **Primarium hebraicum**

Unidentified [primer]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Hebrew Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1529.

47.26 **Apologia Erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

There are too many individual “apologiae” of Erasmus to identify this entry specifically. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1529.

47.27 **Epistole in grece litteris**

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps this vague entry simply indicates that the compiler of the inventory was unable to read the title. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 6d in 1529.

47.28 **Spongia Erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Spongia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1529.

47.29 **Biblia Pauperum**

Nicolaus Hanapus. *Exempla sacrae scripturae*. (*The Bible*). Continent (probable): 1478–1520.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 2993. Also known as *Biblia pauperum*; formerly attributed to St. Bonaventure. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1529.

47.30 **Grammatica Theodori**

Theodorus, Gaza. [*Institutiones grammaticae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1529.

47.31 Textus Burlei super logica

Walter Burley. [*Aristotle—Selected works—Logica: commentary*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 4122. Several works of Burley's, many in manuscript, could be so described, particularly commentaries on Porphyrius and Aristotle, and less likely, the single edition of his commentary on the *Posterior Analytics* printed in England (STC 4122). *Language(s)*: Latin. Not appraised.

47.32 Hipocratis libellus

Hippocrates. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1529.

47.33 Alphabetum hebraicum

Alphabetum hebraicum. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Hebrew. Appraised at 2d in 1529.

47.34 Logica Trapezontii

Georgius Trapezuntius. [*Dialectica*]. Continent: 1470/72–1528.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1529.

47.35:1–6 vi old writyn bokes and papers

Unidentified. Dates indeterminable.

Manuscripts. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 1d in 1529.

*William Yardley, Scholar (B.C.L., B.Cn.L.):
 Probate Inventory. 1530*

JOHN A. BUTLER

William Yardley (Yardelye, Yerdely) was admitted Bachelor of Civil Law in 1528. Two years later he was admitted to Broadgates Hall, proceeded Bachelor of Canon Law, and, in December, died. He had been Vicar of Broad Hempston, Devon, since July 1529 (BRUO2, 651). The majority of Yardley's books, in keeping with his training, are on canon and civil law and include substantial and valuable sets.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
 Transcribed in BRUO2, 742*

§

- 48.1 iiii bokes of Barthol
- 48.2 iii bokes of Balde
- 48.3 Angelus de maleficiis
- 48.4 a cowrse of cyvell
- 48.5 Calepinus
- 48.6 a cowrse of Abbot
- 48.7 a cowrse of canon
- 48.8 Porcus super Institutis
- 48.9 constitucio provincialis
- 48.10:1-15 xv small bokes
- 48.11 Breviloquus

§

48.1 iiii bokes of Barthol

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. Unidentified. Continent: dates indeterminable.

Which of his many works on civil law cannot be determined. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8s in 1530.

48.2 iii bokes of Balde

Baldus de Ubaldis. Unidentified. Continent: dates indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12s in 1530.

48.3 Angelus de maleficiis

Angelus de Gambellionibus, *Aretinus*. *De maleficiis*. Continent: 1472–1530.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 40d in 1530.

48.4 a cowrse of cyvell

Justinian I. *Corpus juris civilis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12s in 1530.

48.5 Calepinus

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin Greek (probable). Appraised at 12d in 1530.

48.6 a cowrse of Abbot

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). [*Decretales: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6s 8d in 1530.

48.7 a cowrse of canon

Corpus juris canonici. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8s in 1530.

48.8 Porcus super Institutis

Joannes Christophorus Portius. [*Institutiones: commentary*]. Continent: 1483–1522.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1530.

48.9 constitutio provincialis

William Lyndewode, *Bishop*. *Constitutiones provinciales*. Britain or Continent: 1483–1529.

STC 17102 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 40d in 1530.

48.10:1–15 xv small bokes

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised as a group at 6s 8d in 1530.

48.11 Breuiloquus

Perhaps Bonaventura, *Saint*. *Breuiloquium*. Continent: 1472–1515.

Johann Reuchlin's *Vocabularius breuiloquus* is also a possibility, as are several other works frequently cited in this manner. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1530.

John Kitley, Scholar (M.A.): Probate Inventory. 1531

RUDOLPH P. ALMASY

According to the inventory of his effects, John Kitley (Kytley [BRUO2, 336]) was “a mag[ister]. of the University” at Oxford when he died intestate in August 1531. William Pykton acted as administrator of his kinsman’s very modest estate. Among the effects were two breviaries, old ones at that, which would have enabled Kitley to recite the daily Divine Office.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.

§

- 49.1:1 ii oold portousse, on yn ii payrtes
49.1:2 [See 49.1:1]

§

49.1:1 ii oold portousse, on yn ii payrtes

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Some use other than Salisbury is possible. *Language(s)*: Latin.

49.1:2 [See 49.1:1]

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15804 *et seq.* and non-STC. Taken to be a two-volume edition of the Salisbury form. It could, however, be a use other than Salisbury. *Language(s)*: Latin.

*Thomas Cartwright, Scholar (M.A.):
Probate Inventory and Will. 1532*

RUDOLPH P. ALMASY

Thomas Cartwright (Cartewryght, Cartwrith, Cartwryth, Cartwrytht, Cartwyth) of Nottinghamshire was granted a B.A. from Cambridge in 1498-1499. In 1501, he was granted an M.A. and was elected a Fellow of Pembroke College. Later he relocated to Oxford University as a lecturer, probably in civil law, and was for a time a Scholar of White Hall. He had, however, difficulties, requiring maintenance there by his friends because of a lack of lectures on civil law due to a paucity of students, and he was granted leave to migrate 13 November 1529 (BRUO2, 106). He transferred to Broadgates Hall, the annex for commoners at Christ Church, where he served as Scholar until his death in 1532 (erroneously given as 1531 in BRUO2). The list of books derives from an inventory of the goods found in his "cubicle" at Broadgates Hall.

The executors of the will were "the principal of Broadgates" and Richard Wylson (BRUO2, 647). In his will (dated 20 August 1532), Cartwright divided his books, the "humanytye" going to his brother William, and the legal books to Wylson. The majority of his books were "bokes of humanytye," a varied collection, mostly from the classical world, including history, literature, theology, grammar, and rhetoric.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 717*

§

- 50.1 the corse off cyvyll
- 50.2 Ovidius de faustis
- 50.3 epistole Plinii
- 50.4:1 a Virgil, a Sulpicius, a Salustius
- 50.4:2 [See 50.4:1]
- 50.4:3 [See 50.4:1]
- 50.5 Melangton de arte dicendi

- 50.6 epistole Jeronimi
- 50.7:1 Textus Decretalium et decretorum
- 50.7:2 [See 50.7:1]
- 50.8 Vocabularius Juris

§

50.1 the corse off cyvyl

Justinian I. *Corpus juris civilis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Richard Wylson (BRUO2, 647). *Language(s)*: Latin.

50.2 Ovidius de faustis

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Fasti*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to his brother, William Cartwright. *Language(s)*: Latin.

50.3 epistole Plinii

Pliny, the Younger. *Epistolae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to his brother, William Cartwright. *Language(s)*: Latin.

50.4:1 a Virgil, a Sulpicius, a Salustius

Publius Virgilius Maro. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. If the entry represents a book printed in Britain, there are five possibilities: STC 24787 (*Vergiliana poesis que latinitatis norma est felici gaudet exordio*, 1520), STC 24796 (Caxton's 1490 English edition of the *Aeneid*), STC 24813, STC 24814, STC 24815 (all editions of the *Bucolics*). Bequeathed to his brother, William Cartwright. *Language(s)*: Latin.

50.4:2 [See 50.4:1]

Probably Joannes Sulpitius. *Grammatica*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23425 *et seq.* and non-STC. More than likely an edition of this popular grammar printed in Britain between 1494 and 1505 (see STC 23425–27a) and also on the Continent. Another possibility is Sulpitius's *Stans puer ad mensan*, printed in Britain between 1515 and 1530? (see STC 23428–29a.5). Nothing of Apollinaris Sulpicius had been printed by the date of this inventory. Bequeathed to his brother, William Cartwright. *Language(s)*: Latin.

50.4:3 [See 50.4:1]

Caius Crispus Sallustius. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 21626. Probably one of Sallust's works printed on the Continent. However, it could be Barclay's translation of *De bello Jugurthino*, printed by Richard Pynson around 1520 (STC 21626 *et seq.*). Bequeathed to his brother, William Cartwright. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

50.5 Melangton de arte dicendi

Philipp Melanchthon. *De arte dicendi declamatio*. Continent: 1523–1530.

McConica (703) believes this could be, rather, Melanchthon's *Institutiones rhetoricae*. Bequeathed to his brother, William Cartwright. *Language(s)*: Latin.

50.6 epistole Jeronimi

Jerome, *Saint*. *Epistolae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to his brother, William Cartwright. *Language(s)*: Latin.

50.7:1 Textus Decretalium et decretorum

Gregory IX, *Pope*. *Decretales*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Richard Wylson (BRUO2, 647). *Language(s)*: Latin.

50.7:2 [See 50.7:1]

Gratianus, *the Canonist*. *Decretum*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Richard Wylson (BRUO2, 647). *Language(s)*: Latin.

50.8 Vocabularius Juris

Vocabularius juris utriusque. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Richard Wylson (BRUO2, 647). *Language(s)*: Latin.

William Hamlyn, Scholar (M.A.): Probate Inventory. 1534

RUDOLPH P. ALMASY

William Hamlyn (Hamlyng) was associated with the hall of artists at Oxford, Hart Hall, until his death in 1534. He was granted a B.A. in 1527 and an M.A. in 1530. Hamlyn died intestate, and the inventory of his books was drawn up by Edmund Smyth, also of Hart Hall (BRUO2, 262).

Almost all of his books listed were theological in nature (denoting Hamlyn's principal interest), and half of these were scriptural or liturgical. The three non-theological books were all commentaries (by different authors) on Aristotelian texts.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 72*

§

- 51.1 The furst parte off Lyre
- 51.2:1 The master off the Sentens, iiii partes off Donce
- 51.2:2 [See 51.2:1]
- 51.3 Johannes Januensis
- 51.4 Sainct Thomas upon the Politiques
- 51.5 Tartarete super quartum Sententiarum
- 51.6 Buridan uppon the Phisiques
- 51.7:1 Johannes Maior in primum et secundum Sententiarum
- 51.7:2 [See 51.7:1]
- 51.8 Lambertus de Monte in libros Phisicorum
- 51.9:1 A jurnall, a portuas, hiemale portiforium
- 51.9:2 [See 51.9:1]
- 51.9:3 [See 51.9:1]
- 51.10:1 Theophilactus in novum testamentum
- 51.10:2 [See 51.10:1]

51.1 The furst parte off Lyre

Nicolaus de Lyra. [*Postilla*]. (*Bible–O.T. [part]: commentary*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps also the text, depending on the edition. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1534.

51.2:1 The master off the Sentens, iiii partes off Donce

Peter Lombard. *Sententiarum libri IIII*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Taken to be a double entry, although the possibility exists that Duns, Scotus's commentary (51.2:2) is alone intended. See 51.10:1–2, where the compiler silently combines two works into one entry. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 3s 4d in 1534.

51.2:2 [See 51.2:1]

John Duns, Scotus. [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 51.2:1 annotations. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 3s 4d in 1534.

51.3 Johannes Januensis

Joannes Balbus (*de Janua*). *Catholicon*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1534.

51.4 Sainct Thomas upon the Politiques

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint*. [*Aristotle–Politica: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The entry does not suggest the 1492 edition of the *Politica* with commentary by Aquinas, although it remains a possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1534.

51.5 Tartarete super quartum Sententiarum

Petrus Tartaretus. *In quartum Sententiarum Scoti*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1534.

51.6 Buridan uppon the Phisiques

Joannes Buridanus. *Quaestiones super octo Physicorum libros Aristotelis*. Paris: Denis Roce, 1509–1510.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1534.

51.7:1 Johannes Maior in primum et secundum Sententiarum

Joannes Major. [*Sentences I: commentary*]. Paris: (different houses), 1510–1530.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with one other at 20d in 1534.

51.7:2 [See 51.7:1]

Joannes Major. [*Sentences II: commentary*]. Paris: (different houses), 1510–1528.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with one other at 20d in 1534.

51.8 Lambertus de Monte in libros Physicorum

Lambertus de Monte. [*Aristotle–Physica: commentary*]. Cologne: (different houses), 1485–1498.

See Goff M830–34. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1534.

51.9:1 A jurnall, a portuas, hiemale portiforium

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Diurnals–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15861.7 *et seq.* and non-STC. A use other than Sarum is possible. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two others at 12d in 1534.

51.9:2 [See 51.9:1]

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Perhaps a use other than Sarum. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two others at 12d in 1534.

51.9:3 [See 51.9:1]

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15795.5 *et seq.* and non-STC. As with the previous item, perhaps a form other than Sarum. Only the winter part (*pars hiemalis*). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two others at 12d in 1534.

51.10:1 Theophilactus in novum testamentum

Theophylact, *Archbishop of Achrida*. [*Gospels: commentary and text*]. (*Bible–N.T.*). Continent: 1524–1531.

The amount of the appraisal and the fact that Theophylact did not write a commentary on the entire *New Testament* suggest that the entry represents more than one work. See 51.10:2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 3s 4d in 1534.

51.10:2 [See 51.10:1]

Theophylact, *Archbishop of Achrida*. [*Epistles–Paul: commentary and text*]. (*Bible–N.T.*). Continent: 1477–1532.

See the annotations to 51.10:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 3s 4d in 1534.

*Dunstan Lacy, Scholar (M.A.):
Probate Inventory and Will. 1534*

RUTH MORTIMER

Dunstan Lacy (Lacey, Lacye), a Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, died in September 1534. He was admitted to the B.A. degree 30 November 1524 and completed the M.A. 15 March 1529. He is recorded as Bursar in 1530 and as Subrector in 1530–1531. His activities in the University as a Keeper of Chests, and as Supervisor of Wine (1529), culminated in the Senior Proctorship, which he held from April 1534 until his death (BRUO2, 337).

Lacy's will, dated 11 September, was proved 24 September 1534 by his mother, with John Cottisforth and George Flower as proxies. Beyond specific volumes left to individuals, Lacy groups the rest in a general bequest to an undergraduate, Robert Dyghthon (BRUO2, 182), of "all my bokes off logike, philosophye and all other bokes that I have under divinitie. . . ." Ker (476) notes the absence of books in Greek or Hebrew in Lacy's collection.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 723*

§

- 52.1 biblia in sex voluminibus
- 52.2 concordantia
- 52.3 opera Gregorii
- 52.4 Dionisius Cartusianus in duobus voluminibus
- 52.5 Scotus super quartum Sententiarum
- 52.6 opera Bonaventure in duobus voluminibus
- 52.7:1 sermones Thesauri de sanctis et de tempore
- 52.7:2 [See 52.7:1]
- 52.8 Destructorium Vitiorum
- 52.9 biblia cum tabulis
- 52.10 Opera diversa Augustini

- 52.11 Fraunciscus Luthettus
- 52.12 parva biblia in duobus voluminibus
- 52.13 magister Sententiarum
- 52.14:1–2 Marcus Marulus in duobus voluminibus
- 52.15 paraphrasis Erasmi in novum testamentum
- 52.16 Pupilla Oculi
- 52.17 Tartaretus
- 52.18 questiones Scoti
- 52.19 formalitates Scoti
- 52.20 Canonicus super octo libros Phisicorum
- 52.21 registrum sermones Jacobi de Voragine
- 52.22 Ethica
- 52.23 Porphyrius super libros universalium
- 52.24:1 a paire of portuose
- 52.24:2 [See 52.24:1]
- 52.25 my new black boke that goth uppon thapocalipse
- 52.26 Dorbel
- 52.27 Trumbett of metaphysike

§

52.1 biblia in sex voluminibus

The Bible. Continent: date indeterminable.

Such a large edition suggests one with commentary, perhaps Nicolaus de Lyra's. Bequeathed to Robert Dyghton (q.v. above), who received all of Lacy's books on divinity that were not otherwise assigned. This large Bible, however, may have been the "greate byble" Lacy left to the "table to rede [that] bible uppon." *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 30s in 1534.

52.2 concordantia

Unidentified [Biblical concordance]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Robert Dyghton. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 40d in 1534.

52.3 opera Gregorii

Gregory I, *Saint, Pope*. [Works]. Paris: (different houses), 1518–1533.

Bequeathed to Robert Dyghton. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1534.

52.4 Dionisius Cartusianus in duobus voluminibus

Dionysius, *Carthusianus* (Dionysius, *de Rickel*). Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Robert Dyghton. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6s 8d in 1534.

52.5 Scotus super quartum Sententiarum

John Duns, *Scotus*. [Sentences IV: commentary]. Continent: date indeterminable.

May very well be Duns, *Scotus's* commentary on the entire *Sentences* since 5s. is unusually high for this one book, but the work is identified above as the entry reads. Bequeathed to Robert Dyghton. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1534.

52.6 opera Bonaventure in duobus voluminibus

Bonaventura, *Saint*. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

This item should be treated with suspicion: it represents Hain's 3462, which seems to be without support. It is perhaps rather the *Opuscula* (Hain 3463ff., 1484–1500). See, however, PLRE 13.42. Bequeathed to Robert Dyghton. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1534.

52.7:1 sermones Thesauri de sanctis et de tempore

Unidentified. [*Sermones de sanctis*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps Petrus de Palude. Bequeathed to John Jonys, Fellow of Lincoln College (BRUO2, 322), along with the next item ("in ii distincte volumes"). Of related interest, perhaps, are the sermons by Jacobus Voragine given to Lincoln College by Jonys (Lincoln College Election List, 1543 [Ker, 481, item 87]). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 6s 8d in 1534.

52.7:2 [See 52.7:1]

Unidentified. [*Sermones de tempore*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps Petrus de Palude. Bequeathed to John Jonys, Fellow of Lincoln College (BRUO2, 322), along with the preceding item ("in ii distincte volumes"). Of related interest, perhaps, are the sermons by Jacobus Voragine given to Lincoln College by Jonys (Lincoln College Election List, 1543 [Ker, 481, item 87]). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 6s 8d in 1534.

52.8 Destructorium Vitiorum

Alexander, *Anglus* (Alexander Carpenter). *Destructorium viciorum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Not as likely the collections of fables, *Dialogus creaturarum*, some editions of which carry the title: *Destructorium vitiorum*. Bequeathed to Robert Dyghton. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1534.

52.9 biblia cum tabulis

The Bible. Continent: date indeterminable.

Several editions carry apparatus that could be described as "tabulae." Bequeathed to Robert Dyghton. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6s 8d in 1534.

52.10 Opera diversa Augustini

Augustine, *Saint*. [*Selected works–Opuscula*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Robert Dyghton. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 8d in 1534.

52.11 Fraunciscus Luthettus

Franciscus Lychetus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Almost certainly one of his commentaries on Peter Lombard's *Sentences*. Bequeathed to Robert Dyghthon. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1534.

52.12 parva biblia in duobus voluminibus

The Bible. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Robert Dyghthon. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 8d in 1534.

52.13 magister Sententiarum

Peter Lombard. *Sententiarum libri IIII*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Robert Dyghthon. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1534.

52.14:1–2 Marcus Marulus in duobus voluminibus

Marko Marulic. Unidentified. Continent: dates indeterminable.

Conceivably two copies of the same book but treated here as two different titles. No two-volume edition of Marulic can be found. Master Hoppe (certainly Edward Hoppe, BRUO2, 298) was, according to Lacy's will, to receive one of these volumes (see PLRE 57.3 for what may very well be that book), the other going to Master Weston, probably Hugh Weston, Fellow at Lincoln College from 1532 (see BRUO2, 616). Weston gave seven books "in electione" to Lincoln College before 1543 (Ker, 481 and 486). No Marulic is found in that 1543 list. *Language(s)*: Latin. Two books appraised at 2s in 1534.

52.15 paraphrasis Erasmi in novum testamentum

Desiderius Erasmus. [*New Testament (part): paraphrase*]. (*The Bible*). Continent: date indeterminable.

The singular *paraphrasis* in the entry does not allow for Erasmus's *Paraphrases in Novum Testamentum*, nor does the low valuation. The compiler was satisfied, apparently, to note that the item was a paraphrase of a single book and did not bother to discover which. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1534.

52.16 Pupilla Oculi

Joannes de Burgo. *Pupilla oculi*. Britain or Continent: 1510–1527.

STC 4115 and non-STC. Bequeathed to Robert Dyghthon. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1534.

52.17 Tartaretus

Petrus Tartaretus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Robert Dyghthon. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1534.

52.18 questiones Scoti

John Duns, *Scotus*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably on Aristotle, but just as likely on Peter Lombard's *Sentences*, especially given the rest of this collection. Bequeathed to Robert Dyghon. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1534.

52.19 *formalitates Scoti*

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Possibilities include: Antonius Sirectus, *Formalitates moderniores de mente Scoti*, Stephanus Brulefer, *Formalitates in doctrinam Scoti*, and, less likely, Antonius Trombetta, *In tractatum formalitatum Scoti sententia*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1534.

52.20 *Canonicus super octo libros Phisicorum*

Joannes, *Canonicus*. [Aristotle–*Physica*: commentary]. Britain or Continent: 1475–1520.

STC 14621 and non-STC. Bequeathed to “Atwell,” probably George Atwell, a contemporary Fellow at Lincoln College (see BRUO2, 17). For other books left to Atwell, see 52.27 and, in another Oxford inventory, PLRE 57.9. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1534.

52.21 *registrum sermones Jacobi de Voragine*

Jacobus de Voragine. [*Sermones*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The appraisal seems not to be low enough to be the index (*registrum*) alone. Bequeathed to Robert Dyghon. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1534.

52.22 *Ethica*

Probably Aristotle. *Ethica*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 752 and non-STC. Bequeathed to Robert Dyghon. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1534.

52.23 *Porphirius super libros universalium*

Porphyrus, *of Tyre*. [*Isagoge*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Robert Dyghon. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1534.

52.24:1 *a paire of portuose*

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Conceivably a two-volume edition rather than two copies of a one-volume edition. Perhaps a use other than Salisbury. Bequeathed to Robert Dyghon. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 10d in 1534.

52.24:2 [See 52.24:1]

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Perhaps a use other than Salisbury. See annotations to 52.24:1 on the possibility that this volume may not be a separate edition. Bequeathed to Robert Dyghon. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 10d in 1534.

52.25 my new black boke that goth uppon thapocalipse

Unidentified. Probably [*Revelation: commentary*]. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. The phrase, *goth uppon*, suggests a commentary; *new* need not necessarily mean a newly printed work. Of those published somewhere near the date of Lacy's will, however, the 1531 edition of Haymo's commentary seems the closest. Probably not the 1526 edition of Caxton's first English translation. Bequeathed to Master Weston, probably Hugh Weston, Fellow at Lincoln College from 1532 (see BRUO2, 616). Not listed in the inventory. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

52.26 Dorbel

Nicolaus de Orbellis. Perhaps [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to master "Mychel," perhaps John Michel, a Fellow at Lincoln College by 1532 (see BRUO2, 396). The same Michel seems to have been bequeathed another book in these inventories; see PLRE 57.5. Not listed in the inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin.

52.27 Trumbett of metaphysike

Antonius Trombetta. [*Aristotle–Metaphysica: commentary*]. Continent: 1492–1502.

Bequeathed to "Atwell" (probably George Atwell, a contemporary Fellow at Lincoln College [see BRUO2, 17]). For another book Lacy left to Atwell, see 52.20, and see also PLRE 57.9 of the Oxford inventories for yet another book bequeathed to Atwell, like this one, a commentary on Aristotle's *Metaphysics*. Not listed in the inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin.

*Robert Hunt, Scholar (D.C.L., D.Th.):
 Probate Inventory. 1536*

RUBY NEMSER

The five books listed in the inventory of Robert Hunt's goods (a book of civil law, a book of canon law, and three old breviaries) reflect what is known about his career.

From Devonshire, Hunt was probably born in 1499, since he was admitted to Winchester College in 1513 at the age of fourteen. He was admitted to New College as a scholar in 1517, where he was a Fellow from 1518 until 1528, and was granted the Bachelor of Civil Law in 1524 and the Doctor of Civil Law in 1528. As a lawyer he served the University as Scribe and Notary from 1527 and as Principal of the School of Civil Law from 1528. In addition, he was ordained a priest in 1525, supplicated for the Doctor of Theology in 1535, and held livings in Essex and Buckinghamshire at the time of his death in 1536 (see BRUO2, 305).

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
 Transcribed in BRUO2, 305*

§

- 53.1 the hole corse off cyville
- 53.2:1 The Decretalles apon canon, iii old portuases
- 53.2:2 [See 53.2:1]
- 53.2:3 [See 53.2:1]
- 53.2:4 [See 53.2:1]

§

53.1 the hole corse off cyville

Justinian I. *Corpus juris civilis*. Continent: date indeterminable.
 Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8s in 1536.

53.2:1 The Decretalles apon canon, iii old portuases

Gregory IX, *Pope. Decretales. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Appraisal here is unclear. Perhaps the *Decretales* is not included in the appraisal that serves this line of entries; the appraisal figure seems a small sum for a collection of breviaries and the law book. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with three others at 8d in 1536.

53.2:2 [See 53.2:1]

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Perhaps some use other than Salisbury. See the annotations to 53.2:1 for a comment on the appraised value of this item. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with three others at 8d in 1536.

53.2:3 [See 53.2:1]

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Perhaps some use other than Salisbury. See the annotations to 53.2:1 for a comment on the appraised value of this item. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with three others at 8d in 1536.

53.2:4 [See 53.2:1]

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Perhaps some use other than Salisbury. See the annotations to 53.2:1 for a comment on the appraised value of this item. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with three others at 8d in 1536.

John Kitson, Scholar (M.A.): Will. 1536

RUBY NEMSER

John Kitson (Kytson [BRUO2], Kydson) received his B.A. in 1526 and his M.A. in 1529. He became a Fellow of Balliol in 1527 and was Bursar from 1530 to his death in 1536. He was ordained sometime before 1525 (BRUO2, 336).

His executors, John Foster (BRUO2, 211) and Christopher Worsley (BRUO2, 638), were also of Balliol. His books, unidentified in his will, were left to his student, Thomas Browne (BRUO2, 78).

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.

§

54.1 bokes

§

54.1 multiple bokes

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Kitson's will reads: "I bequethe unto my scholar Thomas Browne all my bokes." *Language(s)*: Unknown.

*Robert Purviar, Scholar (M.A.):
Will and Reconstruction. 1536*

RUBY NEMSER

Robert Purviar (Purvyar [BRUO2], Purvier, Purvy), a Fellow of Merton College for ten years preceding his death in 1536, received his B.A. in 1522 and his M.A. in 1529; he was ordained subdeacon in 1532. He held various administrative posts during his period as Fellow: first Dean of the college in 1529–1530, second Dean in 1530–1532, and third Dean in 1532–1533 and 1535–1536. He also served the University as Collator of Disputations in Austins in 1528 and Master of them in 1530; Supervisor of Streets in 1529; and Collector of University Rents in 1531 (BRUO2, 468).

The few books listed in his will, doubtless not his entire library, are works of theology. To Merton College Library he bequeathed the works of Nicolaus de Lyra, along with Biblical concordances (see Ker [488, item 8, and 492] for a Biblical concordance listed in the 1556 Merton College inventory that he believes may have been bequeathed by Purviar), for the use of students. The only book of Purviar's now at Merton, however, is not mentioned in the will: Nicolaus de Gorran's commentary on St. Paul's Epistles (55.7). To two friends he left books by St. Bonaventura, Origen, St. John, *of Damascus*, and Dionysius with no cognomen.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.

§

- 55.1 opera Lire
- 55.2 concordantiis biblie
- 55.3 Bonaventuram
- 55.4 Origen
- 55.5 Damascen
- 55.6 Dionise
- 55.7 [No manuscript entry]

55.1 opera Lire

Nicolaus de Lyra. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

The complete works of Lyra would be a most impressive possession. Purviar may have owned Lyra's commentary on the Bible, or the item may be a Bible with Lyra's commentary included. Bequeathed to Merton College, but not found in the library's inventory of 1556 (Ker, 487ff.). *Language(s)*: Latin.

55.2 concordantiis biblie

Unidentified [Biblical concordance]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bequeathed to Merton College. According to Ker (492), probably the concordance listed in the 1556 Merton library inventory, although the earliest at Merton now was published in 1555. *Language(s)*: Latin.

55.3 Bonaventuram

Bonaventura, *Saint*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably either his commentary on the *Sentences* of Peter Lombard or his popular *Dieta salutis*. Bequeathed to an otherwise nameless "magistro Smyth," perhaps Richard Smyth, slightly junior to Purviar at Merton, who was later to be the first Regius Professor of Divinity and later still the first Professor of Divinity and Chancellor of the University of Douai (see BRUO2, 524–26). *Language(s)*: Latin.

55.4 Origen

Origen. Probably [Works]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book, but see STC 18846. Bequeathed, along with 55.5–6, to a master "Wynter," perhaps Hugh Wynter (BRUO2, 649). *Language(s)*: Latin.

55.5 Damascen

John, *of Damascus, Saint*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably either the complete works or the *Theologia*. Bequeathed to a master "Wynter," perhaps Hugh Wynter (BRUO2, 649), as were 55.4 and 55.6. *Language(s)*: Latin.

55.6 Dionise

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Several possible authors; Dionysius, *Carthusianus* is the only one printed in England by the date of this will. Bequeathed, along with 55.4–5, to a master "Wynter," perhaps Hugh Wynter (BRUO2, 649). *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

55.7 [No manuscript entry]

Nicolaus de Gorran. *Postilla elucidativa et magistralis super Epistola Pauli. Hagenau* (probable): Johannis Rynman de Origaw [opera] Henrici Gran, die sancti Uiti, 1502.

Although an edition of Gorran's commentary was listed in the library's in-

ventory of 1556, the Purviar copy now there appears to have been bequeathed to Merton in 1583 by William Marshall (Ker, 493). For William Marshall, see BRUO2, 382; for his bequest of books to Merton, including the Gorran, see BRUO2, 726, item xxii. *Language(s)*: Latin. *Current location*: Merton College.

*William Chogan, Scholar (student):
Nuncupative Will. 1537*

RUBY NEMSER

William Chogan (Cogan), a pupil of the Protestant cleric and author Alexander Nowell at Brasenose College, died intestate early in 1537. The administrator of his estate, William Gaffney, stated that Chogan had wished to leave his best book and 3s. 4d. to John Long, and 20s. and the rest of his books to Gaffney himself (BRUO2, 116). Neither Gaffney nor Long has been identified.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.

§

56.1 ... optimum librum ... et residuum librorum

§

56.1 multiple ... optimum librum ... et residuum librorum

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. John Long, otherwise unidentified, was bequeathed Chogan's best book, the rest to go to the administrator of Chogan's estate, William Gaffney. *Language(s)*: Unknown.

*Edward Hoppe, Scholar (M.A.):
 Probate Inventory and Will. 1538*

RUTH MORTIMER

Edward Hoppe (Hoppey [BRUO2], Hoppay, Hopy; Edmund), a Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, was admitted to the B.A. degree 1 June 1527 and completed the M.A. 5 February 1532. Also in 1532 he was ordained successively subdeacon, deacon, and priest (BRUO2, 298). He died in 1538, his will being proved on 26 January of that year, with his mother serving as executrix and Master "Rausun," probably Christopher Rawson (BRUO2, 476), as overseer.

The books in Hoppe's inventory are mainly works of theology and philosophy; a number of them were bequeathed to members of Lincoln College as long as the individuals named "tarieth in the college," the books to remain afterwards for College use. Ker (456) comments on Hoppe's bequest as indication of the continuing practice of placing books in elections of Fellows and Bachelors. "Rausun" received a volume of Marulic (see 57.3).

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
 Transcribed in BRUO2, 722*

§

- 57.1 libri de elementinis
- 57.2 Opus Gregorii
- 57.3 Marcus Marulus
- 57.4 Haymo
- 57.5 2o volumina Jacobi de Voragine
- 57.6 Parva biblia
- 57.7 Augustinus de spiritu et littera
- 57.8 Egidius Romanus
- 57.9 Divus Tomas super Methaphisicam
- 57.10 Destructorium Viciorum

- 57.11:1 3a portiforia
 57.11:2 [See 57.11:1]
 57.11:3 [See 57.11:1]
 57.12 Calepinus
 57.13 Spera Mundi
 57.14 Haymo in Paulum
 57.15 Soliloquium
 57.16 bibul
 57.17 Albinus super Johannem

§

57.1 libri de elementinis

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Most probably not an STC book. Of the various most likely works that might be so described (by Euclid, by Galen, by Melanchthon), none was published in England at the date of this inventory. The entry, however, could represent another title altogether. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1538.

57.2 Opus Gregorii

Gregory I, *Saint, Pope*. Probably [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The inventory reads *Opus*, not *Opera*; nonetheless, in his will, Hoppe bequeathed to “Robert Hoppe saynct Gregoris works during his liff, and afterward to remayn at the Trinites in Pomfret to the mayster or any other lernid man in the same house imperpetuum success.” The valuation, although low for a complete collection, is more appropriate for an *Opera*, perhaps incomplete, than for a single work. “Trinites in Pomfret” refers to Knolles’s Almshouse at Pontefract, Yorkshire, dedicated to the Holy Trinity and the Blessed Virgin Mary and founded by Sir Robert Knolles and his wife Constance in 1385. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1538.

57.3 Marcus Marulus

Marko Marulic. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

An unidentified Marulic work was bequeathed to Hoppe by Dunstan Lacy (BRUO2, 337) in 1534 (see PLRE 52.14:1–2). The book listed here, which may have been the same given by Lacy, was bequeathed by Hoppe to Master “Rausun,” probably Christopher Rawson (BRUO2, 476), named to oversee the execution of Hoppe’s will. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1538.

57.4 Haymo

Haymo, *Bishop of Halberstadt*. In *xii prophetas minores enarratio*. Cologne: ex officina Eucharrii Cervicorni (procurante Godefrido Hittorpio), 1529–1533.

Hoppe’s will reads: “To Mr Flour [George Flower (BRUO2, 207)] Haymo super prophetas minores.” See Adams H107–8. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1538.

57.5 2o volumina Jacobi de Voragine

Jacobus de Voragine. Perhaps [*Sermones*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

In his will, Hoppe divides the two volumes (“primam partem Jacobi Vorag’; secundam partem Jacobi Vorag’”), suggesting two separate collections of Voragine’s varied sermons rather than his popular *Legenda aurea*, giving the first to “Mr Clark,” perhaps William Clarke of Kilby, a Lincoln Fellow (see BRUO2, 120) and the second to “Mr Michell,” perhaps John Michel, a Fellow of Lincoln College by 1532 (see BRUO2, 396). See PLRE 52.26 for another book likely bequeathed to Michell, who, according to the 1543 Lincoln College Election list (Ker, 481, items 83–84), gave two books to the College, none to be identified in either of these Oxford bequests. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1538.

57.6 Parva biblia

The Bible. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2055 *et seq.* and non-STC. Hoppe bequeathed to “Thomas Symondes my bibull with knoppes,” with “gret” struck out before “my,” which might identify the bequest as this, the smaller (*Parva*) of his Bibles. He also directed “a bibul to remayn in the election annually.” See 57.16. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1538.

57.7 Augustinus de spiritu et littera

Augustine, *Saint*. *De spiritu et littera*. Continent: 1470–1527.

Bequeathed to “Mr Turnbull,” probably Richard Turnbull, also a Fellow at Lincoln College at this date. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1538.

57.8 Egidius Romanus

Aegidius [Columna], *Romanus*. *Expositio Egidii Romani super libros Posteriorum Aristotelis cum textu eiusdem*. Venice: per Simonem de Luere sumptibus Andree Torresani de Asula, 1500.

Hoppe’s will reads: “. . . To sir [dominus] Williby [probably Thomas Willoughby, (BRUO2, 631)] Egidium super libros phi. and xx d. as long as he tarieth, and at his departing to remayn among bachelars qui sunt, or elles to remayne in the felous keping.” It is assumed that this bequest refers to the book in the inventory identified only by the author’s name; the “super libros phi.” could conceivably be an abbreviation for “phisicorum,” but “philosophiae” is as, if not more, likely. Of even more importance, however, in identifying the entry in the will and the inventory is the existence of a Hoppe copy of this commentary on the *Analytica posteriora*. See Ker (497), who tentatively connects this book with the Hoppe inventory entry. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1538. *Current location*: Merton College: A9/B20 (2).

57.9 Divus Tomas super Methaphisicam

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint*. [*Aristotle–Metaphysica: commentary*]. Continent: 1480–1502.

“Thomas super Methaphisicam” was bequeathed by Hoppe to “Atwell,”

probably George Atwell, a Fellow at Lincoln College at this date (see BRUO2, 17), “as long as he tarieth in the college and xx d., and afterward the bok to remayn and go annually in the election amongst the bachelars.” It is not cited among the books in the Fellows’ election list of 1543. See PLRE 52.20 and 52.27 for books bequeathed to Atwell (both also works on Aristotle, the latter, like this one, on Aristotle’s *Metaphysics*) by another member of Lincoln College, Dunstan Lacy. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1538.

57.10 *Destructorium Viciorum*

Alexander, *Anglus* (Alexander Carpenter). *Destructorium viciorum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Not as likely the collections of fables, *Dialogus creaturarum*, some editions of which carry the title: *Destructorium vitiorum*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1538.

57.11:1 *3a portiforia*

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Perhaps some use other than Salisbury. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two others at 20d in 1538.

57.11:2 [See 57.11:1]

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Perhaps some use other than Salisbury. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two others at 20d in 1538.

57.11:3 [See 57.11:1]

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Perhaps some use other than Salisbury. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two others at 20d in 1538.

57.12 *Calepinus*

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Continent: 1502–1531.

Bequeathed to dominus “Wright so long as he tarieth in the house, and then to go in election amonge the felous.” See BRUO2 (641–42) for the two members of the university so named who were in residence at this date, one of whom, therefore, may have been the recipient of this book. Two Calepines appear in the Lincoln election list of 1543 (Ker, 484, items 25 [thought by Ker to be this book] and 91) and perhaps a third in the 1568 list (Ker, 484 and 486, item 1). *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (probable). Appraised at 3s 4d in 1538.

57.13 *Spera Mundi*

John Holywood (Joannes Sacrobosco). *Sphaera mundi*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably, but not as likely, the work of Proclus or Stoeffler. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1538.

57.14 Haymo in Paulum

Haymo, *Bishop of Halberstadt*. [*Epistles–Paul: commentary*]. Continent: 1519–1531.

Perhaps the text as well. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1538.

57.15 Soliloquium

Hugo, *de Sancto Victore*. *Soliloquium*. Continent: 1473–1495.

Conceivably, Saint Augustine's *Soliloquia* is intended. Bequeathed to William Weston, probably one of the two men listed in BRUO2 (618–19). Not listed in the inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin.

57.16 bibul

The Bible. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2055 and non-STC. This is the first Bible to be mentioned in the will, where Hoppe directs it “to remayn in the election annually.” There is nothing, however, in the 1543 Lincoln College election list to tie the manuscript Bible cited there (Ker, 480, item 58) with Hoppe. The other Bible in the will is described as having “knoppes,” and probably represents the Bible also listed in the inventory. See 57.6. *Language(s)*: Latin.

57.17 Albinus super Johannem

Alcuin (Albinus). *In D. Joannis Evangelion commentariorum libri septem*. Strassburg: apud Joannem Hervagium, 1527.

According to Hoppe's will, “to be deliverit to sir [dominus] Lyng,” not otherwise identified. Not listed in the inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin.

Thomas Hodges, Scholar (B.A.): Probate Inventory. 1539

RUDOLPH P. ALMASY

Thomas Hodges was granted a bachelor's degree from Oxford in 1521 (*Alumni Oxonienses*, 2:724). He died intestate in 1539, and the inventory of his library is dated 27 February 1539 (BRUO2, 291). Only seven items carry appraisals.

For the most part, Hodges's library was a collection of theological books. Even the non-theological works (two on canon law, one on ecclesiastical history, and the *Cronica mundi*) relate to theological and ecclesiastical interests. As for the theological texts, he had about an equal number of scriptural and liturgical books. The seven volumes of sermons, all by different authors, may suggest that Hodges was a collector of sermons. Ker (476) notes Hodges's apparent lack of interest in Hebrew and Greek.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 722

§

Fletcher, C.R.L., ed. 1885. "Daybook of John Dorne, Bookseller in Oxford A.d. 1520." *Collectanea*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.

§

- 58.1 Lira upon the curse [course] of the bible
- 58.2 the concordance of the Bible
- 58.3 Gorram apon Powlles pistelles
- 58.4 Gabriel on the Sentence
- 58.5 Gabriel super expositione canonis
- 58.6 supplementum Gabrielis

- 58.7 magister Sententiarum
- 58.8 sermones Augustini
- 58.9:1 the Decretalles ****, the constitutions provincially
- 58.9:2 [See 58.9:1]
- 58.10 Jacobus de Valentia super psalterium
- 58.11:A sermones Jacobi de Voragine de tempore et
- 58.11:B [See 58.11:A]
- 58.12 Destructorium Vitiorum
- 58.13 Ludolphus de vita Christi
- 58.14:1 Augustinus de civitate et de Trinitate
- 58.14:2 [See 58.14:1]
- 58.15 Ecclesiastica Historia Eusebii
- 58.16:1 a portes and a diurnall
- 58.16:2 [See 58.16:1]
- 58.17 Dorbell on the Sentence
- 58.18:1 Damascenus on the Sentence and Huge in the same volume
- 58.18:2 [See 58.18:1]
- 58.19 Powll, pistelles in a small volume
- 58.20 postilla super epistolis et evangeliis dominicalibus
- 58.21 cronica mundi
- 58.22 Expositio in psalterium Johannis Hispanii de Turrecremata
- 58.23 Sermones Peralti
- 58.24 sermone philippi de Monte Calerio
- 58.25 sermones Quinenii
- 58.26 questiones Baccon'
- 58.27 septem psalmi Joannis Fisheri
- 58.28 Sermones Discipuli

§

58.1 Lira upon the curse [course] of the bible

Nicolaus de Lyra. [*Postilla*]. (*The Bible: commentary and text*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Glossa ordinaria by Lyra, usually with others contributing commentaries.
Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10s in 1539.

58.2 the concordance of the Bible

Unidentified [Biblical concordance]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1539.

58.3 Gorram apon Powlles pistelles

Nicolaus de Gorran. [*Epistles–Paul: commentary and text*]. (*Bible–N.T.*).
 Continent: 1478–1531.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1539.

58.4 Gabriel on the Sentence

Gabriel Biel. [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

This is taken to be an edition of Biel's commentary treating all four books.
Language(s): Latin.

58.5 Gabriel super expositione canonis

Gabriel Biel. *Sacri canonis missae expositio*. Continent: 1488–1529.

Language(s): Latin.

58.6 supplementum Gabrielis

Gabriel Biel. *Supplementum in octo et viginti distinctiones ultimas Quarti Magistri Sententiarum*. Paris: Jodocus Badius, Ascensius, 1521.

Language(s): Latin.

58.7 magister Sententiarum

Peter Lombard. *Sententiarum libri IIII*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

58.8 sermones Augustini

Augustine, *Saint*. *Sermones*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps the popular *Sermones ad heremitas*, but the appraisal suggests the larger collection. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1539.

58.9:1 the Decretalles **, the constitutions provinciall**

Gregory IX, *Pope*. *Decretales*. (*Corpus juris canonici*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

58.9:2 [See 58.9:1]

William Lyndewode, *Bishop*. *Constitutiones provinciales*. Britain or Continent: 1483–1534.

STC 17102 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin.

58.10 Jacobus de Valentia super psalterium

Jacobus Perez de Valentia, *Bishop*. [*Psalms: commentary and text*]. (*Bible—O. T.*). Continent: 1484–1506.

Language(s): Latin.

58.11:A sermones Jacobi de Voragine de tempore et

Jacobus de Voragine. *Sermones de tempore*. Continent: date indeterminable (composite publication).

The entry is incomplete; see the annotations to the next, 58.11:B. *Language(s)*: Latin.

58.11:B [See 58.11:A]

Jacobus de Voragine. *Sermones de sanctis*. [Composite publication].

Could be several collections that were published with *Sermones de tempore*, all of which included *Sermones de sanctis*. *Language(s)*: Latin.

58.12 **Destructorium Vitiorum**

Alexander, *Anglus* (Alexander Carpenter). *Destructorium viciorum*. Continent: 1480–1521.

More likely this theological work than the collection of fables, *Dialogus creaturarum*, some editions of which carry the title: *Destructorium vitiorum*. *Language(s)*: Latin.

58.13 **Ludolphus de vita Christi**

Ludolphus, *de Saxonia*. *Vita Jesu Christi*. Continent: date indeterminable. *Language(s)*: Latin.

58.14:1 **Augustinus de civitate et de Trinitate**

Augustine, *Saint*. *De civitate Dei*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Joannes Koberger printed both *De civitate Dei* and *De Trinitate* in 1515, and both again in 1520. Although printed separately, the two works might often have been bound together. For example, the daily ledger of John Dorne (1520) lists the two works together as: “Augustinus de civitate dei cum de trinitate.” See Fletcher (1885). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 12d in 1539.

58.14:2 [See 58.14:1]

Augustine, *Saint*. *De Trinitate*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See the annotations to 58.14:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 12d in 1539.

58.15 **Ecclesiastica Historia Eusebii**

Eusebius Pamphili, *Bishop*. *Historia ecclesiastica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1539.

58.16:1 **a portes and a diurnall**

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. Perhaps a use other than Sarum. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 4d in 1539.

58.16:2 [See 58.16:1]

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Diurnals–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15861.7 *et seq.* and non-STC. A use other than Sarum is possible. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 4d in 1539.

58.17 Dorbell on the Sentence

Nicolaus de Orbellis. [*Sentences: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

58.18:1 Damascenus on the Sentence and Huge in the same volume

John, of Damascus, Saint. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

This entry is an error of some kind since John, of Damascus preceded Peter Lombard by centuries. *Huge*, conjecturally taken to represent "Hugo," could be any one of several writers with that name, one of whom, at least, wrote on Lombard's *Sentences* (Hugo, *de Novo Castro*; see annotations to 58.18:2). But the construction hardly represents *Huge* as the author of a book on the *Sentences*. Conceivably the reference to the *Sentences* is a memorial error carried over by the compiler from the previous entry (58.17, *Dorbell on the Sentence*), and also conceivably the entry represents three works rather than two (as it is treated here), listing a book on the *Sentences* authored by someone whose name was omitted. *Language(s)*: Latin.

58.18:2 [See 58.18:1]

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. See the annotations to 58.18:1. Candidates for authors include: Hugo, *de Novo Castro* (author of *In librum IV Sententiarum Petri Lombardi*); Hugo, *de Sancto Victore*; Hugo de Vinac, *de Prato Florido*; Hugo, *de Sancto Caro*; and Joannes Hugo, *de Schletstadt*. Another possibility can be found at STC 13925, Hugo, *de Sancto Victore*, one of whose works was published in 1525 in an English edition: *An exposycon of S. Augustynes rule after saynt Hugh*. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable).

58.19 Powll, pistelles in a small volume

[*Bible-N.T.-Epistles-Paul*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin.

58.20 postilla super epistolis et evangeliis dominicalibus

Unidentified. [*Gospels and Epistles: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Numerous works exist that could be so represented. *Language(s)*: Latin.

58.21 cronica mundi

Perhaps Achilles Gasser. *Historiarum et chronicorum mundi epitome*. Continent: 1533-1538.

Language(s): Latin.

58.22 Expositio in psalterium Johannis Hispanii de Turrecremata

Joannes de Turrecremata. [*Psalms: commentary*]. Continent: 1470-1513.

Language(s): Latin.

58.23 Sermones Peralti

Gulielmus Peraldus. [*Sermones*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably a collection on either the Gospels or the Epistles. *Language(s)*: Latin.

58.24 sermone philippi de Monte Calerio

Philippus, *de Monte Calerio* (Philippus, *de Janua*). Probably *Dominicale*. Continent: 1498–1515.

The standard references identify the major work of Philippus, *de Monte Calerio* as *Dominicale*, but “sermones dominicales” was a common title in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. *Language(s)*: Latin.

58.25 sermones Quinenii

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. Perhaps Joannes Quintinus. John Dorne sold eleven copies of Quintinus’s editions of Nicolaus, *de Aquaevilla*’s *Sermones dominicales* in 1520 (Paris edition of 1517, Adams N238). See Fletcher (1885). *Language(s)*: Latin.

58.26 questiones Bacon’

Perhaps Joannes Bacon. *Super quaestiones Scoti de Universalibus*. Continent: 1483–1489.

See Hain 1105. It is unlikely that Hodges would have a work of Roger Bacon’s in his library, but *Quaestiones inter Kalid regem et morienum philosophum*, an alchemical miscellany begins with Bacon’s *Tractatus trium verborum*, remains a remote possibility. According to Hain and Adams, nothing of Roger Bacon’s was printed in the fifteenth or sixteenth centuries. Another remote possibility is Joannes Bacon’s *Opus super quattuor Sententiarum libris* (1510 and 1511). *Language(s)*: Latin.

58.27 septem psalmi Joannis Fisheri

John Fisher, *Saint and Cardinal*. Probably *This treatise concernynge the fruytfull saynges of Davyd in the seven penyencyall psalmes*. London: (different houses), 1508–1529.

STC 10902 *et seq.* No edition in Latin is known to exist. All but one of the seven editions before 1529 were printed by Wynkyn de Worde. *Language(s)*: English.

58.28 Sermones Discipuli

Joannes Herolt (Discipulus). *Sermones discipuli*. Britain or Continent: 1474–1529.

STC 13226 and non-STC. Herolt’s pseudonym was Discipulus. This collection appeared in various forms in over thirty editions before the date of this inventory, with the sole printing in England being issued in 1510 by Julian Notary. *Language(s)*: Latin.

*John Pantry, Scholar (M.A., D.Th.):
Will and Reconstruction. 1541*

RUBY NEMSER

John Pantry (Pantre [BRUO]) was a Fellow of Queen's College by July 1501. He received his M.A. in 1506, his B.Th. in 1512, and his D.Th. in 1515. He served as *Camerarius* of the College in 1502–1503, and was elected its Provost in 1515, holding the office until his death in 1541. He was ordained deacon in 1501. Although no date is given, he must have been ordained priest before 1509, for he held various livings starting in that year (BRUO, 1423–24).

His book collection remains a mystery. We know only that he left to his pupil William Pantry (BRUO2, 430) "all suche bokes as ar necessary for him," the decision presumably to be made by the two executors of his estate, Robert Tyffyng (BRUO2, 583) and William Denys (BRUO2, 167). Two of his books (whether among those bequeathed to his young scholar it is impossible to know) are now in the library of Queen's College; see BRUO (1424). The two, both theological works, are added below to the group of books mentioned in Pantry's will.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.

§

- 59.1 bokes
- 59.2 [No manuscript entry]
- 59.3 [No manuscript entry]

§

59.1 multiple bokes

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.
STC/non-STC status unknown. Bequeathed to William Pantry, his pupil,

perhaps a relative ("Willelmo Pantre, scolastico meo, . . . all suche bokes as ar necessary for him."). *Language(s)*: Unknown.

59.2 [No manuscript entry]

Paulus, *de Sancta Maria. Dyalogus qui vocatur Scrutinium scripturarum*. Mainz: Peter Schoeffer, 1478.

Identification of this copy given in BRUO (1424). *Language(s)*: Latin. *Current location*: Queen's College, Oxford: 62.B.15.

59.3 [No manuscript entry]

Homiliarius doctorum in Evangelia dominicalia de tempore et de sanctis. Edited by Johann Schott. Basle: Ex officina Nicolai Kessler, 1506.

A collection long associated with Paulus Diaconus. Identification of Schott's role is from BL, and identification of this copy is given in BRUO (1424). *Language(s)*: Latin. *Current location*: Queen's College, Oxford: 72.F.16.

*Bisley, Scholar (perhaps M.A., perhaps B.Th.):
 Probate Inventory. 1543*

WILLIAM H. SHERMAN

The following library consists of the books listed in "The Inventory of Master Bysleys Bookes & stuffe," compiled in 1543 by the stationers John Tolderne and Davy Prat. While it is not possible to determine the precise identity of "Master Bysley" (Bysley [BRUO2], Beesley, Besley, Bessells), Oxford records yield two candidates. The first is Thomas Bisley, scholar of Broadgates Hall in 1520 (BRUO2, 50). We learn about Thomas through his involvement in an "affray with townsmen" on 4 June 1520, in which a royal watchman was killed. A coroner's inquisition on 5 June reported that

Thomas Bisley, late of Oxford, scholar; Thomas Houghton, of Oxford aforesaid, scholar; Maurice Tanop, of the same town, scholar; and Thomas Wykiswey, of the same town and county, clerk . . . assembled in a warlike manner, by force and arms . . . the 4th day of June, 12 Henry VIII, about the hour of 11 at night of the same day in which Hugh Todde, John Godestow, &c., then being the kinges wachemen, were insulted, beaten and badly wounded, so they despaired of their lives, and the same Hugh Todd was there and then feloniously killed and murdered. . . . (Turner 1880, 25; for the original Latin document, see Rogers [1891], 181)

For his offense, Thomas was banished on 19 June 1520. He was reinstated on giving security for keeping the peace on 6 July 1523 (BRUO2, 50), after which we hear no more of him. Admittedly, it seems unlikely that in the next twenty years Thomas overcame his rough start in Oxford to become an established scholar with an extensive library.

The other possibility is Richard Besley, who graduated Bachelor of Arts on 20 February 1532, Master of Arts on 21 April 1535, and—as "Richard Bysley"—Bachelor of Theology on 24 March 1540. He supplicated for the degree of Doctor of Theology in 1547/48, and was attached to All Souls' College (*Alumni Oxonienses*, 1:117). The substantial number of theological works in the library certainly points to Richard over Thomas. If Richard was "Master

Bysley," however, then the inventory could not have been a post-mortem list. (He was alive well past 1543.) And if it therefore was prepared for probate purposes, Richard would most likely turn up in the records of legal proceedings (and he does not).

Whether "Master Bysley" was a murderer or a theologian, or neither, he amassed a large collection of scholarly works exemplary of the Humanist spirit sweeping through England in the 1520s to 1540s. It is a well-rounded library, containing standard works on most of the subjects taught at any level in mid-Tudor Oxford (see Simon [1966], 83 and 144). There is a noticeable Erasmusian—and Ciceronian—bias. There are multiple copies of Erasmus's *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum* (60.12, 60.14, and 60.17) and Cicero's *De officiis* (60.5:1–3 and 60.20), as well as of several other works. Emden notes that "As the numerals 2 and 3 are placed in the margin against some of the titles, it is possible that [Bisley] was a bookseller" (BRUO2, 85; see also McConica, 703). It is more likely that these duplicate copies belonged to a teaching scholar: there are too few instances to suggest a bookseller's stock and they are, further, uniformly basic, student texts. As Elisabeth Leedham-Green found in her edition of *Books in Cambridge Inventories*, "several college Fellows in this survey had libraries apparently designed to fulfil more than their own personal needs. . . . It is reasonable to suppose that the duplicate texts in particular were either lent to [the Fellows'] pupils or sold to them and subsequently repurchased" (BCI, 1:xx).

The influence of Continental Humanism is apparent not only in the content but in the origin of the books—not one of the works is unquestionably an STC edition. Finally, the English vernacular is all but absent from the list—most books are in Latin, quite a few in Greek, some in Hebrew, and only a few in modern languages. For comments on Bisley's library, see Ker (471, n.1, 472, 474, 476) and McConica (703).

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.4.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 716

§

Bezzel, Imgard. 1979. *Erasmusdrucke des 16. Jahrhunderts in Bayerischen Bibliotheken*. Stuttgart: Anton Hiersmann Verlag.

Caldwell, John. 1986. "Appendix: Music in the Faculty of Arts," in *The Collegiate University*, ed. James McConica. Vol. 3 of *The History of the University of Oxford*, gen. ed., T.H. Aston. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.

Huisman, Gerda C. 1985. *Rudolph Agricola: A Bibliography of Printed Works and Translations*. Nieuwkoop: De Graaf.

Labarre, Albert. 1975. *Bibliographie du Dictionarium d'Ambrogio Calepino*. Baden-Baden: Editions Valentin Koerner.

Monfasani, John, ed. 1984. *Collectanea Trapezuntiana: Texts, Documents, and Bibliographies of George of Trebizond*. Binghamton: Medieval and Renaissance Texts and Studies.

Rogers, J.E. Thorold, ed. 1891. *Oxford City Documents, Financial and Judicial, 1268–1665*. Oxford: Oxford Historical Society.

Simon, Joan. 1966. *Education and Society in Tudor England*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.

Turner, William H. 1880. *Selections from the Records of the City of Oxford ... 1509–1563*. Oxford: James Parker & Co.

§

- 60.1 Cornucopia
- 60.2 Calepinus
- 60.3 Valerius maximus
- 60.4 Suetonius
- 60.5:1 3 Officia Ciceronis
- 60.5:2 [See 60.5:1]
- 60.5:3 [See 60.5:1]
- 60.6:1 3 Terentius
- 60.6:2 [See 60.6:1]
- 60.6:3 [See 60.6:1]
- 60.7 despauterius
- 60.8:1 2 Salustius
- 60.8:2 [See 60.8:1]
- 60.9:1 2 Epistole familiares marci tullii
- 60.9:2 [See 60.9:1]
- 60.10 Ovidius metamorphoseos
- 60.11 Orationes aliquot Ciceronis
- 60.12 Copia verborum et rerum
- 60.13 Hadrianus de sermone Latino
- 60.14 Erasmus de duplici copia
- 60.15 Commentarii philip Cicero
- 60.16:1 2 Similia erasmi
- 60.16:2 [See 60.16:1]
- 60.17 Copia verborum Eras [Erasmi]
- 60.18 Scholia in bucolica Virgilii
- 60.19 Flores Senece
- 60.20 Officia Ciceronis
- 60.21 Virgilius
- 60.22 Salustius
- 60.23 quintilianus

- 60.24 gramatica hebrea munsteri
- 60.25 Libellus de corrupti sermonis emendacione
- 60.26 The Booke of Chesse
- 60.27 Varro de re rustica
- 60.28 Epistole plinii
- 60.29 Homerus latine
- 60.30:1 2 Elegantie valle
- 60.30:2 [See 60.30:1]
- 60.31 Emblemata alciati
- 60.32 horatius
- 60.33 quintilianus cum commento
- 60.34 ausonius poeta
- 60.35 chronica charionis
- 60.36 sigismundus
- 60.37 Linacer de sermone latino
- 60.38 diomedes gram [grammatica]
- 60.39:1 3 Erasmus de prepa [preparatione] ad mortem
- 60.39:2 [See 60.39:1]
- 60.39:3 [See 60.39:1]
- 60.40 Ovidius de tristibus cum commento
- 60.41 Elucidarius poeticus
- 60.42:1 2 gramma [grammatica] theodori gazae
- 60.42:2 [See 60.42:1]
- 60.43 aesopus
- 60.44 adagia Erasmi
- 60.45 de imitatione Elocutionis
- 60.46 Munsterus de conjugationibus verborum
- 60.47 plautus
- 60.48 Epitome Croni [Chronicorum]
- 60.49 grammatica Hebrea caldeaque
- 60.50 observationes latini sermonis
- 60.51 Ceperinus
- 60.52 Fenestella de magistratibus
- 60.53 Ovidius De fastis
- 60.54 duo Catologi Erasmi
- 60.55 Martialis Epigrammata
- 60.56 ars numerandi
- 60.57 Elementa geometrie
- 60.58 Rethorica Ciceronis ad herenium
- 60.59 Epitome trium terre partium
- 60.60 Logica Arystotilis
- 60.61 Clitoveus
- 60.62 rethorica trapezontii
- 60.63 Jo. de sacrobusco
- 60.64 budeus de mundo
- 60.65 Udalricus in rethor. ciceronis

- 60.66 Clitoveus in Logi [Logicam]
- 60.67 Rodolphus agricola
- 60.68 Bricot in naturalem philosophiam
- 60.69 Methodus in rodolphum
- 60.70 Paraphrasis naturalis philosophie
- 60.71 Pollitica Melancthonis
- 60.72 Rethorica aristotelis graece
- 60.73 Petrus mosel [Mosellanus] in retho [rhetoricas] institutiones quintiliani
- 60.74 Retho [Rhetorica] Erasmi
- 60.75 Epitome latonii [latonii] in rodolp [rodolphum]
- 60.76 Retho [Rhetorica] melanch [Melanchthonis]
- 60.77 Dialectica Cesarii
- 60.78 Velcurio
- 60.79 Diale [Dialectica] Eras [Erasmi] Sar [Sarcerius]
- 60.80 Diale [Dialectica] trapezon [trapezuntii]
- 60.81 Dia [Dialectica] Hegen [Hegendorffini]
- 60.82 Diale [Dialectica] chaspari
- 60.83 Rethorica anthonii
- 60.84 Tytelmanus in ph
- 60.85 Rethorica aristotilis trapz [trapezuntio] interp [interprete]
- 60.86 Catachismus minor
- 60.87 Quinque libri Musices
- 60.88 Scribonius Largus
- 60.89 Jo. de vigo
- 60.90 De puerorum morbis
- 60.91 Elementa jurisprudentie
- 60.92 Tuscula [Tusculane] questio [questiones]
- 60.93 Joachim
- 60.94 Macer de herbis
- 60.95 Vulgaria Hormanni
- 60.96 Opera ambrosii
- 60.97 Opera Hillarii
- 60.98 Tertulianus
- 60.99 Opera originis
- 60.100 Testamentum vetus hebr [hebraice]
- 60.101 annotationes Erasmi
- 60.102 novum taesta [testamentum] gre [grece] et lat.
- 60.103 A byble in Frenche
- 60.104 A dyctyonari in Frenche
- 60.105 picus mirandula
- 60.106 Epitome augustini
- 60.107 novum testa [testamentum] grece
- 60.108 Evangelium secundum mattheum
- 60.109 vetus testa [testamentum] et novum grece
- 60.110 Colectanea Troporini

- 60.111:1 Theophilactus in duobus vo [voluminibus]
 60.111:2 [See 60.111:1]
 60.112 portiforium
 60.113 Thomas in quinque vo [voluminibus]
 60.114 Ecclesiastica carmina cum him [hymnis]
 60.115 Theologia augustini et Cris [Chrysostomi]
 60.116 libri Salomonis
 60.117 novum testamen [testamentum]
 60.118 babtismus Cristianus
 60.119 Cathena aurea super psalmes
 60.120 Ecclesiastici ritus
 60.121 genesis Heb [Hebraice]
 60.122 chrisostonus [Chrisostomus] super epistolas pauli

§

60.1 Cornucopia

Probably Nicolaus Perottus. *Cornucopia*. Continent: date indeterminable.
Language(s): Greek Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1543.

60.2 Calepinus

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Labarre (1975). *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (probable). Appraised at 2s in 1543.

60.3 Valerius maximus

Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1543.

60.4 Suetonius

Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. Probably *De vita Caesarum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1543.

60.5:1 3 Officia Ciceronis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

A fourth copy at 60.20. One of these copies could represent *Works*, which editions often lead with *De officiis*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two other copies at 17d in 1543.

60.5:2 [See 60.5:1]

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

A fourth copy at 60.20. See note to 60.5:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two other copies at 17d in 1543.

60.5:3 [See 60.5:1]

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

A fourth copy at 60.20. See note to 60.5:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two other copies at 17d in 1543.

60.6:1 3 Terentius

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. Probably [Works]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two other copies at 12d in 1543.

60.6:2 [See 60.6:1]

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. Probably [Works]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two other copies at 12d in 1543.

60.6:3 [See 60.6:1]

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. Probably [Works]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two other copies at 12d in 1543.

60.7 despauterius

Jean Despautère. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. The STC lists only one work by Despautère before 1543: *De accentibus et punctis libellus* (1525). One of his more widely published works is more likely represented. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.8:1 2 Salustius

Caius Sallustius Crispus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps [Works], or alternatively *De bello Jugurthino* or *De conjuratione Catilinae*. See 60.22. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). With another copy appraised at 12d in 1543.

60.8:2 [See 60.8:1]

Caius Sallustius Crispus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps *Works*, or alternatively *De bello Jugurthino* or *De conjuratione Catilinae*. See 60.22. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). With another copy appraised at 12d in 1543.

60.9:1 2 Epistole familiares marci tullii

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Epistolae ad familiares*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. With another copy appraised at 10d in 1543.

60.9:2 [See 60.9:1]

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Epistolae ad familiares*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. With another copy appraised at 10d in 1543.

60.10 Ovidius metamorphoseos

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Metamorphoses*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.11 Orationes aliquot Ciceronis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Orations*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.12 Copia verborum et rerum

Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10471.4 *et seq.* and non-STC. See 60.14 and 60.17 below and Bezzel (1979), 222–49. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5d in 1543.

60.13 Hadrianus de sermone Latino

Hadrianus Castellensis, *Cardinal*. *De sermone latino*. Continent: 1517–1542.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.14 Erasmus de duplici copia

Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10471.4 *et seq.* and non-STC. See 60.12 above and 60.17 below and Bezzel (1979), 222–49. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.15 Commentarii philip Cicero

Unidentified. [*Cicero—Philippicae: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Most likely an edition of the *Philippicae* with commentary by any number of scholars, including Franciscus Maturantius, Philippus Beroaldus, *the Younger*, and Georgius Trapezuntius. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.16:1 2 Similia erasmi

Desiderius Erasmus. *Parabolaes sive similia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Bezzel (1979), 377–86. *Language(s)*: Latin. With another copy appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.16:2 [See 60.16:1]

Desiderius Erasmus. *Parabolaes sive similia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Bezzel (1979), 377–86. *Language(s)*: Latin. With another copy appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.17 *Copia verborum Eras* [Erasmi]

Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10471.4 *et seq.* and non-STC. See 60.12 and 60.14 above and Bezzel (1979), 222–49. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.18 *Scholia in bucolica Virgilii*

Publius Virgilius Maro. [*Bucolics*]. Probably as explicated by Hermann Torrentinus and Philipp Melanchthon. Antwerp (perhaps): Joannes Loëus (perhaps), 1543.

There were many other editions of Virgil's *Bucolics*, but the above edition most closely matches the wording of the manuscript entry. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.19 *Flores Senece*

Lucius Annaeus Seneca. [*Selections–Flores selecti*]. Probably edited by Desiderius Erasmus. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.20 *Officia Ciceronis*

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Other copies at 60.5:1–3 above; see note to 60.5:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.21 *Virgilius*

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 24787 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.22 *Salustius*

Caius Sallustius Crispus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps *Works*, or alternatively *De bello Jugurthino* or *De conjuratione Catilinae*. See 60.8:1–2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.23 *quintilianus*

Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably an edition of the *Institutiones oratoriae*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.24 *gramatica hebrea munsteri*

Sebastian Munster. [*Grammatica hebraica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The possibilities are numerous. *Language(s)*: Hebrew Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1543.

60.25 Libellus de corrupti sermonis emendacione

Mathurin Cordier. *De corrupti sermonis emendatione*. Continent: 1534–1538.

Three editions: Lyon, 1534 and 1538, and Paris, 1536. *Language(s)*: French Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.26 The Booke of Chesse

Perhaps Jacobus de Cessolis. *The game and playe of the chesse*. Translated by William Caxton. Britain or Continent: [William Caxton had a role in both editions], 1474–1483.

STC 4920 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English (probable). Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.27 Varro de re rustica

Marcus Terentius Varro. *De re rustica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Adams lists an edition of *De re rustica* by Varro (V289), but it is c.1580. The only other possibility in Adams is one of the several editions of *Libri de re rustica*, which included texts by Cato, Columella, and Varro (see Adams S804ff.). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.28 Epistole plinii

Pliny, the Younger. *Epistolae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.29 Homerus latine

Homer. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1543.

60.30:1 2 Elegantie valle

Laurentius Valla. *Elegantiae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. With another copy appraised at 10d in 1543.

60.30:2 [See 60.30:1]

Laurentius Valla. *Elegantiae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. With another copy appraised at 10d in 1543.

60.31 Emblemata alciati

Andrea Alciati. *Emblemata*. Continent: 1531–1536.

The *editio princeps* of the first emblem book was issued by Heinrich Steiner in Augsburg in 1531. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.32 horatius

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.33 quintilianus cum commento

Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. Probably *Institutiones oratoriae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1543.

60.34 ausonius poeta

Decimus Magnus Ausonius. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.35 chronica charionis

Johann Carion. *Chronica*. Translated by Hermann Bonn. Halle: Petrus Brubach, 1537.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.36 sigismundus

Perhaps Sigmund Herberstein. *Rerum Moscoviticarum commentarii*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Although I have not found an edition before 1549, this is most likely the correct author and work. Herberstein was known as "Sigismundus"; an entry in Andrew Perne's book-list (1589) reads, "Sigismundi historia moscovitorum" (BCI, 1:465). It is conceivable, however, that the Bisley entry refers to the Emperor Sigmund, although all possible editions are in German. *Language(s)*: Latin Russian. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.37 Linacer de sermone latino

Thomas Linacre. *De emendata structura Latini sermonis libri sex*. Britain or Continent: 1524–1541.

STC 15634 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.38 diomedes gram [grammatica]

Diomedes, *Grammaticus*. [*De arte grammatica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.39:1 3 Erasmus de prepa [preparatione] ad mortem

Desiderius Erasmus. *De praeparatione ad mortem*. Continent: 1534–1543.

See Bezzel (1979), 441–43. *Language(s)*: Latin. With two other copies appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.39:2 [See 60.39:1]

Desiderius Erasmus. *De praeparatione ad mortem*. Continent: 1534–1543.

See Bezzel (1979), 441–43. *Language(s)*: Latin. With two other copies appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.39:3 [See 60.39:1]

Desiderius Erasmus. *De praeparatione ad mortem*. Continent: 1534–1543.

See Bezzel (1979), 441–43. *Language(s)*: Latin. With two other copies appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.40 Ovidius de tristibus cum commento

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Tristia*. Commentary by Bartholomaeus Merula. Continent: date indeterminable.

Merula's is the only commentary to the *Tristia* that I have seen. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.41 Elucidarius poeticus

Hermann Torrentinus. [*Elucidarius carminum*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The text was issued under a number of similar titles from the fifteenth century onward—for instance, *Elucidarius carminum et historiarum, vel vocabularius poeticus* and *Dictionarium poeticum, quod vulgo inscribitur elucidarius carminum*. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (probable) Hebrew (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.42:1 2 grammata [grammatica] theodori gazae

Theodorus, *Gaza*. [*Institutiones grammaticae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

If *Grammaticae institutionis libri duo* [or *quatuor*], it is likely that Erasmus's translation was intended. It is also possibly Theodorus's *Introductionis grammaticae libri quatuor*. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. With another copy appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.42:2 [See 60.42:1]

Theodorus, *Gaza*. [*Institutiones grammaticae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See notes to the preceding. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. With another copy appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.43 aesopus

Aesop. *Fabulae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 168 *et seq.* and non-STC. Lorenzo Valla's Latin translation was most frequently printed. The appraisal suggests a modest edition, certainly without woodcuts and perhaps as short as the eighteen-folio quarto edition of Colinaeus (Paris, 1521). See *Aureliensis*, 95–115. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.44 adagia Erasmi

Desiderius Erasmus. *Adagia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Bezzel (1979), 46–53 for *Adagiorum Collectanea* and 53–76 for *Adagiorum Chiliades*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.45 de imitatione Elocutionis

Probably Jacobus Omphalius. *De elocutionis imitatione ac apparatu*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.46 Munsterus de conjugationibus verborum

Sebastian Muenster. Probably *Hebraicae grammaticae praecipua illa pars quae est de verborum conjugationibus et eorum affixis*. Basle (probable): Henricus Petri, 1536.

Of Muenster's many Hebrew grammars, the most likely match for the manuscript entry is the above work. However, given the low appraisal, it may indicate the slim octavo, *Tabula omnium Hebraicorum conjugationum* (Basle, c.1525). *Language(s)*: Hebrew Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1543.

60.47 plautus

Titus Maccius Plautus. Probably *Comoediae*. Continent: date indeterminable. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.48 Epitome Croni [Chronicorum]

Perhaps Achilles Gasser. *Historiarum et chronicorum mundi epitome*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Gasser produced a number of works that could represent the manuscript entry, including *Epitome historiarum* (Lyon, c.1540), *Historiarum et chronicorum mundi epitome* (Antwerp and Paris, 1533), and *Historiarum et chronicorum totius mundi epitome* (Basle, 1535). There are a few other possibilities. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1543.

60.49 grammatica Hebrea caldeaque

Probably Sebastian Muenster. *Chaldaica grammatica*. Basle (probable): Johann Froben, 1527.

Language(s): Aramaic Hebrew Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.50 observationes latini sermonis

Joannes Godscalcus. *Latini sermonis observationes*. Antwerp: Joannes Steelsius, 1536.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.51 Ceperinus

Jacobus Ceporinus. *Compendium grammaticae graecae*. Continent: 1522–1540.

Language(s): Greek Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1543.

60.52 Fenestella de magistratibus

Andreas Dominicus Floccus (Lucius Fenestella). *De magistratibus sacerdotiisque Romanorum*. Continent: 1520–1542.

Fenestella's work was often printed with complementary texts by Julius Pomponius Laetus and Marcus Valerius Probus, both of which are quite lengthy. The 1d. appraisal probably indicates an edition with *De magistratibus* only (e.g., Adams F594 and F600–601). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1543.

60.53 Ovidius De fastis

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Fasti*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.54 duo Catologi Erasmi

Desiderius Erasmus. *Catalogus lucubrationum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The wording of the manuscript entry most closely corresponds to *Catalogi duo Operum Erasmi*, two editions of which appeared in 1537 (a quarto at Basle and an octavo at Antwerp). The entry could, however, indicate two copies. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.55 Martialis Epigrammata

Marcus Valerius Martialis. *Epigrammata*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1543.

60.56 ars numerandi

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

BL lists at least three works with titles that might be intended here: Joannes Huswirt's *Enchiridion artis numerandi* (1524), John Holywood's (Joannes Sacrobosco) *De arte numerandi* (1490?), and G.L.'s *Ars numerandi* (Cologne, 1485?). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.57 Elementa geometrie

Probably Euclid. *Elementa*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 3d in 1543.

60.58 Rethorica Ciceronis ad herenium

Marcus Tullius Cicero (spurious). *Rhetorica ad Herennium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.59 Epitome trium terre partium

Joachim Vadianus. *Epitome trium terrae partium, Asiae, Africae et Europae*. Zürich: Christoph Froschouer, 1534.

Froschouer produced no less than three editions of this text in 1534. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.60 Logica Arystotilis

Aristotle. [*Selected works—Logica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.61 Clitoveus

Jodocus Clichtoveus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

From its place in the book-list, this entry most likely refers to an introduction to Aristotle and/or logic—possibly *Artificialis introductio per modum*

epitomatis, in decem libros Ethicorum Aristotelis or Introductiones artificiales in logicam Jacobi Fabri Stapulensis. Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.62 rethorica trapezontii

Georgius Trapezuntius. [*Rhetorica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably an edition of *Rhetoricorum libri quinque*, on which see Monfasani (1984), 459–62, but possibly Trapezuntius's *Ars rhetorica* (Paris, c.1520). *Language(s):* Greek Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1543.

60.63 Jo. de sacrobusco

John Holywood (Joannes Sacrobosco). Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Very likely his *Sphaera mundi*. *Language(s):* Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.64 budeus de mundo

Aristotle (spurious). *De mundo*. Translated by Gulielmus Budaeus. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.65 Udalricus in rethor. ciceronis

Udalricus Zasius. *In M.T. Ciceronis Rhetoricam ad Herennium, enarratio*. Basle: Joannes Oporinus, 1537.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.66 Clitoveus in Logi [Logicam]

Jodocus Clichtoveus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

As with 60.61, this could refer to Clichtoveus's introduction to the *Logica* of Jacobus Faber, *Stapulensis*, or to his introduction to Aristotle's *Logic*, *In terminum cognitionem introductio*. *Language(s):* Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 7d in 1543.

60.67 Rodolphus agricola

Rodolphus Agricola. Probably *De inventione dialectica*. Continent: 1515–1543.

His most frequently published work. See Huisman (1985). *Language(s):* Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1543.

60.68 Bricot in naturalem philosophiam

Thomas Bricot. [*Aristotle–Physica: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.69 Methodus in rodolphum

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Possibly Bartholomew Latomus's epitome of Rodolphus Agricola's *De inventione dialectica*, the *Epitome commentariorum dialecticae inventionis Rodolphii*

Agricolae, despite the lack of agreement in the wordings. See 60.75. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.70 *Paraphrasis naturalis philosophie*

Probably [Aristotle–*Selected works–Physica: commentary and paraphrases*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Possibly Jacobus Faber, *Stapulensis's Aristotelis totius philosophiae naturalis paraphrases* (Paris, 1512) or Jodocus Clichtoveus's *Totius philosophiae naturalis paraphrases*. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.71 *Pollitica Melancthonis*

Philipp Melancthon. [*Aristotle–Politica: commentary*]. Continent: 1530–1536. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.72 *Rethorica aristotelis graece*

Aristotle. *Rhetorica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.73 *Petrus mosel [Mosellanus] in retho [rhetoricas] institutiones quintiliani*

Petrus Schade, *Mosellanus*. In *M.F. Quintiliani rhetoricas Institutiones annotati-ones*. Continent: 1527–1535.

Language(s): Greek Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.74 *Retho [Rhetorica] Erasmi*

Desiderius Erasmus. Perhaps *De recta pronuntiatione* [and others]. Continent: 1528–1530.

A collection of Erasmus's writings on rhetoric (see Adams E351–53); apparently not Erasmus Sarcerius. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.75 *Epitome latonii [latomii] in rodolp [rodolphum]*

Rodolphus Agricola. *Epitome commentariorum dialecticae inventionis Rodolphi Agricolae*. Edited by Bartholomew Latomus. Continent: 1530–1542.

See 60.69. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.76 *Retho [Rhetorica] melanch [Melancthonis]*

Philipp Melancthon. [*Rhetorica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The possibilities include: *De Rhetorica*, *Institutiones rhetoricae*, and *Elementa Rhetorices*, each published in several editions before the date of this inventory. See Keen, 50–53. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1543.

60.77 *Dialectica Cesarii*

Joannes Caesarius, *Juliacensis*. *Dialectica*. Continent: 1520–1538.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.78 Velcurio

Joannes Velcurio. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Of the several works by Velcurio, *In philosophiae naturalis partem praestantissimam, hoc est, Aristotelis de anima libros, Epitome* (Basle, 1537) was most likely to be found in Bisley's collection. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1543.

60.79 Diale [Dialectica] Eras [Erasmi] Sar [Sarcerius]

Erasmus Sarcerius. *Dialectica*. Continent: 1537–1539.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1543.

60.80 Diale [Dialectica] trapezon [trapezuntii]

Georgius Trapezuntius. [*Dialectica*]. Continent: 1470/72–1543.

See Monfasani (1984), 473–77. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.81 Dia [Dialectica] Hegen [Hegendorffini]

Christoph Hegendorff. Probably *Dialecticae legalis libri quinque*. Continent: 1534–1543.

Language(s): Greek Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.82 Diale [Dialectica] chaspari

Caspar Rhodolphus. [*Dialectica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

More than one work available to Bisley before 1543 might be so referred to, including *In artem dialecticam* (Adams R457) and—more likely—*In Rhodolphi Agricola de Inventionem Dialectica libros tres, Scholia* (Adams R458). The latter consisted of seventy octavo folios and might well be appraised at 1d. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1543.

60.83 Rethorica anthonii

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

Conceivably a misreading of the Greek title of Aristotle's *Rhetorica* (see Adams A1960) or an edition of Aristotle's or Cicero's *Rhetorica* edited by an "Antonius." *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.84 Tytelmanus in ph

Franz Titelmann. [*Aristotle–Philosophia naturalis: commentary*]. Continent: 1530–1543.

Editions from Antwerp and Paris. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.85 Rethorica aristotilis trapz [trapezuntio] interp [interprete]

Aristotle. *Rhetorica*. Translated by Georgius Trapezuntius. Continent: date indeterminable.

See Monfasani (1984), 698–701. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.86 Catachismus minor

Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Possibly one of Luther's catechisms, such as *Catechismus, lectu dignissimus* (Hagenau, 1536) or *Parvus catechismus pro pueris* (Strassburg, 1542). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.87 Quinque libri Musices

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

This could simply indicate a group of five music books, but in no other case do the compilers of the list lump together books related by subject—for that matter, they never refer to a set of books unless they are duplicate copies of the same work. Music books, however, are frequently grouped together (as parts of books) in other book-lists. Perhaps an edition of Boethius; see Caldwell (1986), 204. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5d in 1543.

60.88 Scribonius Largus

Scribonius Largus. *De compositione medicamentorum liber*. Continent: 1528–1529.

The only work of Scribonius extant. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.89 Jo. de vigo

Joannes de Vigo. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 24720. Only barely possible that the English *The most excellent workes of chirurgerye*, first published the year of this inventory, is intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5d in 1543.

60.90 De puerorum morbis

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Possibly Sebastianus Austrius's *De infantium sive puerorum morborum et symptomatum dignotione tum curatione*; more likely Pierre Tolet's *Opusculum . . . de morbis puerorum*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1543.

60.91 Elementa jurisprudentie

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.92 Tuscula [Tusculane] questio [questiones]

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Quaestiones Tusculanae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1543.

60.93 Joachim

Probably Joachim, *Abbot of Fiore*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin (probable). Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.94 Macer de herbis

Odo, *Magdunensis. De viribus herbarum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Not an STC book, but see STC 17173. Formerly attributed to Aemilius Macer. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1543.

60.95 Vulgaria Hormanni

William Horman. *Vulgaria viri doctissimi Guil. Hormani*. London: (different houses), 1519–1530.

STC 13811 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.96 Opera ambrosii

Ambrose, *Saint*. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6s 8d in 1543.

60.97 Opera Hillarii

Hilary, *Saint, Bishop of Poitiers*. [*Works*]. Paris: in aed. Ascensianis, 1510.

There were also two editions of the *Lucubrationes*, which may be intended here, before 1543 (Basle, 1523 and 1535). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1543.

60.98 Tertulianus

Quintus Tertullian. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1543.

60.99 Opera originis

Origen. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1543.

60.100 Testamentum vetus hebr [hebraice]

[*Bible—O.T.*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Hebrew. Appraised at 6s 8d in 1543.

60.101 annotationes Erasmi

Desiderius Erasmus. [*New Testament: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek Hebrew Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1543.

60.102 novum taesta [testamentum] gre [grece] et lat.

[*Bible—N.T.*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek Latin. Appraised at 2s 3d in 1543.

60.103 A byble in Frenche

The Bible. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): French. Appraised at 5s in 1543.

60.104 A dyctyonari in Frenche

Unidentified [dictionary]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): French Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 2s in 1543.

60.105 picus mirandula

Probably Giovanni Pico della Mirandola, *Count*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably a non-STC book. While this was likely an edition of one or more of Pico's Latin works—and an elaborate one at that, for 20d.—the spelling of the manuscript entry may suggest an English edition of *The lyfe of Johann Picus erle of Mirandula*, translated by Sir Thomas More and published by John Rastell (c.1510) and Wynkyn de Worde (c.1525), STC 19897.7–898. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 20d in 1543.

60.106 Epitome augustini

Augustine, *Saint*. Probably *Omnium operum epitome*. Edited by Johann Piscator. Continent: date indeterminable.

This work was published in three quarto volumes or two folio volumes, thus justifying the 3s. appraisal. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1543.

60.107 novum testa [testamentum] grece

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek. Appraised at 16d in 1543.

60.108 Evangelium secundum mattheum

[*Bible–N.T.–Matthew*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1543.

60.109 vetus testa [testamentum] et novum grece

The Bible. Continent: date indeterminable.

The wording of the manuscript entry suggests that the Old Testament was in Latin and the New in Greek. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin (probable). Appraised at 5s in 1543.

60.110 Colectanea Troporini

Bartholomaeus Westheimer. *Collectanea troporum*. Strassburg (probable); Joannes Albinus, 1535.

A number of other collections “Troporum” by Westheimer do not have the word “Collectanea” in the title (see Adams W77–79). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1543.

60.111:1 Theophilactus in duobus vo [voluminibus]

Theophylact, *Archbishop of Achrida*. Probably [*Gospels: commentary and text*]. (*Bible–N.T.*). Continent: date indeterminable.

The entry is taken to represent two of Theophylact's commentaries published by this date, most probably his works on the Gospels and the Epistles.

Conceivably, however, one volume could be his commentary on the Minor Prophets. See 60.111:2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 2s in 1543.

60.111:2 [See 60.111:1]

Theophylact, *Archbishop of Achrida*. Probably [*Epistles–Paul: commentary and text*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See the annotations to 60.111:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 2s in 1543.

60.112 portiforium

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Breviaries–Salisbury*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15794 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1543.

60.113 Thomas in quinque vo [voluminibus]

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1543.

60.114 Ecclesiastica carmina cum him [hymnis]

[*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Hymns*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 16110 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1543.

60.115 Theologia augustini et Cris [Chrysostomi]

Antonius Corvinus, editor. *Augustini et Chrysostomi theologia*. Halle: (stationer unknown), 1539.

See Adams A2185. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1543.

60.116 libri Salomonis

[*Bible–O.T.*]. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

See STC 2752 *et seq.* and non-STC. Which book or books of Solomon are intended, and whether one or more volumes, cannot be determined. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.117 novum testamen [testamentum]

[*Bible–N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2799 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.118 babtismus Cristianus

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.119 Cathena aurea super psalmes

Franciscus de Puteo, *Carthusian*. *Cathena aurea super psalmos*. Paris: (different houses), 1520–1533.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.120 Ecclesiastici ritus

Probably [*Liturgies–Latin Rite–Manuals*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 16138 *et seq.* and non-STC. A use other than Sarum is possible. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1543.

60.121 genesis Heb [Hebraice]

[*Bible–O.T.–Genesis*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably *Primus (secundus) liber legis Mosaiacae*, a Hebrew edition of the book of Genesis printed by Christian Wechel in 1535 (Adams B1258). *Language(s)*: Hebrew. Appraised at 6d in 1543.

60.122 chrisostonus [Chrisostomus] super epistolas pauli

John, *Chrysostom, Saint*. [*Epistles–Paul: commentary and text*]. (*Bible–N.T.*). Continent: 1505–1536.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1543.

*William Derbyshire, Scholar (student):
Probate Inventory. 1551*

MARC L. SCHWARZ

William Derbyshire (Darbishire, Darbyshire, Derbyschere), who died while a student at Broadgates Hall (now Pembroke College), was the brother of the Thomas Derbyshire (named administrator in this inventory) who found a place in the *DNB* as a prominent Elizabethan Jesuit. According to Anthony à Wood, they were the nephews of the Marian Bishop of London, Edmund Bonner, and William had been named Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, thanks to the influence of his uncle (*Athenae Oxonienses*, 1:372-73, s.v. "Edmund Bonner").

The inventory of William's goods, taken for probate in July 1551, contained twenty-three books, some duplicates, overwhelmingly focused on civil and canon law. Derbyshire's other tastes are demonstrated by the inclusion in his library of Erasmus's *Adages* and Aesop's *Fables*, with the latter, interestingly, in French, perhaps as an aid in learning that language.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.5.

§

- 61.1:1 The Institutes twysse
- 61.1:2 [See 61.1:1]
- 61.2 Erasmus, Chiliades
- 61.3:1 ff. [Digestum] v. [vetus]
 ff. [Digestum] n. [novum]
 Inforciati
 Volumen
 [all] twysse
- 61.3:2 [See 61.3:1]
- 61.3:3 [See 61.3:1]
- 61.3:4 [See 61.3:1]

- 61.3:5 [See 61.3:1]
- 61.3:6 [See 61.3:1]
- 61.3:7 [See 61.3:1]
- 61.3:8 [See 61.3:1]
- 61.4 Philippus Decius de regulis juris
- 61.5 Angelus upon the institutes
- 61.6 prima pars panormitani super primo decretalium
- 61.7 tertia pars panormitani bis
- 61.8:1 Bartolus super ff. [Digesto] v. [veteri]
 Bartolus super Codice
 Bartolus super ff. [Digesto] inforciati
 Bartolus super ff. [Digesto] no. [novo]
 Bartolus super autenticis
- 61.8:2 [See 61.8:1]
- 61.8:3 [See 61.8:1]
- 61.8:4 [See 61.8:1]
- 61.8:5 [See 61.8:1]
- 61.9 corsetus in panormitanum
- 61.10 grammatica greca crisolora
- 61.11 Esopes fables in french

§

61.1:1 The Institutes twysse

Justinian I. *Institutiones*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminate.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with one other at 16d in 1551.

61.1:2 [See 61.1:1]

Justinian I. *Institutiones*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminate.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with one other at 16d in 1551.

61.2 Erasmus, Chiliades

Desiderius Erasmus. *Adagia*. Continent: date indeterminate.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 5s in 1551.

- 61.3:1 ff. [Digestum] v. [vetus]
 ff. [Digestum] n. [novum]
 Inforciati
 Volumen
 [all] twysse

Justinian I. *Digestum vetus*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminate.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with seven others at 3s 4d in 1551.

61.3:2 [See 61.3:1]

Justinian I. *Digestum vetus. (Corpus juris civilis)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with seven others at 3s 4d in 1551.

61.3:3 [See 61.3:1]

Justinian I. *Digestum novum. (Corpus juris civilis)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with seven others at 3s 4d in 1551.

61.3:4 [See 61.3:1]

Justinian I. *Digestum novum. (Corpus juris civilis)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with seven others at 3s 4d in 1551.

61.3:5 [See 61.3:1]

Justinian I. *Infortiatum. (Corpus juris civilis)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with seven others at 3s 4d in 1551.

61.3:6 [See 61.3:1]

Justinian I. *Infortiatum. (Corpus juris civilis)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with seven others at 3s 4d in 1551.

61.3:7 [See 61.3:1]

Justinian I. *Volumen parvum. (Corpus juris civilis)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with seven others at 3s 4d in 1551.

61.3:8 [See 61.3:1]

Justinian I. *Volumen parvum. (Corpus juris civilis)*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with seven others at 3s 4d in 1551.

61.4 Philippus Decius de regulis juris

Felippo Decio. *De regulis juris*. Continent: 1525–1545.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1551.

61.5 Angelus upon the institutes

Angelus de Gambellionibus, *Aretinus*. [*Institutiones: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4s in 1551.

61.6 prima pars panormitani super primo decretalium

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). [*Decretales I: commentary—part 1*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12s in 1551.

61.7 tertia pars panormitani bis

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). [*Decretales II: commentary-part 3*].
Continent: date indeterminable.

This entry refers to the preceding, but Tudeschis's commentary on *Decretales I* did not have three parts. *Decretales II* must be intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1551.

61.8:1 Bartolus super ff. [Digesto] v. [veteri]

Bartolus super Codice

Bartolus super ff. [Digesto] inforciato

Bartolus super ff. [Digesto] no. [novo]

Bartolus super autenticis

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. [*Digestum vetus: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris civilis*).
Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably part of the multi-volume edition published by Baptista de Tortis (Venice, 1504–1506), but without specific information, a made-up set is assumed to be intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with four others at 6s 8d in 1551.

61.8:2 [See 61.8:1]

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. [*Codex: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably part of the multi-volume edition published by Baptista de Tortis (Venice, 1504–1506), but without specific information, a made-up set is assumed to be intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with four others at 6s 8d in 1551.

61.8:3 [See 61.8:1]

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. [*Infortiatum: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris civilis*).
Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably part of the multi-volume edition published by Baptista de Tortis (Venice, 1504–1506), but without specific information, a made-up set is assumed to be intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with four others at 6s 8d in 1551.

61.8:4 [See 61.8:1]

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. [*Digestum novum: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris civilis*).
Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably part of the multi-volume edition published by Baptista de Tortis (Venice, 1504–1506), but without specific information, a made-up set is assumed to be intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with four others at 6s 8d in 1551.

61.8:5 [See 61.8:1]

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. [*Novellae constitutiones: commentary*]. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably part of the multi-volume edition published by Baptista de Tortis (Venice, 1504–1506), but without specific information, a made-up set is assumed to be intended. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with four others at 6s 8d in 1551.

61.9 corsetus in panormitanum

Antonius Corsettus. *Repertorium in opera Nicolai de Tudeschis. (Corpus juris canonici)*. Continent: 1486–1517.

See GW 7783–84 and Adams T1020, T1036, T1049, and T1058. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1551.

61.10 grammatica greca crisolora

Emmanuel Chrysoloras. *Erotemata*. Continent: 1496–1523.

Also known as *Grammatica*. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 2d in 1551.

61.11 Esopes fables in french

Aesop. [*Fabulae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Several French versions with different titles. *Language(s)*: French. Appraised at 8d in 1551.

William Hurde, Scholar (student): Probate Inventory. 1551

RICHARD J. PANOFSKY

When he died intestate in 1551, William Hurde (Hurdys) was a student at Oxford, resident at Broadgates Hall. His brother Henry, of Netherton, Lancashire, acted as administrator of the estate (31 July 1551).

Hurde's library contains items typical of the undergraduate liberal arts curriculum of his time: Greek and Latin language (Nicolaus Clemenardus for Greek grammar, Priscianus for Latin), rhetoric (a "libellus de pronuntiatione rhetorica" and works of Valla, Valerius Maximus, and Cicero), and literature and moral philosophy (Virgil, Cicero, Terence). He retained some volumes from his grammar school days (Erasmus's *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum* and *De conscribendis epistolis*, Elyot's dictionary, a "Terens," and possibly William Lily's *Institutio compendiarie totius grammaticae*). Works of Erasmus and Sturmius, as well as an English primer, suggest a Reformation context. There is nothing unusual here for a university student in the reign of Edward VI. Of tantalizing interest are the "Twenty other old bokes" that the appraisers did not value sufficiently to identify. More's the pity for social and bibliographical historians.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.5.

§

Baldwin, T. W. 1944. *Shakespeare's Small Latine and Lesse Greeke*. 2 vols. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press.

Watson, Foster 1908. *The English Grammar Schools to 1660*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.

- 62.1 Virgilius cum commento
- 62.2 Laurentius Valla
- 62.3 Tullis Offices
- 62.4 Valerius Maximus
- 62.5 dixonarium Eliotti
- 62.6 Scolis Judeci
- 62.7 oracio Ciceronis pro legibus
- 62.8 gramatica Cleonard
- 62.9 gramatica Prissiani
- 62.10 gramatica regia
- 62.11 epistole Tullii
- 62.12:1 Erasmus de conscribendis epistolis 2 bokes
- 62.12:2 [See 62.12:1]
- 62.13 Johannes Treviundus
- 62.14 Copia Verborum et Rerum
- 62.15 an Englyshe primer
- 62.16 Terentius cum commento
- 62.17:1-20 Twenty other old bokes
- 62.18 a Terens
- 62.19 Johannes Sturmius
- 62.20 libellus de pronuntiatione rethorico [rhetorica]

§

62.1 Virgilius cum commento

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [Works]. Continent: date indeterminable.

One of the large number of editions of Virgil's collected works, with commentary, for academic use. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1551.

62.2 Laurentius Valla

Laurentius Valla. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Valla's *Annotationes*, *Declamationes*, *Elegantiae*, and *Lucubrationes* would all be found in a university context appropriate to this owner, but the entry could represent a collected works. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1551.

62.3 Tullis Offices

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 5278 *et seq.* and non-STC. Because the entry arguably refers to an English language publication, this may be STC 5278, "The thre bookes of Tullyes offyces." Although one would not expect a student at this time to use English translations, see 62.5 and 62.15 (and possibly 62.18) for other books in English in Hurde's collection. *Language(s)*: Latin English (perhaps). Appraised at 4d in 1551.

62.4 Valerius Maximus

Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

This rhetorical handbook, very popular in the Middle Ages, is the one extant work of Valerius Maximus. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1551.

62.5 dixonarium Eliotti

Sir Thomas Elyot. *The dictionary of syr Thomas Eliot*. London: Thomas Berthelet, 1538–1548.

STC 7659. A copy of *Bibliotheca Eliotae* (STC 7660–61) is possible, but the entry suggests the first edition. *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 8s in 1551.

62.6 Scolis Judeci

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Conceivably Jodocus Willich's *Scholia posteriora* (see Adams W191). *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 4d in 1551.

62.7 oracio Ciceronis pro legibus

Marcus Tullius Cicero. Probably *Pro lege Manilia*. Continent: 1532–1541.

Pro lege Manilia is conjectured because Cicero's *De legibus* is never called *Pro*, could not rightly be called *oratio*, and would not tend to be so inexpensive as 1d. The titles of editions of collected and selected orations, however, sometimes led with *Pro lege Manilia*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1551.

62.8 gramatica Cleonard

Nicolaus Clenardus. [*Institutiones linguae graecae*]. Continent: 1530–1549.

Although this book could possibly be Clenardus's *Meditationes graecanicae in artem grammaticam*, the *Institutiones* was until 1597 the principal—almost the only—Greek grammar in scholastic use. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1551.

62.9 gramatica Prissiani

Priscianus, *Caesariensis*. Perhaps *Institutiones grammaticae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

This could as well be a copy of Priscianus's *Works*, especially since the compiler may simply be identifying the author, also known as Priscianus, *Grammaticus*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1551.

62.10 gramatica regia

Perhaps William Lily. *Institutio compendiarie totius grammaticae*. London: (different houses), 1540–1549.

STC 15610.5 *et seq.* Does *gramatica regia* refer to the grammar authorized by King Henry VIII for the schools, which was known popularly as the Royal

Grammar or the King's Grammar? The "King's Proclamation" commanded use of this work "and none other." Early editions bear the above title; later editions were known as *Brevissima institutio*. See Baldwin (1944), 2:690–701 and Watson (1908), 252–70. *Language(s)*: Latin English (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1551.

62.11 epistole Tullii

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

The entry is too inexact to allow a more focused guess, although the popularity of the *Epistolae ad familiares* makes it a reasonable possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1551.

62.12:1 Erasmus de conscribendis epistolis 2 bokes

Desiderius Erasmus. *De conscribendis epistolis*. Britain or Continent: 1521–1551.

STC 10496 and non-STC. It would be pleasant to know that this is the edition published at the University of Cambridge in 1521 by John Siberch, but it is just as likely to be one of the many Continental editions. See 62.12:2 for a second copy. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 6d in 1551.

62.12:2 [See 62.12:1]

Desiderius Erasmus. *De conscribendis epistolis*. Britain or Continent: 1521–1551.

STC 10496 and non-STC. A second copy. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 6d in 1551.

62.13 Johannes Treviundus

Perhaps Joannes, *Treviensis*. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 6d in 1551.

62.14 Copia Verborum et Rerum

Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Britain or Continent: 1512–1551.

STC 10471.4 and non-STC. This could also be one of the many editions of Erasmus's selected works with *De duplici copia verborum* as the lead title. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1551.

62.15 an Englyshe primer

[*Liturgies—Latin Rite—Hours and Primers—Salisbury and Reformed*]. Britain: 1534–1551.

STC 15986 *et seq.* Primers earlier than STC 15986 are in Latin, although some have English titles. The compiler's description, *an Englyshe primer*, presumably denotes contents, not just a title, in English. *Language(s)*: English Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1551.

62.16 Terentius cum commento

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885.3 and non-STC. *Terentius cum commento* is taken to be the compiler's abbreviation for one of the many collected editions with commentaries. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1551.

62.17:1–20 Twenty other old bokes

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised as a group at 20d in 1551.

62.18 a Terens

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. Perhaps *Terens in englysh*. Paris (probable): [Philippe Le Noir], c.1520.

STC 23894. The entry suggests *Terens in englysh*, a translation of the single play, *Andria*. The scribe would, arguably, have written "Terentius" if this were a Latin publication (as in 62.16). If the entry suggests a language, and not a title, then it could also be one of several English editions of selections from Terence (*Flores* or *Vulgaria*) available to Hurde. But since Terence's comedies pervade educational contexts both in the grammar school and university levels, the single play is more likely. *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1551.

62.19 Johannes Sturmius

Joannes Sturmius. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 23407. Most likely possibilities are Sturmius's *Ad Werteros fratres, nobilitas literata*, first published in 1549, *De literarum ludus* (1538), possibly *De educatione principum* (1551), and *De amissa dicendi ratione* (1538–43), a commentary on Cicero's *Pro quintio*. Sturmius also edited Plato's dialogues, Cicero's orations, the *Ad Herrenium*, the *De moribus*, and Aeschines and Demosthenes before 1551. With all these possibilities, the one English translation available to Hurde (STC 23407) is probably not intended. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 2d in 1551.

62.20 libellus de pronuntiatione rethorico [rhetorica]

Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. Could this refer to Erasmus's *Dialogus de recte latini graecique sermonis pronuntiatione* (*De recta pronuntiatione*)? For obvious reasons, Jodocus Willich's less widely published *De pronuntiation rhetorica* (1540) must be considered a possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1551.

*John Wicking, Almsman:
Probate Inventory and Will. 1551*

RICHARD J. PANOFSKY

From his will and the inventory of his goods, John Wicking (Wykyng), almsman of Christ Church, appears to have owned but one book: an English New Testament, a possession he took care to bequeath to another of little means. His will was administered by Sylvester Tenante on 8 July 1551.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.5.

§

63.1 a new testament in Englysshe

§

63.1 a new testament in Englysshe

[*Bible-N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: 1525-1550.

STC 2823 *et seq.* Wicking's will (Hyp/A/5; Reg. GG: 50v) reads in part: "Item to Doyly the peynter a new testament in Englysshe." *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 8d in 1551.

*Edward Beaumont, Scholar (B.A.):
Probate Inventory and Nuncupative Will. 1552*

S. DIANE SHAW

Edward Beaumont, born in London in 1531, was residing at Christ Church, Oxford, at the time of his death in, or shortly before, August 1552. He possessed a good-sized and diversified library along with a collection of "antiquites, being certain strange coynes in silver," according to the inventory taken at his death. Beaumont was survived by his mother and sister, who received his goods and property, with the exception of two books. See Boase (1885), 1:xix-xxi.

Beaumont's executor was Christopher Goodman (1520?-1603), Bachelor of Theology at Christ Church, perhaps Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity. Goodman was later to become a Marian exile at Strassburg, where he wrote virulent tracts against Mary and the Roman Church (see BRUO2, 241). Knowing his friend well, apparently, Beaumont bequeathed him his copy of Calvin's *Institutes*. Laurence Nowell (BRUO2, 421) witnessed Beaumont's will.

Beaumont seems to have shared Goodman's Protestant sympathies, albeit in a milder form, as various works in his library suggest: Melanchthon, Helius Eobanus, *Hessus*, in addition to Calvin, are represented, and a pamphlet commemorating Martin Bucer is found listed as well. Beaumont's library, however, is chiefly characterized by its classical (both Latin and Greek) and humanistic texts, several appearing in multiple copies or editions. The range of the classical works is considerable: Homer, Euripides, Aesop, Lucan, Pindar, Quintilian, Demosthenes, Ovid, Plautus, Sallust, Livy, Terence, Virgil, and Xenophon are among the authors represented. Beaumont seems to have been chiefly interested in rhetoric and oratory, grammar, poetry, history, and philosophy. Aristotle and Cicero are especially well-represented, in texts as well as commentaries, one of which (Strebaeus on Aristotle's *Nichomachean Ethics*) he bequeathed to a student identified only as "Barnes," perhaps John Barnes, B.A., from Christ Church, 1553 (*Alumni Oxonienses*, 1:75). Beaumont's fondness for texts of Aristotelian logic, metaphysics, and moral philosophy typifies the new philological approach to Aristotle developing during the first half of the sixteenth century. For comments on the Greek works in Beaumont's library, see Ker (476) and McConica (703, n.6).

Beaumont owned few books that were exclusively religious in nature, copies of the Psalms, the *New Testament* and an edition of Paul's *Epistles* being the only Scriptural works listed. The non-classical books in his library were mainly humanistic in scope and origin, and included works by Erasmus (represented by at least seven titles), Cheke, More, Linacre, Valla, and Politianus. Although the majority of these are commentaries, grammars, or literature, Beaumont's reading interests also ranged to arithmetic (Tunstall) and metallurgy (Agricola).

The earliest datable book in the inventory is More's *Epigrammata*, 1520, and according to Boase (1885), 1:xiv, "The inventory of Edward Beaumont's library shows that he bought the last new books printed at the Paris press in 1552, the year of his death." Which of the books listed below led Boase to make that statement cannot be determined.

Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.5.
Transcribed in Boase (1885), 1:xx-xxi

§

Boase, C.W. 1885. *Register of the University of Oxford*. Vol. 1. Oxford: Oxford Historical Society.

§

- 64.1 Observationes in Ciceronem
- 64.2 Calvini institutiones
- 64.3 Victorii commentaria in rethoricam Ciceronis
- 64.4 Rhetorica Arist [Aristotelis] grece et latine
- 64.5 Quintilianus de instit [institutionibus] orator [oratoriae] cum com-
 mento
- 64.6 Eiusdem [i.e., Quintiliani] declamationes
- 64.7 Linacri grammatica
- 64.8 Lexicon
- 64.9 Calepinus
- 64.10 Zenophontis Sirus grece
- 64.11 Onomasticon Julii Pollucis grece
- 64.12:1 Iliada et Ulyssea in duobus voluminibus grece
- 64.12:2 [See 64.12:1]
- 64.13 Homeri Ilias ad verbum trala [translata]
- 64.14 Pyndarus grece
- 64.15 Euripidis tragedia grecolatina
- 64.16 Epigrammata grece latine versa
- 64.17 Eschinis et Demosthenis contrariae orationes
- 64.18 Isocratis orationes et epistolae grece

- 64.19 Perionius de optimo gen [genere] interp [interpretandi]
- 64.20 Politica Aristotelis latine
- 64.21 Epigrammata Martialis
- 64.22 Valerius Maximus
- 64.23 Herodianus grecolatinus
- 64.24 Praestantissimae orationes Ciceronis in uno vol [volumine]
- 64.25 Actiones in Verrem praepositis argumentis
- 64.26 Ceporini gramatica
- 64.27 Terentius
- 64.28 Justinus
- 64.29 Conciones Livii
- 64.30 Salustius
- 64.31 Suetonius Tranquillus
- 64.32 Johannes Babtista de Caesaribus
- 64.33 Praecationes Erasmi
- 64.34 Reticorum Ciceronis 2 tomus
- 64.35 Julius Solinus
- 64.36 Lucius Florus
- 64.37 Virgilius
- 64.38 Horatius
- 64.39 Ovidii metamorphosis
- 64.40 Quintus Curtius
- 64.41 Plautus
- 64.42 Ovidius de tristibus cum commento
- 64.43 Senecae tragediae
- 64.44 Ausonius
- 64.45 Palingenius
- 64.46 Flores poetarum
- 64.47 Colloquia Erasmi
- 64.48 Eiusdem [i.e., Erasmi] apophthegmata
- 64.49 Arithmetica Tonstalli
- 64.50 Adagia
- 64.51 Vidua Christiana Erasmi
- 64.52 Velcurionis comentaria
- 64.53 Chronica Carionis
- 64.54 Esopi fabulae
- 64.55 Adrianus Cardinalis
- 64.56 Faber in phisica
- 64.57 Elegantiae Vallae
- 64.58 Topica Aristotelis
- 64.59 Rodolphus
- 64.60 Perionii dialectica
- 64.61 Dialectica Sturmii
- 64.62 Dialectica Melanchthonis
- 64.63 Dialectica Titelmani
- 64.64 Officia Ciceronis

- 64.65 Psalterium Hessi
- 64.66 Plinii epla [epistola]
- 64.67 Topica Ciceronis cum commentario
- 64.68 Caesaris commentarii
- 64.69 Ciceronis epla [epistola] fam. [familiares]
- 64.70 Philosophia Ciceronis
- 64.71 Lucanus
- 64.72 Novum testamentum
- 64.73 Erasmus de conscribendis eplis [epistolis]
- 64.74 Lippus Brandolinus
- 64.75 Aulus Gellius
- 64.76 Duo volumina orationum Ciceronis
- 64.77 Erithreus in quasdam Ciceronis epistolas
- 64.78 Strebeus apon Aristotles Ethica
- 64.79 Politiani eplae [epistolae]
- 64.80 Cleonardi gramatica grece
- 64.81 Copia verborum
- 64.82 Ciceronis officia
- 64.83 Eplae [Epistolae] ad Atticum
- 64.84 Gramatica Despauterii
- 64.85 Salustius
- 64.86 Ciceronis Rethorica
- 64.87 Utopia Mori
- 64.88 Commentaria Strebei, Sturmi et aliorum
- 64.89 Liber cartaceus
- 64.90 Majoragius in Nisolinum
- 64.91 Carrhus de obitu Bucerii
- 64.92 Sadoletus de laudibus philosophiae
- 64.93 Ramus in Ciceronem de fato
- 64.94 Chrisostemi quaedam homeliae grece
- 64.95 Auctoritates veterum
- 64.96 Demosthenis Philippicae quatuor
- 64.97 Epitome naturalis philosophiae
- 64.98 De dignitate moralis philosophiae
- 64.99 Dialectica Willichii
- 64.100 Georgius Agricola de re metall [metallica]
- 64.101 Barnardinus de lingua Latina
- 64.102 Jacobi Brocardi paraphrasis in tres libros Aristotelis de arte rhetorica
- 64.103 Orator Ciceronis
- 64.104 Hesiodus
- 64.105 Erithrei tabulae
- 64.106 Strebeus de electione orat' [oratoria]
- 64.107 The batell of Jugurtha
- 64.108 Pomponius Letus
- 64.109 Memoriae praecepta

- 64.110 Valerii dialectica
- 64.111 Isocrates ad demonicum
- 64.112 Connubium adverbiorum
- 64.113 Luciani dialogi
- 64.114 Officia Ciceronis
- 64.115 Eplae [Epistolae] Pauli grece
- 64.116 Lucretius
- 64.117 Epigrammata Mori

§

64.1 Observationes in Ciceronem

Marius Nizolius. *Observationes*. Continent: 1535–1552.

See 64.90. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8s in 1552.

64.2 Calvinii institutiones

Jean Calvin. *Institutio Christianae religionis*. Continent: 1536–1550.

Bequeathed to Christopher Goodman (BRUO2, 241), the executor of his estate. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 5s 6d in 1552.

64.3 Victorii commentaria in rethoricam Ciceronis

Perhaps Petrus Victorius, *the Elder*. [*Cicero–Rhetorica: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

As the second most expensive item in the collection, perhaps an edition of Cicero, conceivably one by Marcus Fabius Victorinus (see Adams C1674–78). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6s in 1552.

64.4 Rhetorica Arist [Aristotelis] grece et latine

Aristotle. *Rhetorica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek Latin. Appraised at 2s 6d in 1552.

64.5 Quintilianus de instit [institutionibus] orator [oratoriae] cum commento

Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. *Institutiones oratoriae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

May be part of a composite publication. See the following. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1552.

64.6 Eiusdem [i.e., Quintiliani] declamationes

Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. *Declamationes*. Continent: date indeterminable.

May be part of a composite volume. See the preceding. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1552.

64.7 Linacri grammatica

Thomas Linacre. Unidentified. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 15634 *et seq.* and non-STC. Probably his widely popular *Rudimenta grammatices*, but the compiler might also have intended his rarer *Progymnas-mata grammatices vulgaria*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1552.

64.8 Lexicon

Unidentified [dictionary]. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (probable). Appraised at 2s 6d in 1552.

64.9 Calepinus

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Most likely his repeatedly issued Latin dictionary, first published in 1502; his polyglot Latin-Greek dictionary remains a possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (probable). Appraised at 5s in 1552.

64.10 Zenophontis Sirus grece

Xenophon. *Cyri paediae libri quatuor posteriores*. Paris: ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1539.

Conceivably the 1516 folio edition of Xenophon's *Works* that carries on the title page: *Cyri pedias librii VIII*, etc. (Adams X3), but 8d. seems too little for such an edition. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 8d in 1552.

64.11 Onomasticon Julii Pollucis grece

Julius Pollux. *Onomasticon*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek. Appraised at 15d in 1552.

64.12:1 Iliada et Ulyssea in duobus voluminibus grece

Homer. *Iliad*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably a two-volume edition of the *Works*; if so, more than the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey* would be represented. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised with one other at 3s 6d in 1552.

64.12:2 [See 64.12:1]

Homer. *Odyssey*. Continent: date indeterminable.

See notes to the preceding. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised with one other at 3s 6d in 1552.

64.13 Homeri Ilias ad verbum trala [translata]

Homer. *Iliad*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Could be more than just the *Iliad*. Latin editions of Homer's *Works* often carried separate title pages for each work; the compiler could have read from the *Iliad* title page, not noticing the other works in the volume, including the *Odyssey*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1552.

64.14 Pyndarus grece

Pindar. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek. Appraised at 8d in 1552.

64.15 Euripidis tragedia grecolatina

Euripides. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Several editions have Greek and Latin title pages, but the first Greek-Latin edition was in 1562, ten years after this inventory. Conceivably this could be a collection of selected works. *Language(s)*: Greek or Latin. Appraised at 9d in 1552.

64.16 Epigrammata grece latine versa

Perhaps Janus Cornarius, editor. *Selecta epigrammata graeca latine versa*. Basle: Joannes Bebel, 1529.

Perhaps any number of other anthologies of epigrams in Greek, but this title (Adams E242) is very close to the entry. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1552.

64.17 Eschinis et Demosthenis contrariae orationes

Aeschines and Demosthenes. [*Selected works—Orations*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 12d in 1552.

64.18 Isocratis orationes et epistolae grece

Isocrates. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek. Appraised at 20d in 1552.

64.19 Perionius de optimo gen [genere] interp [interpretandi]

Joachim Perion. *De optimo genere interpretandi in Aristotelis X libros Ethicorum*. Continent: 1540–1542.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1552.

64.20 Politica Aristotelis latine

Aristotle. *Politica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1552.

64.21 Epigrammata Martialis

Marcus Valerius Martialis. *Epigrammata*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1552.

64.22 Valerius Maximus

Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 13d in 1552.

64.23 Herodianus grecolatinus

Herodian. [*Historiae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1552.

64.24 Praestantissimae orationes Ciceronis in uno vol [volumine]

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Orations*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1552.

64.25 Actiones in Verrem praepositis argumentis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *In Verrem*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1552.

64.26 Ceperini gramatica

Jacobus Ceperinus. *Compendium grammaticae graecae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1552.

64.27 Terentius

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885 *et seq.* and non-STC. Less likely the *Vulgaria*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 13d in 1552.

64.28 Justinus

Justinus, *the Historian*. [*Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

An epitome of Trogus Pompeius's *Historiae Philippicae*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1552.

64.29 Conciones Livii

Titus Livius. *Conciones*. Edited by Joachim Perion. Continent: 1532–1545.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1552.

64.30 Salustius

Caius Sallustius Crispus. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 21626 *et seq.* Perhaps *Works*, or alternatively *De bello Jugurthino* or *De conjuratione Catilinae*. See also 64.85 and 64.107. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 18d in 1552.

64.31 Suetonius Tranquillus

Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. Probably *De vita Caesarum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1552.

64.32 Johannes Babtista de Caesaribus

Joannes Baptista Egnatius. *De Caesaribus libri tres*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1552.

64.33 **Praecationes Erasmi**

Desiderius Erasmus. *Praecationes*. Continent: 1535–1551.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1552.

64.34 **Retoricorum Ciceronis 2 tomus**

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Rhetorica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 64.86 for what may be part of a multi-volume set of which this entry (2 *tomus*) is the second. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1552.

64.35 **Julius Solinus**

Caius Julius Solinus. Probably *Polyhistor*. Continent: date indeterminable.

A geographical summary of parts of the known world, with remarks on the origins, history, customs, and products of countries. Almost wholly taken from Pliny and Mela. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1552.

64.36 **Lucius Florus**

Lucius Annaeus Florus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 9d in 1552.

64.37 **Virgilius**

Publius Virgilius Maro. Probably [*Works*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 24787 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1552.

64.38 **Horatius**

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1552.

64.39 **Ovidii metamorphosis**

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Metamorphoses*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1552.

64.40 **Quintus Curtius**

Quintus Curtius Rufus. Probably *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1552.

64.41 **Plautus**

Titus Maccius Plautus. *Comoediae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1552.

64.42 Ovidius de tristibus cum commento

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Tristia*. Commentary by Bartholomaeus Merula. Continent: 1499–1526.

Conceivably a collection of works with *Tristia* the leading title. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1552.

64.43 Senecae tragediae

Lucius Annaeus Seneca. *Tragoediae*. Continent: date indeterminable. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1552.

64.44 Ausonius

Decimus Magnus Ausonius. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable. Most likely, the *Works*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1552.

64.45 Palingenius

Marcellus Palingenius (Pietro Angelo Manzolli [Stellatus]). *Zodiacus vitae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1552.

64.46 Flores poetarum

Flores poetarum. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1552.

64.47 Colloquia Erasmi

Desiderius Erasmus. *Colloquia*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10450.6 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1552.

64.48 Eiusdem [i.e., Erasmi] apophthegmata

Desiderius Erasmus. *Apophthegmata*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 10443. The single edition of the *Apophthegmata* published in England by the date of this inventory is in English. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 18d in 1552.

64.49 Arithmetica Tonstalli

Cuthbert Tunstall, *Bishop*. *De arte supputandi libri quattuor*. Britain or Continent: 1522–1551.

STC 24319 and non-STC. Richard Pynson published the *editio princeps* of this treatise on arithmetic; five other editions were issued by the date of this inventory, all from the Continent. See Shaaber T155–59. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1552.

64.50 Adagia

Desiderius Erasmus. *Adagia*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10436 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1552.

64.51 Vidua Christiana Erasmi

Desiderius Erasmus. *Vidua Christiana*. Continent: 1529.

At least three editions in 1529. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1552.

64.52 Velcurionis comentaria

Joannes Velcurio. Probably [*Aristotle-Physica: commentary*]. Continent: 1537–1547.

Commentaries on Livy and on Erasmus are among other possibilities, but the entry suggests the above. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1552.

64.53 Chronica Carionis

Johann Carion. *Chronica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Originally published in German. An English edition was published by this date, but the entry doubtless refers to a Latin edition. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1552.

64.54 Esopi fabulae

Aesop. *Fabulae*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 168 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) English (perhaps) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 4d in 1552.

64.55 Adrianus Cardinalis

Hadrianus Castellensis, *Cardinal*. Probably *De sermone latino*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1552.

64.56 Faber in phisica

Jacobus Faber, *Stapulensis*. [*Aristotle-Physica: commentary and paraphrase*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1552.

64.57 Elegantiae Vallae

Laurentius Valla. *Elegantiae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1552.

64.58 Topica Aristotelis

Aristotle. *Topica*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 14d in 1552.

64.59 Rodolphus

Probably Caspar Rhodolphus. [*Dialectica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Rodolphus Agricola is another possibility. Both wrote on logic, which subject is well represented in Beaumont's library, especially in this section of the inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1552.

64.60 Perionii dialectica

Joachim Perion. *De dialectica*. Continent: date indeterminable.
Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1552.

64.61 Dialectica Sturmii

Joannes Sturmius. [*Dialectica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.
See 64.105. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1552.

64.62 Dialectica Melanchthonis

Philipp Melanchthon. [*Dialectica*]. Continent: 1525–1552.
Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1552.

64.63 Dialectica Titelmani

Franz Titelmann. [*Dialectica*]. Continent: 1533–1551.
Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1552.

64.64 Officia Ciceronis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.
Editions published in England at this date were in English only; the entry indicates Latin. See 64.82 and 64.114 for other copies, one of which might represent a edition of the *Works*, which often lead with *De officiis*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1552.

64.65 Psalterium Hessi

[*Bible—O.T.—Psalms*]. Translated by Helius Eobanus, *Hessus*. Continent: 1537–1551.

See Adams B1415 and B1429. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1552.

64.66 Plinii epla [epistola]

Pliny, the Younger. *Epistolae*. Continent: date indeterminable.
Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1552.

64.67 Topica Ciceronis cum commentario

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Topica*. Continent: date indeterminable.
The commentator cannot be identified. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 18d in 1552.

64.68 Caesaris commentarii

Caius Julius Caesar. *Commentarii*. Continent: date indeterminable.
The entry does not suggest the 1530 English translation (STC 4337).
Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1552.

64.69 Ciceronis epla [epistola] fam. [familiares]

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Epistolae ad familiares*. Continent: date indeterminable.
Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1552.

64.70 Philosophia Ciceronis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Philosophica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s 8d in 1552.

64.71 Lucanus

Marcus Annaeus Lucanus. *Pharsalia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1552.

64.72 Novum testamentum

[*Bible—N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2799 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1552.

64.73 Erasmus de conscribendis eplis [epistolis]

Desiderius Erasmus. *De conscribendis epistolis*. Britain or Continent: 1521–1551.

STC 10496 and non-STC. First published at Cambridge in 1521. Almost fifty Continental editions were published by the date of this inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1552.

64.74 Lippus Brandolinus

Aurelius Brandolinus (Lippus). Perhaps *De ratione scribendi*. Basle: Joannes Oporinus, 1549.

Given the other titles in the inventory, this is the most likely possibility. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1552.

64.75 Aulus Gellius

Aulus Gellius. *Noctes Atticae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1552.

64.76 Duo volumina orationum Ciceronis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Orations*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Commonly issued in three volumes, perhaps this is an incomplete set, or part of an edition of the *Works*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1552.

64.77 Erithreus in quasdam Ciceronis epistolas

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Epistolarum libri tres*. Edited by Joannes Sturm, with commentary by Valentinus Erythraeus. Strassburg: in aedibus Jacobi Jucundi, 1550.

The only edition found with Erythraeus's commentary. See Adams C1918. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1552.

64.78 Strebeus apud Aristotles Ethica

Jacobus Lodovicus Strebaeus. *In tres priores libros Aristotelis Ethikon Nikomakeion commentaria*. Paris: apud Vascosanum, 1549.

Bequeathed to "Barnes scholler," perhaps John Barnes, B.A., Christ Church,

1553 (*Alumni Oxonienses*, 1:75). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1552.

64.79 Politiani eplae [epistolae]

Angelus Politianus (Angelo Ambrogini). [*Epistolae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1552.

64.80 Cleonardi gramatica grece

Nicolaus Clenardus. [*Institutiones linguae graecae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1552.

64.81 Copia verborum

Probably Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Most likely of the many works with similar titles, especially since Erasmus is represented in this inventory with six other items. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1552.

64.82 Ciceronis officia

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

An English translation, although possible (see STC 5278 *et seq.*), is not likely. See also 64.64 and 64.114. See note to 64.64. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1552.

64.83 Eplae [Epistolae] ad Atticum

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Epistolae ad Atticum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps a collection with *Ad Atticum* as the leading title. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1552.

64.84 Gramatica Despauterii

Jean Despautère. [*Grammatica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1552.

64.85 Salustius

Caius Sallustius Crispus. Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 21626 *et seq.* Perhaps *Works*, or alternatively *De bello Jugurthino* or *De conjuratione Catilinae*. See also 64.30 and 64.107. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 4d in 1552.

64.86 Ciceronis Rethorica

Marcus Tullius Cicero. [*Selected works—Rhetorica*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

See 64.34 for what may be the second part of a several volume collection. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1552.

64.87 Utopia Mori

Sir Thomas More. *Utopia*. Continent: 1516–1548.

First published at Louvain. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1552.

64.88 Commentaria Strebei, Sturmi et aliorum

Jacobus Lodovicus Strebaeus, Joannes Sturmius, and others. Unidentified. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Almost certainly not an STC book. Perhaps one of the editions of Cicero's *De partitione oratoria*, issued at Paris in 1543 and 1547 by different houses, to which Strebaeus and Sturmius, along with others, contributed; could also be several books lumped together by the compiler. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1552.

64.89 Liber cartaceus

Unidentified. Date indeterminable.

Manuscript. Perhaps a notebook of Beaumont's. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised at 3d in 1552.

64.90 Majoragius in Nisolinum

Marcus Antonius Majoragius. *Reprehensionum libri duo, contra Marium Nizolium*. Continent: 1549.

See 64.1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1552.

64.91 Carrhus de obitu Bucerii

Sir John Cheke and Nicholas Carr. *De obitu doctissimi et sanctissimi theologi doctoris M. Bucerii, epistolae duae*. London: in officina R. Wolfii, 1551.

STC 5108. The first letter is by Cheke to Pietro Martire Vermigli (Peter Martyr); the second is by Carr to Cheke. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1552.

64.92 Sadoletus de laudibus philosophiae

Jacobus Sadoletus. *De laudibus philosophiae*. Continent: 1538–1543.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1552.

64.93 Ramus in Ciceronem de fato

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De fato liber, Petri Rami praelectionibus explicatus*. With commentary by Pierre de La Ramée. Paris: apud Vascosanum, 1550.

See Adams C1828. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1552.

64.94 Chrisostemi quaedam homeliae grece

John, *Chrysostom, Saint*. [*Homiliae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Because Cheke's 1543 edition of two homilies issued in London (STC 14634) is in both Greek and Latin, it is not thought to be intended here. *Language(s)*: Greek. Appraised at 2d in 1552.

64.95 Auctoritates veterum

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps an anthology, or, less likely, a garbled version of Hermann Buschius's *De singulari auctoritate veteris et nove Instrumenti . . . testimoniorum* (1529). *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 1d in 1552.

64.96 Demosthenis Philippicae quatuor

Demosthenes. *Philippicae orationes*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek or Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1552.

64.97 Epitome naturalis philosophiae

Unidentified. Probably [Aristotle–Physica: *epitome*]. Continent (probable): date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. The compiler first entered 12d. in the appraisal column, and then marked over it, replacing it with 4d. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1552.

64.98 De dignitate moralis philosophiae

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 8d in 1552.

64.99 Dialectica Willichii

Jodocus Willich. *Erotemata dialectices*. Continent: 1540–1549.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1552.

64.100 Georgius Agricola de re metall [metallica]

Georgius Agricola. *Bermannus, sive, De re metallica*. Continent: 1530–1546.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1552.

64.101 Barnardinus de lingua Latina

Perhaps Carlo Sigonio. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Sigonio used the pseudonym “Bernardinus Lauredanus.” His *Orationes septem* includes an oration “De latinae linguae usu retinendo,” but no separate publication can be found, only the collective work. All extant editions of the single oration were published after the date of this inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1552.

64.102 Jacobi Brocardi paraphrasis in tres libros Aristotelis de arte rhetorica

Giacopo Brocardo. *In tres libros Aristotelis De arte rhetorica paraphrasis*. Paris: apud J. Dupuys, 1549.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1552.

64.103 Orator Ciceronis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. Probably *Orator ad Brutum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably *De oratore*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1552.

64.104 Hesiodus

Hesiod. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps his *Works*. *Language(s)*: Greek (perhaps) or Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 1d in 1552.

64.105 Erithrei tabulae

Valentinus Erythraeus. [*Tabulae in Ciceronem et Sturmium*]. Continent: 1547–1551.

A *Tabulae* of Sturmius's *Dialectica* (q.v. at 64.61) and Cicero's orations. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1552.

64.106 Strebeus de electione orat' [oratoria]

Jacobus Lodovicus Strebaeus. *De electione et oratoria collocatione verborum*. Continent: 1538–1541.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1552.

64.107 The batell of Jugurtha

Caius Sallustius Crispus. *Here begynneth the famous cronycle of the warre, which the romayns had agaynst Jugurth*. English translation by Alexander Barclay. London: Richard Pynson, 1520?–1525?

STC 21626 *et seq.* See also 64.30 and 64.85. *Language(s)*: English. Appraised at 6d in 1552.

64.108 Pomponius Letus

Julius Pomponius Lactus. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 11d in 1552.

64.109 Memoriae praecepta

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 1d in 1552.

64.110 Valerii dialectica

Cornelius Valerius. *Tabulae totius dialectices*. Paris: apud Vascosanum, 1548.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1552.

64.111 Isocrates ad demonicum

Isocrates. *Ad Demonicum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin (probable) or Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1552.

64.112 Connubium adverbiorum

Hubertus Sussanaeus. *Connubium adverbiorum Ciceronianorum*. Paris: per Nicol. Divitem, 1548.

A glossary of words and phrases from Cicero's complete works. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1552.

64.113 Luciani dialogi

Lucian, *of Samosata*. Probably [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book. If *Selected dialogues*, London would be a possible place of publication. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable) or Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 4d in 1552.

64.114 Officia Ciceronis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

As with 64.64 and 64.82, an English translation is possible but not likely. See note to 64.64. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1552.

64.115 Eplae [Epistolae] Pauli grece

[*Bible–N.T.–Epistles–Paul*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek. Appraised at 2d in 1552.

64.116 Lucretius

Titus Lucretius Carus. *De rerum natura*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1552.

64.117 Epigrammata Mori

Sir Thomas More. *Epigrammata*. Basle: apud Joannem Frobenium, 1520.

Shaaber M215. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1552.

*Thomas Simons, Scholar (M.A., B.M.):
Probate Inventory. 1553*

MARC L. SCHWARZ

Thomas Simons (Symons [BRUO2], Simondes, Simonds, Symondes) took his B.A. at Merton College in 1540, became a Fellow in 1541, received the M.A. in 1544, and supplicated as Bachelor of Medicine in 1548. He served in a number of College and University offices, including as one of the earliest Linacre lecturers at Merton (Lewis 1986, 221, n.3, and 232). At his death in 1553, Simons was buried in Merton College Chapel (BRUO2, 553).

Simon's library, as represented in his inventory, consisted of over 140 separate items. It appears to have been quite representative and scholarly, including a wide range of both classical and contemporary medical and scientific texts, although Lewis (1986), 245, points out that Simons, like his Oxford contemporaries with similarly good-sized libraries, did not develop a collection in anatomy (see 65.51 and 65.61 for the two anatomical works listed in the inventory). Of interest is Simon's directing that a debt of 25*s.7d.* be paid to "Mr Garbrand for bokes," doubtless the Oxford reformist stationer, Garbrand Harkes (see Duff [1948], 66, and Ker [444], n.2).

In addition to the works of such ancient masters as Hippocrates, Aristotle, and Galen, Simons also owned books by such Renaissance masters as Nicolaus Massa, Leonard Fuchs, John Caius, and Jacques Dubois (Jacobus Sylvius). The inventory reveals that Simons was familiar with the studies of Arabic scholars and with humanistic works such as Erasmus's *Moriae encomium* and Thomas More's *Utopia*.

The eclectic and sophisticated nature of his library seems to challenge the view that the study of medicine at the universities in the sixteenth century was lackluster and out-of-date (Curtis 1959, 152–56).

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.5.
Transcribed in BRUO2, 738–39*

- Curtis, Mark H. 1959. *Oxford and Cambridge in Transition 1558–1640*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.
- Duff, E. Gordon. 1948. *A Century of the English Book Trade*. London: The Bibliographical Society.
- Lewis, Gillian. 1986. "The Faculty of Medicine," in *The Collegiate University*, ed. James McConica. Vol. 3 of *The History of the University of Oxford*, gen. ed., T.H. Aston. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.

§

- 65.1 Precationes quedam
- 65.2:1 Anthonii Mancinolli Versilogus cum quibusdam aliis
- 65.2:2 [See 65.2:1]
- 65.3 Logica Brigot
- 65.4 Opera quedam Ovidii
- 65.5 Libellus practionum
- 65.6 Caii Britanni de curatione libri duo
- 65.7 Medicine therice et practicae enchiridion per Gualterum Riphium
- 65.8 Macer de stirpibus
- 65.9 The regiment off helthe
- 65.10 Galenus de differentiis ex causis symptomatum
- 65.11 Nicholaus Massa de morbo gallico
- 65.12 Galenus de temperamentis grece
- 65.13 Alphragani compendium astronomicum
- 65.14 Liber de partu hominis
- 65.15 Albertus magnus de formatione hominis in utero
- 65.16 Rethorica Sarserii
- 65.17:1 Silvius de morbis internis curandis, cum libello alio
- 65.17:2 [See 65.17:1]
- 65.18 Paulus Jovius de pissibus Romanis
- 65.19 Galenus de curatione ad
- 65.20 Enchiridion artis numerandi
- 65.21 Demosthenis orationes Olnythiachae
- 65.22 Vasseus de iudiciis urinae
- 65.23 Johannes de sacrobusco
- 65.24 Epitome medices per Brunsfelcium
- 65.25 Galenus de Chrisibus, 3 libri
- 65.26 Johannes de Indigine
- 65.27:1 Aristotelis De Anima libri 3, cum Enchiridio Naturali Ancelmi
- 65.27:2 [See 65.27:1]
- 65.28 Lilium Medicinae Gordonii
- 65.29 Christophorus de rega in prognostica Hippocratis
- 65.30 johannes Agricola in libros Galeni de locis affectis
- 65.31 Thadeus Florentinus in Hippocratis aphorismos, prognostica, regimen acutorum

- 65.32 Hippocratis aphorismi cum aliis libris
- 65.33 Leonardus Fuchsius de ratione curandi
- 65.34 Herbarium Fuchsii
- 65.35 Fuchsius in libro Galeni de inequali intemperie, differentiis et causis morborum et symptomatum, indiciis curatione per sanguinis missionem
- 65.36:1 Galenus de alimentorum facultatibus et in Aphorismos Hippocratis in uno volumine
- 65.36:2 [See 65.36:1]
- 65.37 Paulus Agineta
- 65.38 fuchsius de ratione perveniendi ad veram medicinam
- 65.39 Practica Fontanoni
- 65.40 fuchsius in Aphorismos
- 65.41 Dioscorides de natura stirpium
- 65.42 Galenus de locis affectis
- 65.43 Sylvius de medicamentorum simplicium delectu
- 65.44 Johannes Lygeus in aphorismos Hippocratis
- 65.45 Nicholaus Rocheus de morbis mulierum
- 65.46:1 Galenus de naturalibus facultatibus cum cornelio de re medica
- 65.46:2 [See 65.46:1]
- 65.47 Amicus medicorum
- 65.48 Arithmetica Tonstalli
- 65.49 Grammatica greca Cleonardi
- 65.50 Methodus 6 librorum Galeni de differentiis et causis morborum et symptomatum per Silvium
- 65.51 Vasseus in anatomen corporis humani
- 65.52 Johannes Mesue de re medica cum commentariis Silvii
- 65.53 Chirurgia Tagaltii
- 65.54 Hippocratis opera
- 65.55 Quintiliani institutiones oratorice
- 65.56 Nicolaus Mirepsis de compositione pharmacorum
- 65.57 Galenus de sanitate tuenda, cum commentariis fuchsii
- 65.58 Opera Arnoldi Medici
- 65.59 Alter tomus Politiani
- 65.60 Galenus de differentiis febrium in tribus translationibus
- 65.61 Guinterii anatomia
- 65.62 Actuarius de urinis
- 65.63 Paradoxa Fuchsii
- 65.64 Macrobius in somnium scipionis
- 65.65 Caelum philosophorum
- 65.66 Brudus lucitanus de ratione victus in singulis febribus
- 65.67 Cornelius Agrippa de vanitate scientiarum
- 65.68 Prosperus Calanius in librum Galeni de inequali intemperie
- 65.69 Politiani epistolae
- 65.70 Antonius Musa de syrupis
- 65.71 Opera Avicennae 4 voluminibus

- 65.72 Faber Stapulensis in logicen Aristotelis
- 65.73 Horatii Flacci opera
- 65.74 Ruellius de natura stirpium
- 65.75 Epistolae medicinales Manardi
- 65.76 Lexicon grecum
- 65.77 Galenus de decretis Hippocratis et Platonis cum aliis
- 65.78 Faber in naturali Aristotelis
- 65.79 Aristoteles de historia, partibus, generatione, communi gressu, communi motu animalium
- 65.80:1 Galenus de victus ratione, de usu partium, cum aliis
- 65.80:2 [See 65.80:1]
- 65.81:1 Galenus de pulsibus et alimentorum facultatibus, de simplicibus medicamentis, cum aliis
- 65.81:2 [See 65.81:1]
- 65.81:3 [See 65.81:1]
- 65.82 Ortus Sanitatis
- 65.83 Marcellus Virgilius in Dioscoridem
- 65.84 Tacuinus in medicinis
- 65.85 Opera quedam Aristotelis colligata
- 65.86 Anthonius Andreas in logicam Aristotelis
- 65.87 Opera Galeni ex prima editione, liber magistri Hodson
- 65.88 Boetius in logica
- 65.89 Guido Juvenalis in Terentium
- 65.90 Ovidii Metamorphosis
- 65.91 Franciscus Talleriola in libros Galeni de morbis et symptomatibus
- 65.92:1 Erasmi Moria, Copia, Similitudines
- 65.92:2 [See 65.92:1]
- 65.92:3 [See 65.92:1]
- 65.93 Traditiones aliquot de arte rethorica
- 65.94 Elegantiae Laurentii Vallae
- 65.95 Johannes Agricola in therapenticam [therapeuticam] methodum
- 65.96 Sententiae veterum philosophorum
- 65.97 Galenus de compositione pharmacorum localium
- 65.98 Galenus de simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus
- 65.99 Discorides Ruellio interprete
- 65.100 Antonius Musa de examine simplicium medicamentorum
- 65.101 Galenus de methodo medendi
- 65.102 Dispensarium Nicholai
- 65.103 Galenus de arte medica cum commentariis Martini Acakhii
- 65.104 Galenus de ratione curandi ad Glauconem
- 65.105 Galenus de temperamentis cum commentario Jeremie Thrimeri Brochelii
- 65.106 Sabastianus Austrius de puerorum morbis
- 65.107 Hieronimus Frascatorius de simpathia et Antipathia rerum
- 65.108 Galenus de crisis
- 65.109 Introductio in medicinam practicam Brunpheltum

- 65.110 Officia Ciceronis
- 65.111 Opera quedam Hippocratis
- 65.112 Talubula [Tabula] simplicium medicamentorum per Johannem Dantium
- 65.113 Johannes Petrus de Merende de evacuandi ratione
- 65.114 Tractatus de causis preservativis, regimine et cura morbe gallici
- 65.115 Utopia Mori
- 65.116 A treatess in Englishe and Frenche
- 65.117 Grammatica greca Ceporini
- 65.118 Polibius de salubri victus ratione
- 65.119 Ordo et ordinis ratio in legendis Hippocratis et Galeni libris
- 65.120 A short dictionari for yonge beginners
- 65.121 Comedia sacra
- 65.122 Luciani Somnus sive Gallus
- 65.123 Calepinus
- 65.124 Cronica Chronicorum
- 65.125 Methodus componendi medicamenta per Silvium
- 65.126 Elucidarius poeticus
- 65.127 Theodori Gazae grammatica greca
- 65.128:1 Opera Galeni ex veteri editione, cum aliis quibusdam libris veteribus quorum alii manuscripti sunt, alii imperfecti alii lacerati
- 65.128:2 [See 65.128:1]
- 65.128:3 [See 65.128:1]
- 65.129 Cardanus de contradictionibus medicorum
- 65.130 Egidius de urinis
- 65.131 Opera quedam Hippocratis

§

65.1 Precationes quedam

Unidentified [prayers]. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminate.

STC/non-STC status unknown. This work of religious piety could be Otto Brunfels's *Praecationes Biblicae sanctorum patrum* as well as *Praecationes aliquot celeberritues e sacris Biblis desumptae* or Erasmus's *Precationes aliquot quibus accessit, simplex modus orandi*. See 65.5. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 2d in 1553.

65.2:1 Anthonii Mancinolli Versilogus cum quibusdam aliis

Antonius Mancinellus. *Versilogus*. Continent: 1488–1537.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with unspecified others at 4d in 1553.

65.2:2 multiple [See 65.2:1]

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminate.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Perhaps also by Mancinellis, but just as likely a batch of small books by others. *Language(s)*: Unknown. A group appraised with one other at 4d in 1553.

65.3 Logica Brigot

Thomas Bricot. Probably *Textus abbreviatus totius logices Aristotelis*. Continent: 1489–1519.

But also perhaps Bricot's *Quaestiones logicales*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1553.

65.4 Opera quedam Ovidii

Publius Ovidius Naso. [*Selected works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.5 Libellus practionum

Unidentified [prayers]. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. See 65.1. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 1d in 1553.

65.6 Cail Britanni de curatione libri duo

Joannes Caius. Probably *De medendi methodo libri duo ex Cl. Galeni Pergameni, & Jo. Baptistae Montani*. Basle: apud Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium, 1544.

Emden's note that *Cail Britanni* is "Th. Kay" (BRUO2, 738) must surely be in error. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1553.

65.7 Medicine therice et practicae enchiridion per Gualterum Riphium

Walter Hermann Ryff. *Medicinae theoricæ et practicae breve enchiridion*. Strassburg: Georges Messerschmidt, 1542.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1553.

65.8 Macer de stirpibus

Odo, *Magdunensis*. *De viribus herbarum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Formerly attributed to Aemilius Macer, *Floridus*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1553.

65.9 The regiment off helthe

Regimen sanitatis Salerni. Translation by Thomas Paynell. London: Thomas Berthelet, 1528–1541.

STC 21596 *et seq.* The English popular name, though not an actual title. *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1553.

65.10 Galenus de differentiis ex causis symptomatum

Galen. *De morborum et symptomatum differentiis et causis libri sex*. Britain or Continent: 1522–1550.

STC 11531.5 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.11 Nicholaus Massa de morbo gallico

Nicolaus Massa. *De morbo gallico*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The entry continues with the parenthetical (*liber magistri Warde*), which is crossed out, indicating that the book was owned by Warde (probably Robert Ward [BRUO2, 605]), not Simons. For another book apparently first thought to be Ward's, and also on venereal disease, see 65.114. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1553.

65.12 Galenus de temperamentis grece

Galen. *De temperamentis et De inaequali intemperie*. Translated by Thomas Linacre. Basle: Thomas Platter, 1538.

The only edition in Greek by the date of this inventory. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.13 Alfragani compendium astronomicum

Alfraganus. *Compendium id omne quod ad astronomica rudimenta spectens complectens*. Paris: Christian Wechel, 1546.

The entry strongly suggests this edition of the *Astronomica*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.14 Liber de partu hominis

Eucharis Roesslin. *De partu hominis*. Continent: 1532–1551.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.15 Albertus magnus de formatione hominis in utero

Albertus Magnus. *Libellus de formatione hominis in utero*. Antwerp: Martin Caesar, 1538.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1553.

65.16 Rethorica Sarserii

Erasmus Sarcerius. *Rhetorica plena ac referta exemplis*. Continent: 1537–1546.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1553.

65.17:1 Silviu de morbis internis curandis, cum libello alio

Jacques Dubois (Jacobus Sylvius). *Morborum internorum prope omnium curatio*. Continent: 1538–1549.

Probably bound with 65.17:2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with another book at 8d in 1553.

65.17:2 [See 65.17:1]

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. A small book, perhaps, but not necessarily also by Jacques Dubois. Probably bound with 65.17:1. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised with one other at 8d in 1553.

65.18 Paulus Jovius de pissibus Romanis

Paolo Giovio, *Bishop*. *De Romanis piscibus libellus*. Continent: 1524–1531.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.19 Galenus de curatione ad

Galen. Probably *De curatione per sanguinis missionem libellus*. Translated by Leonard Fuchs. Lyon: (different houses), 1546–1550.

The truncated entry (no appraisal) is most similar to the title of the Fuch's translation. See 65.33. *Language(s)*: Latin.

65.20 Enchiridion artis numerandi

Joannes Huswirt. *Enchiridion artis numerandi*. Continent: 1524–1535.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1553.

65.21 Demosthenis orationes Olnythiachae

Demosthenes. *Olynthiacae orationes tres*. Continent: 1535–1550.

The date range assumes a Latin edition. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1553.

65.22 Vasseus de iudiciis urinae

Joannes Vasseus. *De iudiciis urinarum*. Continent: 1545–1553.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1553.

65.23 Johannes de sacrobusco

John Holywood (Joannes Sacrobosco). *Sphaera mundi*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 1d in 1553.

65.24 Epitome medices per Brunsfelcium

Otto Brunfels. *Epitome medices*. Paris: (different houses), 1540–1552.

Published first as appendix to volume one of the same author's *Herbarum vivae eicones* (Strassburg, 1530–1540). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1553.

65.25 Galenus de Chrisibus, 3 libri

Galen. *De crisibus*. Continent: 1528–1549.

A 1522 edition carries a title not likely to be represented as above. Another copy at 65.108. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.26 Johannes de Indigine

Joannes ab Indagine. [*Chiromantia*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Dutch, French, and German are all possibilities, but not likely. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised at 8d in 1553.

65.27:1 Aristotelis De Anima libri 3, cum Enchiridio Naturali Ancelmi

Aristotle. *De anima*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with one other at 4d in 1553.

65.27:2 [See 65.27:1]

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Nothing of St. Anselm's or of the printer Thomas Anshelm has been found to fit this entry, but works associated with each remain possibilities. *Language(s)*: Latin (probable). Appraised with one other at 4d in 1553.

65.28 *Lilium Medicinae Gordonii*

Bernardus de Gordonio. *Practica, seu Lilium medicinae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1553.

65.29 *Christophorus de rega in prognostica Hippocratis*

Hippocrates. *Prognostica*. Edited and translated by Christophorus de Vega. Continent: 1551–1552.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 18d in 1553.

65.30 *johannes Agricola in libros Galeni de locis affectis*

Joannes Agricola, Ammonius. *Commentarii novi in Claudii Galeni libros sex de locis affectis*. Nuremberg: Joannes Petreius, 1537.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.31 *Thadeus Florentinus in Hippocratis aphorismos, prognostica, regimen acutorum*

Thaddaeus, Florentinus. *Expositiones in arduum Aphorismorum Hippocratis volumen*. Edited by Joannes Baptista Nicollinus. Venice: Luce Antonii Junta Florentini sumptibus editum, 1527.

"Includes Latin texts of Hippocrates [*Prognostica* and *De victus ratione in morbis acutis*] and Joannitius . . . and of Galen's commentaries on Hippocratic works" (NLM6no. 4332). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.32 *Hippocratis aphorismi cum aliis libris*

Hippocrates. *Aphorismi*. Continent: date indeterminable.

It is not clear whether this is selected works with the *Aphorismi* as the lead title, or whether the entry represents several books. For another copy of the *Aphorismi* in Simons's collection, see 65.40. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised perhaps with other books at 8d in 1553.

65.33 *Leonardus Fuchsius de ratione curandi*

Galen. *De curandi ratione per venae sectionem*. Translated by Leonard Fuchs. Lyon: (different houses), 1546–1550.

For another possible copy, see 65.19. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.34 *Herbarium Fuchsii*

Leonard Fuchs. *De historia stirpium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

The first x in the appraisal (xxd) is blotted, which may mean that the final appraisal was 10d., but the compiler seems elsewhere to have ink-flow prob-

lems, giving reason to let the appraisal amount stand. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1553.

65.35 Fuchsius in libro Galeni de inequali intemperie, differentiis et causis morborum et symptomatum, indicii curatione per sanguinis missionem

Galen. [*Selected works*]. Edited and translated by Leonard Fuchs. Paris: Jacques Dupuys, 1549–1550 (single edition).

May be only the first volume, certainly no more than the first two, since the third was published after the date of this inventory in 1554. Arnold Birckmann had a role in the second volume in 1550. Du Puys worked alone on the 1549 issues of the first two volumes. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1553.

65.36:1 Galenus de alimentorum facultatibus et in Aphorismos Hippocratis in uno volumine

Galen. *De alimentorum facultatibus*. Translated by Joachim Martins. Paris: apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1530.

Some later editions were published with *De attenuante victus ratione*. Bound with 65.36:2. See 65.81:2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 16d in 1553.

65.36:2 [See 65.36:1]

Galen. [*Hippocrates–Aphorismi: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Bound with 65.36:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 16d in 1553.

65.37 Paulus Agineta

Paulus, *Aegineta*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps either *Opus de re medica* or *Medicinae totius enchiridion*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1553.

65.38 fuchsius de ratione perveniendi ad veram medicinam

Leonard Fuchs. *Methodus seu ratio compendiarie perveniendi ad medicinam*. Continent: 1541–1550.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.39 Practica Fontanoni

Denys Fontanon. *De morborum internorum curatione*. Continent: 1549–1553.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.40 fuchsius in Aphorismos

Hippocrates. *Aphorismi*. Translated and edited by Leonard Fuchs. Continent: 1544–1546.

The entry must represent the Fuchs commentary as first published in his combined Greek and Latin edition of the *Aphorismi*. Versions with Fuchs's

commentary leading appeared after the date of this inventory. See NLM6, nos. 1700–1702 for the latter and nos. 2359–64 for the former. For another copy of the *Aphorismi* owned by Simons, see 65.32. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1553.

65.41 Dioscorides de natura stirpium

Benoit Textor. *Stirpium differentiae ex Dioscoride secundum locos communes*. Continent: 1534–1537.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1553.

65.42 Galenus de locis affectis

Galen. *De locis affectis*. Continent: 1510?–1549.

A Greek version was published in 1540 (with Hippocrates' *De hemorrhoidibus*). *Language(s)*: Latin or Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.43 Sylvius de medicamentorum simplicium delectu

Jacques Dubois (Jacobus Sylvius). *De medicamentorum simplicium delectu*. Continent: 1543–1552.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1553.

65.44 Johannes Lygaeus in aphorismos Hippocratis

Joannes Lygaeus. *Aphorismorum libri octo, succinctis paraphrasibus illustrati*. Paris: [different houses for] Petrus Rathoire, 1551.

Two different issues of this Paris edition, one by Joannes Bonhomme and the other by Jean Foucher. Lygaeus's commentary on the complete *Aphorismi* is too late (1580 and 1595) for this inventory. *Language(s)*: Greek Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.45 Nicholaus Rocheus de morbis mulierum

Nicolaus Rocheus. *De morbis mulierum curandis*. Paris: (different houses), 1542.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1553.

65.46:1 Galenus de naturalibus facultatibus cum cornelio de re medica

Galen. *De naturalibus facultatibus*. Britain or Continent: 1523–1547.

STC 11533 and non-STC. Conceivably the collection of selected works with *De naturalibus facultatibus* as the lead title. Probably bound with the next item. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 20d in 1553.

65.46:2 [See 65.46:1]

Aulus Cornelius Celsus. *De re medica*. Continent: 1528–1552.

Probably bound with the previous item. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 20d in 1553.

65.47 Amicus medicorum

Joannes Ganivetius. *Amicus medicorum*. Lyon: (different houses), 1496–1550.

The 1496 edition is quarto, the 1550 edition, sextodecimo. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.48 **Arithmetica Tonstalli**

Cuthbert Tunstall, *Bishop. De arte supputandi libri quattuor*. Britain or Continent: 1522–1551.

STC 24319 and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1553.

65.49 **Grammatica greca Cleonardi**

Nicolaus Clenardus. [*Institutiones linguae graecae*]. Continent: 1530–1551.

Language(s): Greek Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1553.

65.50 **Methodus 6 librorum Galeni de differentiis et causis morborum et symptomatum per Silvium**

Jacques Dubois (Jacobus Sylvius). *Methodus sex librorum Galeni in differentiis et causis morborum et symptomatum*. Paris: Christian Wechel, 1539–1548.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1553.

65.51 **Vasseus in anatomen corporis humani**

Lodoicus Vassaeus. *In anatomen corporis humani tabulae quatuor*. Continent: 1541–1549.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1553.

65.52 **Johannes Mesue de re medica cum commentariis Silvii**

Joannes Mesue (Yahya Ibn Masawaih). *De re medica*. Translated by Jacques Dubois (Jacobus Sylvius). Continent: 1544–1553.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1553.

65.53 **Chirurgia Tagaltii**

Joannes Tagaultius. *De chirurgica institutione*. Continent: 1543–1549.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1553.

65.54 **Hippocratis opera**

Hippocrates. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin (probable) Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2s 3d in 1553.

65.55 **Quintiliani institutiones oratorice**

Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. *Institutiones oratoriae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1553.

65.56 **Nicolaus Mirepsis de compositione pharmacorum**

Nicolaus Myrepsus. *Medicamentora*. Continent: 1541–1549.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1553.

65.57 Galenus de sanitate tuenda, cum commentariis fuchsii

Galen. *De sanitate tuenda*. Edited by Leonard Fuchs, translated by Thomas Linacre. Tübingen: apud Ulricum Morhardum, 1541.

The only edition prior to the date of this inventory edited by Fuchs. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.58 Opera Arnoldi Medici

Arnaldus, *de Villa Nova*. [Works]. Continent: 1504–1541.

Early editions of this work carried a commentary on the regimen of the School of Salerno by J. Mediolani. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1553.

65.59 Alter tomus Politiani

Angelus Politianus (Angelo Ambrogini). *Alter tomus operum Angeli Politiani*. Lyon: apud Seb. Gryphium, 1533.

This second volume of a three-volume edition of Politianus's *Opera* carries the above title. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.60 Galenus de differentiis februm in tribus translationibus

Tommaso del Garbo. *In libros De differentiis februm Galeni*. Three different translations by Burgundio, of Pisa, Laurentius Laurentianus, and Nicolaus Leonicensus. Venice: cura ac expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti et sociorum, 1521.

The only edition to contain three different Latin translations. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1553.

65.61 Guinterii anatomia

Joannes Guinterius (Andernacus). *Institutiones anatomicae*. Continent: 1536–1550.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.62 Actuarius de urinis

Joannes Actuarius. *De urinis*. Continent: 1522–1548.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1553.

65.63 Paradoxa Fuchsii

Leonard Fuchs. *Paradoxorum medicinae libris tres*. Continent: 1535–1546.

The 1535 edition is folio, the 1546 edition, octavo. The appraisal suggests the folio edition. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 14d in 1553.

65.64 Macrobius in somnium scipionis

Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius Macrobius. *In somnium Scipionis. Saturnalia*. Continent: 1472–1550.

Most editions include Cicero's text; some do not contain the *Saturnalia*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.65 Caelum philosophorum

Philippus Ulstadius. *Coelum philosophorum*. Continent: 1526–1553.

A 1551 German language edition carries this Latin title, but there is no reason to believe that it is intended here. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.66 Brudus lucitanus de ratione victus in singulis febribus

Brudus, *Lusitanus*. *Liber de ratione victus in singulis febribus secundum Hippocratem*. Venice: apud haeredes Petri Ravani et socios, 1544.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1553.

65.67 Cornelius Agrippa de vanitate scientiarum

Henricus Cornelius Agrippa, *De incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3d in 1553.

65.68 Prosperus Calanius in librum Galeni de inequali intemperie

Prosper Calanius. *Paraphrasis in librum Galeni De inaequali intemperie*. Lyon: Sebastian Gryphius, 1538.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1553.

65.69 Politiani epistolae

Angelus Politianus (Angelo Ambrogini). [*Epistolae*]. Continent: 1510–1526.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1553.

65.70 Antonius Musa de syrupis

Antonio Musa Brasavola. *Examen omnium syruporum*. Continent: 1538–1545.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.71 Opera Avicennae 4 voluminibus

Avicenna. *Canon medicinae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10s in 1553.

65.72 Faber Stapulensis in logicen Aristotelis

Jacobus Faber, *Stapulensis*. [*Aristotle—Selected works—Logica: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.73 Horatii Flacci opera

Quintus Horatius Flaccus. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1553.

65.74 Ruellius de natura stirpium

Joannes Ruellius. *De natura stirpium*. Continent: 1536–1543.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1553.

65.75 Epistolae medicinales Manardi

Joannes Manardus. *Epistolae medicinales*. Continent: 1521–1549.

The inventory is too early to contain the *Epistolae medicales* anthology that lists Manardus first (1556 and 1557 editions). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s 4d in 1553.

65.76 Lexicon grecum

Unidentified [dictionary]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek Latin (probable). Appraised at 6s 4d in 1553.

65.77 Galenus de decretis Hippocratis et Platonis cum aliis

Galen. *De Hippocratis et Platonis decretis* [and others]. Continent: 1535–1550.

These editions of selected works lead with the above title, with the title of the 1535 edition (Basle: Andreas Cratander) being closest to the entry. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1553.

65.78 Faber in naturali Aristotelis

Jacobus Faber, *Stapulensis*. [*Aristotle—Selected works—Philosophia naturalis: paraphrase*]. Continent: 1510–1539.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1553.

65.79 Aristoteles de historia, partibus, generatione, communi gressu, communi motu animalium

Aristotle. [*Selected works—Natural history*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably one of the editions by Theodorus, *Gaza*, which contain several works besides those listed in the title above. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1553.

65.80:1 Galenus de victus ratione, de usu partium, cum aliis

Galen. Probably [*Hippocrates—De victus ratione in morbis acutis: commentary*]. Continent: 1531–1549.

Galen's commentary on Hippocrates' *De victus ratione privatorum* may be intended, but it was not as widely published and was usually referred to as *De salubri victus ratione*. This entire entry is taken to represent an individual commentary on Hippocrates, along with an edition of selected works carrying *De usu partium* as the lead title. An individual edition of each work with additional books (*cum aliis*) could be intended, but the form of the compiler's entry at 65.81:1 suggests the former arrangement. Probably bound with 65.80:2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with at least one other at 2s 8d in 1553.

65.80:2 [See 65.80:1]

Galen. *De usu partium* [and others]. Continent: 1533–1544.

See the notes to the preceding. Probably bound with 65.80:1. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised with at least one other at 2s 8d in 1553.

65.81:1 Galenus de pulsibus et alimentorum facultatibus, de simplicibus medicamentis, cum aliis

Galen. *De pulsibus ad tyrones*. Continent: 1529–1553.

The form of the entry suggests individual editions of the first two titles and an edition of selected works with the third title leading. The entry could, however, represent three individual editions and additional, unnamed books (*cum aliis*). Probably bound with 65.81:2 and 65.81:3. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised probably with two others at 2s 8d in 1553.

65.81:2 [See 65.81:1]

Galen. *De alimentorum facultatibus*. Translated by Joachim Martins. Paris: apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1530.

See the notes to the preceding item. Probably bound with 65.81:1 and 65.81:3. See 65.36:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised probably with two others at 2s 8d in 1553.

65.81:3 [See 65.81:1]

Galen. *De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus* [and others]. Continent: 1547–1552.

See the notes to 65.81:1. Probably bound with 65.81:1 and 65.81:2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised probably with two others at 2s 8d in 1553.

65.82 Ortus Sanitatis

Hortus sanitatis. Continent: 1491–1536.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1553.

65.83 Marcellus Virgilius in Dioscoridem

Dioscorides. *De medica materia*. Translation and commentary by Marcellus Vergilius. Continent: 1518–1538.

A 1530 edition is in both Greek and Latin. See a different translation at 65.99. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 5s in 1553.

65.84 Tacuinus in medicinis

Ibn Butlan. *Tacuini sanitatis*. Strassburg: apud Joannem Schottem, 1531–1533.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.85 multiple Opera quedam Aristotelis colligata

Aristotle. Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminate.

STC/non-STC status unknown. Some works of Aristotle's bound together. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised together at 12d in 1553.

65.86 Anthonius Andreas in logicam Aristotelis

Antonius Andreae. *Scriptum in arte veteri et in divisionibus Boetii cum questionibus eiusdem*. Edited by Joannes Maria Mapellus. Venice: Bonetus Locatellus for Octavianus Scotus, 1492.

Location of copy from BRUO2 (739). See Goff A592, Hain 987, GW 1671. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1553. *Current location*: Merton College: A9/B17.

65.87 Opera Galeni ex prima editione, liber magistri Hodson

Galen. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps a first edition; perhaps also the first of a series issued by the House of Giunta, which many carried on their title pages: "ex secunda [tertia, sexta, etc.] editione"; perhaps another altogether. Whatever edition, the book seems not to have been Simons's; the entry continues: *liber magistri Hodson*, identifying the book as having been borrowed, the owner probably being Robert Hodgson ("medicus et uxoratus") of Merton (BRUO2, 292). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1553.

65.88 Boetius in logica

Anicius M.T.S. Boethius. [*Aristotle—Selected works—Logica: commentary*]. Edited by Julianus Martianus Rota. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1553.

65.89 Guido Juvenalis in Terentium

Publius Terentius, *Afer*. [*Works*]. With commentary by Guido Juvenalis. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 23885.3 and non-STC. No separate commentary on the comedy of Terence by Juvenalis can be found. See Goff 790 *et seq.* and Adams T303 *et seq.* *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.90 Ovidii Metamorphosis

Publius Ovidius Naso. *Metamorphoses*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 18951 *et seq.* and non-STC. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.91 Franciscus Talleriola in libros Galeni de morbis et simptomatis

Franciscus Valleriola. *Commentarii in sex Galeni libros de morbis et symptomatis*. Continent: 1540–1548.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 18d in 1553.

65.92:1 Erasmi Moria, Copia, Similitudines

Desiderius Erasmus. *Moriae encomium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably bound with 65.92:2 and 65.92:3. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two others at 12d in 1553.

65.92:2 [See 65.92:1]

Desiderius Erasmus. *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 10471.4 and non-STC. Probably bound with 65.92:1 and 65.92:3. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two others at 12d in 1553.

65.92:3 [See 65.92:1]

Desiderius Erasmus. *Parabolae sive similia*. Continent: 1514–1545.

Probably bound with 65.92:1 and 65.92:2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with two others at 12d in 1553.

65.93 Traditiones aliquot de arte rethorica

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.94 Elegantiae Laurentii Vallae

Laurentius Valla. *Elegantiae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.95 Johannes Agricola in therapenticam [therapeuticam] methodum

Joannes Agricola, *Ammonius*. *Scholia copiosa in Therapeuticam methodum*. Augsburg: Philipp Ulhard, 1534.

Contains a prefatory epistle by Erasmus. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1553.

65.96 Sententiae veterum philosophorum

Unidentified. Place unknown: stationer unknown, date indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1553.

65.97 Galenus de compositione pharmacorum localium

Galen. *De compositione medicamentorum secundum locos*. Continent: 1535–1549.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1553.

65.98 Galenus de simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus

Galen. *De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus*. Translated by Theodoricus Gerardus. Continent: 1530–1543.

Conceivably, but less likely, an edition of selected works with this title leading. See 65.100. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.99 Discorides Ruellio interprete

Dioscorides. *De medica materia*. Translated by Joannes Ruellius. Continent: 1516–1550.

A 1549 edition is in both Greek and Latin. See a different translation at 65.83. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 16d in 1553.

65.100 Antonius Musa de examine simplicium medicamentorum

Antonio Musa Brasavola. *Examen omnium simplicium medicamentorum*. Continent: 1536–1546.

Concerned with Galen's tract at 65.98. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1553.

65.101 Galenus de methodo medendi

Galen. *Methodus medendi*. Continent: 1519–1553.

Numerous Latin editions in this date range. A single Greek edition in 1500, not likely intended here. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1553.

65.102 Dispensarium Nicholai

Nicolaus Praepositi. *Dispensarium ad aromatarios*. Lyon: (different houses), c.1499–1537.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.103 Galenus de arte medica cum commentariis Martini Acakhii

Galen. *Ars medica*. Commentary by Martin Akakia. Continent: 1543–1549.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 16d in 1553.

65.104 Galenus de ratione curandi ad Glauconem

Galen. *Ad Glauconem*. Commentary by Martin Akakia. Continent: 1538–1551.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 10d in 1553.

65.105 Galenus de temperamentis cum commentario Jeremie Thrimeri Brochelii

Hieremias Triverius. *Novi et integri commentarii in omnes Galeni libros De temperamentis*. Galen as translated by Thomas Linacre. Lyon: apud Gulielmum Rovilium, 1547.

Includes the texts of both *De temperamentis* and *De inaequali intemperie*. Triverius's *In omnes Galeni De temperamentis libros epitome*, published the same year, would not likely have been represented as above. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1553.

65.106 Sabastianus Austrius de puerorum morbis

Sebastianus Austrius. *De infantium sive puerorum morborum et symptomatum dignotione tum curatione*. Continent: 1540–1549.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.107 Hieronimus Frascatorius de sympathia et Antipathia rerum

Girolamo Fracastoro. *De sympathia et antipathia rerum*. Continent: 1546–1550.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.108 Galenus de crisibus

Galen. *De crisibus*. Continent: 1528–1549.

A 1522 edition carries a title not likely to be represented as above. Another copy at 65.25. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.109 Introductio in medicinam practicam Brunpheltum

Otto Brunfels. *Neotericorum aliquot medicorum in medicinam practicam introductiones*. Strassburg: Joannes Albertus, 1533.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.110 Officia Ciceronis

Marcus Tullius Cicero. *De officiis*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Probably not an STC book, but see STC 5278. Conceivably an edition of the *Works*, which titles often began with *De officiis*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1553.

65.111 Opera quedam Hippocratis

Hippocrates. [*Selected works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Could be in either or both languages below. See 65.131 for an identical entry, but not necessarily an identical collection. *Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (probable). Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.112 Talubula [Tabula] simplicium medicamentorum per Johannem Dantium

Joannes Dantzius. *Tabulae simplicium medicamentorum*. Basle: Henricus Petri, 1543.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 20d in 1553.

65.113 Johannes Petrus de Merende de evacuandi ratione

Joannes Petrus Merenda. *Evacuandi ratio*. Basle: Michael Isingrinus, 1547.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.114 Tractatus de causis preservativis, regimine et cura morbe gallici

Wendelin Hock von Brackenau. *Mentagra*. Continent: 1514–1531.

The titles of the several editions continue with close variations of the entry, which describe the work as a tract on the causes, treatment, and cure of venereal diseases. Preceding the entry is the crossed-out phrase *magistri Warde*, indicating that this book, rather than the book found at 65.11, also on venereal disease, was first thought to have been Ward's (probably Robert Ward [BRUO2, 605]). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1553.

65.115 Utopia Mori

Sir Thomas More. *Utopia*. Continent: 1516–1548.

Very likely non-STC, but see STC 18094. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.116 A treatess in Englishe and Frenche

Unidentified. Britain (probable): date indeterminable.

Unidentifiable in the STC. *Language(s)*: English French. Appraised at 2d in 1553.

65.117 Grammatica greca Ceporini

Jacobus Ceporinus. *Compendium grammaticae graecae*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1553.

65.118 Polibius de salubri victus ratione

Polybus, *Medicus*. *De salubria ratione victus privatorum*. Antwerp: Martin Nuyts, 1543.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1553.

65.119 Ordo et ordinis ratio in legendis Hippocratis et Galeni libris

Jacques Dubois (Jacobus Sylvius). *Ordo et ordinis ratio in legendis Hippocratis et Galeni libris*. Continent: 1539–1548.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1553.

65.120 A short dictionari for yonge beginners

John Withals. *A shorte dictionarie for yonge begynners*. London: in the house of Thomas Berthelet, 1553.

STC 25874. The latest definitely datable book in Simons's library, surely not for his own use. *Language(s)*: English Latin. Appraised at 4d in 1553.

65.121 Comedia sacra

Cornelius Crocus. *Comoedia sacra, Joseph*. Continent: 1537.

A biblical drama. Three editions issued in the same year from three different cities, all octavo. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1553.

65.122 Luciani Somnus sive Gallus

Lucian, *of Samosata*. *Somnia seu Gallus*. Continent: 1530–1552.

The editions within the date range are in Latin, Greek, and Latin and Greek. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (perhaps). Appraised at 2d in 1553.

65.123 Calepinus

Ambrogio Calepino. *Dictionarium*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Italian was added in 1550. *Language(s)*: Latin Greek (probable). Appraised at 20d in 1553.

65.124 Cronica Chronicorum

Cronica cronicarum abbrege. Chronica. Paris: François Regnault [and others], 1521–1532.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 3s 4d in 1553.

65.125 Methodus componendi medicamenta per Silvium

Jacques Dubois (Jacobus Sylvius). *Methodus medicamenta componendi*. Continent: 1541–1549.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1553.

65.126 Elucidarius poeticus

Hermann Torrentinus. [*Elucidarius carminum*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 2d in 1553.

65.127 Theodori Gazae grammatica greca

Theodorus, *Gaza*. [*Institutiones grammaticae*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Greek Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 8d in 1553.

65.128:1 Opera Galeni ex veteri editione, cum aliis quibusdam libris veteribus quorum alii manuscripti sunt, alii imperfecti alii lacerati

Galen. [*Works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised with an undetermined number of imperfect books and manuscripts at 3s 4d in 1553.

65.128:2 multiple [See 65.128:1]

Unidentified. Places unknown: stationers unknown, dates indeterminable.

STC/non-STC status unknown. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised with another book and an undetermined number of imperfect manuscripts at 3s 4d in 1553.

65.128:3 multiple [See 65.128:1]

Unidentified. Dates indeterminable.

Manuscripts. *Language(s)*: Unknown. Appraised with one whole book and an undetermined number of imperfect books at 3s 4d in 1553.

65.129 Cardanus de contradictionibus medicorum

Girolamo Cardano. *Contradicentium medicorum librus primus (secundus)*. Lyon: Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1548.

Written on the title page of this copy is: "Sum Thome Simondi codex 1550 6s." Two volumes in one; see Adams C655 and NLM6 no. 836. Identified in Ker (469). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 3s in 1553. *Current location*: Bodleian Library, Oxford: AA 13 Med. Seld.

65.130 Egidius de urinis

Aegidius, *Corboliensis*. *De urinis*. Continent: date indeterminable,

May be an edition that contains *De pulsibus*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1553.

65.131 Opera quedam Hippocratis

Hippocrates. [*Selected works*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Could be in either or both languages. See 65.111 for an identical entry, but not necessarily an identical collection. *Language(s)*: Greek (probable) Latin (probable). Appraised at 6d in 1553.

*John Price, Scholar (B.Cn.L., B.C.L.):
 Probate Inventory. 1554*

S. DIANE SHAW

John Price (Appryce, Ap Rice, Ap Rhys, Prise, Pryce, Pryse), a Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, died intestate in May 1554. Price was granted a Bachelor of Civil Law after twelve years' study of the civil and canon laws and some time lecturing in Broadgates Hall, in February of 1524; in March 1531, he supplicated for the Bachelor of Canon Law. He served as Law Dean in All Souls' in 1534–1535 and as Law Bursar in 1541–1542, 1546–1547, and 1552–1553. From 1536 to 1545, he was Vicar of St. Giles', Oxford (BRUO2, 462).

This Price is not to be confused with the better-known Sir John Price (also given as Prise), historian and political figure, who after study at Oxford graduated Bachelor of Civil Law at Cambridge in 1536 (BRUO2, 463–64) and who died in 1555 (not in 1573 as queried in the DNB), having collected a fine library of manuscripts and some printed books (Ker 1955, esp. 12–17); or with the John Price (BRUO2, 462–63) who also took law degrees at Oxford (in 1534 and 1535 from Broadgates Hall) and whose ecclesiastical career in Shropshire and the Welsh marches culminated in a prebendary and the chancellorship of St. Asaph's. This third John Price died in 1582.

The name Price (and its variant spellings) reveals a Welsh ancestry; John ap Robert, of similar roots, from Towre, Flintshire, acted as administrator of his kinsman's estate.

Price's modest collection of books, virtually all of which were in Latin and published on the Continent, consisted primarily of standard legal works, with a smattering of theology and history rounding out the library.

*Oxford University Archives, Bodleian Library: Hyp.A.5.
 Transcribed in BRUO2, 734–35*

- 66.1 iiii volumes of Abbot Panor [Panormitan]
- 66.2:1 the Institutes, ff. vs [vetus], ff. Infor. [Infortiatum], ff. no [novum],
 & the cod [codex], item a ff. vs [vetus], ff. infor. [infortiatum], & a
 cod [codex]
- 66.2:2 [See 66.2:1]
- 66.2:3 [See 66.2:1]
- 66.2:4 [See 66.2:1]
- 66.2:5 [See 66.2:1]
- 66.2:6 [See 66.2:1]
- 66.2:7 [See 66.2:1]
- 66.2:8 [See 66.2:1]
- 66.3 a newe testament
- 66.4 Bouycke super Distinct'
- 66.5 Lanfrancus practise
- 66.6 Dynis de regulis juris
- 66.7 an old Lucan
- 66.8 Zabarell
- 66.9 expositiones utriusque juris
- 66.10:1 parvum volumen cum casibus Bartholi
- 66.10:2 [See 66.10:1]
- 66.11 opera Scoti de basso
- 66.12 Lodovicus Ro [Romanus]
- 66.13 cornucopia
- 66.14 Bartall de Saxoferrato
- 66.15 Leudulphus de vita Christi
- 66.16 Beuicus
- 66.17 decretall super distinct

§

66.1 iiii volumes of Abbot Panor [Panormitan]

Nicolaus Tudeschis (Panormitanus). Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Perhaps his influential commentaries on the *Decretales*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 13s 4d in 1554.

- 66.2:1 the Institutes, ff. vs [vetus], ff. Infor. [Infortiatum], ff. no [novum],
 & the cod [codex], item a ff. vs [vetus], ff. infor. [infortiatum], & a
 cod [codex]

Justinian I. *Institutiones*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

The first five and the last three may have been published or bound together as two sets. Note the *item* preceding the second *Digestum vetus*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with seven others at 10s in 1554.

66.2:2 [See 66.2:1]

Justinian I. *Digestum vetus*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

See note to 66.2:1. Another copy at 66.2:6. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with seven others at 10s in 1554.

66.2:3 [See 66.2:1]

Justinian I. *Infortiatum*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

See note to 66.2:1. Another copy at 66.2:7. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with seven others at 10s in 1554.

66.2:4 [See 66.2:1]

Justinian I. *Digestum novum*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

See note to 66.2:1. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with seven others at 10s in 1554.

66.2:5 [See 66.2:1]

Justinian I. *Codex*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

See note to 66.2:1. Another copy at 66.2:8. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with seven others at 10s in 1554.

66.2:6 [See 66.2:1]

Justinian I. *Digestum vetus*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

See note to 66.2:1. Another copy at 66.2:2. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with seven others at 10s in 1554.

66.2:7 [See 66.2:1]

Justinian I. *Infortiatum*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

See note to 66.2:1. Another copy at 66.2:3. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with seven others at 10s in 1554.

66.2:8 [See 66.2:1]

Justinian I. *Codex*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

See note to 66.2:1. Another copy at 66.2:5. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with seven others at 10s in 1554.

66.3 a new testament

[*Bible-N.T.*]. Britain or Continent: date indeterminable.

STC 2799 *et seq.* and non-STC. It is impossible to say which of the different editions published in Latin, English, or both languages together is represented by this entry. A Greek edition is a possibility, but given the rest of this inventory, not likely. *Language(s)*: English (probable) Latin (perhaps). Appraised at 12d in 1554.

66.4 Bouycke super Distinct'

Henricus Bouhic. [*Decretales: commentary*]. Continent: 1498–1520.

Perhaps one part of a multi-part set; both the 1498 and the 1520 editions were issued in two volumes. See 66.16 and 66.17. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1554.

66.5 Lanfrancus practise

Lanfrancus de Oriano. [*Practica Lanfranci*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Sometimes attributed to Lanfranc, *Archbishop of Canterbury*. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1554.

66.6 Dynis de regulis juris

Dinus de Mugello. *De regulis juris*. Continent: 1472–1552.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1554.

66.7 an old Lucan

Marcus Annaeus Lucanus. *Pharsalia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Lucan's only surviving work. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1554.

66.8 Zabarell

Francesco Zabarella, *Cardinal*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Zabarella wrote commentaries on canon law. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1554.

66.9 expositiones utriusque juris

Perhaps Sifridus de Arena. *Expositiones sive Declarationes titulorum utriusque juris*. Cologne: Johann Koelhoff, the Elder, 1491.

Less likely, but just possibly, Sebastian Brant's *Expositiones sive declarationes omnium titulorum juris*. . . . (See Adams B2674–75). *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1554.

66.10:1 parvum volumen cum casibus Bartholi

Justinian I. *Volumen parvum*. (*Corpus juris civilis*). Continent: date indeterminable.

Conceivably, an unidentified “small volume,” but *Volumen parvum* was the name given to the fifth and smaller volume of the *Corpus juris civilis*. Perhaps bound with the following. Given the small valuation, perhaps the entry represents a single volume with text and commentary. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 6d in 1554.

66.10:2 [See 66.10:1]

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. Probably [*Corpus juris civilis: commentary*]. Continent: date indeterminable.

Surely a commentary on the *Corpus juris civilis* and probably, given the item it is grouped with, on the last books (see, e.g., Adams B301 and B304). Per-

haps bound with the preceding. Then again, perhaps a single volume containing text and commentary instead of two separate books, given the valuation. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised with one other at 6d in 1554.

66.11 opera Scoti de basso

Joannes de Bassolis. [*Works*]. Paris: François Regnault, Jean Frellon, and Nicolas Du Pré, 1516–1517.

Two different editions. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1554.

66.12 Lodovicus Ro [Romanus]

Lodovico Pontano. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Pontano, also known as Ludovicus Romanus, wrote several treatises on canon law, with eight works listed in Adams (P1872–80) issued before the date of this inventory. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1554.

66.13 cornucopia

Perhaps Nicolaus Perottus. *Cornucopia*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Other possibilities exist, but Perottus's was the most common. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 12d in 1554.

66.14 Bartall de Saxoferrato

Bartolus, *de Saxoferrato*. Unidentified. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1554.

66.15 Leudolphus de vita Christi

Ludolphus, *de Saxonia. Vita Jesu Christi*. Continent: date indeterminable.

Language(s): Latin. Appraised at 6d in 1554.

66.16 Beuicus

Henricus Bouhic. [*Decretales: commentary*]. Continent: 1498–1520.

Perhaps the second part of a multi-volume set. See 66.4 and 66.17. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 8d in 1554.

66.17 decretall super distinct

Perhaps Henricus Bouhic. [*Decretales: commentary*]. Continent: 1498–1520.

If Bouhic, perhaps a third part of a multi-volume set. See 66.4 and 66.16. *Language(s)*: Latin. Appraised at 2s in 1554.

Appendices and Indices

PLRE Cumulative Catalogue

In the following lists, *entry* refers to a single entry made by a compiler of a manuscript book-list; *record* refers to a single record created from an *entry* by an editor. An *entry* may contain more than one *record*; conversely, a *record* may constitute only part of an *entry*. A *record* always represents at least one book but may represent more, including a volume set.

I. PLRE Database Totals

Book-lists: 96; Entries: 3,176; Records: 3,417

Number of Books Represented: More than 3,760

(Fifty-one records of the 3,417 records specify two or more unidentified books for a determinable total of 394 books, adding a net 343 books to the record total. In addition, thirty-three records contain an indeterminable number of books, identified in the database as *multiple*. Also, one book may possibly be traced to two owners of collections included in the PLRE database [see PLRE 52.14:1-2 and PLRE 57.3], and another may have been listed twice in one owner's list, once when purchased and later in his probate inventory [PLRE Ad5.5 and PLRE Ad5.21].)

II. Book-list Indices

A. Arrangement and Size of Each PLRE Unit

Volume 1: PLRE 1-4	1387 records
Volume 2: PLRE 5-66	1151 records
APND Lists: PLRE Ad1-Ad30	879 records

B. Owners of Book-lists Arranged by Owners' Names

Owner and book-list information below is ordered in the following manner:

Name, degree(s). (Born–died) PLRE number. Profession. Social status. *Date* [of book-list, actual or *terminus ad quem*]: 1631. *Type* [of book-list:] inventory (probate). *Entries*: 25; *Records*: 29.

- Anlaby (Aulaby), Edmund, M.A., B.Th. (?–1559) PLRE Ad5.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1533, 1559. *Type*: bookseller's accounts, inventory (probate). *Entries*: 28; *Records*: 31.
- Balborough, William, D.U.L. (?–1514) PLRE 29.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1514. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 25; *Records*: 29.
- Balyn, John, B.A. (?–1513) PLRE 25.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1513. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 18; *Records*: 18.
- Barwyck, Stephen. (?–1547) PLRE Ad29.** Butler, Scholar (student) (probable). Retainer, Professional (probable). *Date*: 1547. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 35; *Records*: 36.
- Batchelor, Robert. (1506–?) PLRE Ad6.** Cleric, Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1533. *Type*: bookseller's accounts. *Entries*: 8; *Records*: 10.
- Beaumont, Edward, B.A. (1531–1552) PLRE 64.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1552. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 117; *Records*: 118.
- Bidnell, William, M.A. (?–1512), PLRE 23.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1512. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 9; *Records*: 9.
- Bill, Thomas, M.A. (?–1552) PLRE Ad7.** Physician, Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1532. *Type*: bookseller's accounts. *Entries*: 4; *Records*: 4.
- Bisley (given name unknown), M.A. (perhaps), B.Th. (perhaps). (?–1543?) PLRE 60.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1543. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 122; *Records*: 134.
- Blomefield, Miles. (1525–1603) PLRE Ad2.** Physician, Alchemist. Professional. *Date*: reconstruction. *Type*: reconstruction. *Entries*: 26; *Records*: 27.
- Bonenfant, Thomas, M.A. (?–?) PLRE Ad8.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1533. *Type*: bookseller's accounts. *Entries*: 17; *Records*: 18.
- Bowerman, John, M.A., B.C.L. (?–1507) PLRE 5.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1507. *Type*: will. *Entries*: 3; *Records*: 4.
- Bradford, Ralph, M.A. (c.1502–?) PLRE Ad9.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: c.1527. *Type*: bookseller's accounts. *Entries*: 13; *Records*: 13.
- Brewer, John, M.A. (?–1535) PLRE Ad10.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1533. *Type*: bookseller's accounts. *Entries*: 4; *Records*: 4.
- Bromsby, John, B.Th. (?–?) PLRE Ad11.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1531. *Type*: bookseller's accounts. *Entries*: 4; *Records*: 5.
- Bryan, Robert, D.Cn.L. (?–1508) PLRE 11.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1508. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 19; *Records*: 19.
- Buckingham, Edward, B.Cn.L. (?–1568) PLRE Ad12.** Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1533. *Type*: bookseller's accounts. *Entries*: 3; *Records*: 3.

- Burton, Edmund, M.A. (?–1529) PLRE 43.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1529. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 42; *Records:* 46.
- Carter, John, B.C.L. (?–1509) PLRE 17.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1509. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 3; *Records:* 5.
- Cartwright, Thomas, M.A. (?–1532) PLRE 50.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1532. *Type:* inventory (probate) and will. *Entries:* 8; *Records:* 11.
- Cauthorn, John, B.A. (?–?) PLRE Ad13.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1531. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 12; *Records:* 12.
- Chantry, William, B.A. (?–1507) PLRE 6.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1507. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 3.
- Chastelain, George. (?–1513) PLRE 26.** Stationer. Middle-class. *Date:* 1513. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Cheke, Agnes. (?–1549) PLRE Ad30.** Merchant (vintner). Middle class, Privileged person. *Date:* 1549. *Type:* inventory (probate) *Entries:* 3; *Records:* 4.
- Chogan, William. (?–1537) PLRE 56.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1537. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Coles, John, B.Th. (?–1529) PLRE 44.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1529. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 5; *Records:* 5.
- Collins, Robert. (?–?) PLRE 24.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1512. *Type:* receipt. *Entries:* 8; *Records:* 8.
- Cox, Richard, D.Th. (1500–1581) PLRE 1.** Cleric (bishop). Gentry. *Date:* 1581. *Type:* inventory. *Entries:* 196; *Records:* 208.
- Dalaber, Anthony. (?–1562) PLRE 45.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1529. *Type:* inventory. *Entries:* 8; *Records:* 8.
- Davy, William (perhaps), B.Cn.L. (?–1546) PLRE Ad14.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 9; *Records:* 9.
- Deegen, Peter. (?–1527) PLRE 37.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1527. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 5; *Records:* 5.
- Derbyshire, William. (?–1551) PLRE 61.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1551. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 11; *Records:* 23.
- Dering, Sir Edward. (1598–1644) PLRE 4.** Member of Parliament. Gentry. *Date:* 1628 and c.1642. *Type:* account book, catalogue, and reconstruction. *Entries:* 631; *Records:* 676.
- Dewer, William, M.A. (probable). (?–1514) PLRE 30.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1514. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 6; *Records:* 10.
- Dickinson, Thomas (probable), B.A. (?–1558) PLRE Ad15.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 7; *Records:* 8.
- Froster, Roger. (?–1514) PLRE 31.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1514. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Gilbert, John. (?–?) PLRE Ad16.** Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1528. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 2.
- Gilbert, Nicholas.** (see Hilbert, Nicholas).
- Gofton, William, B.C.L. (?–1507) PLRE 7.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1507. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 11; *Records:* 12.
- Goldsmith, Francis. (?–?) PLRE Ad17.** Scholar (student) (probable). Professional (probable). *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Griffin, Roger, B.A. (?–1510) PLRE 19.** Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1510. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 2.

- Gryce, William, D.Th. (?-1528)** PLRE 41. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1528. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 15; *Records:* 15.
- Hamlyn, William, M.A. (?-1534)** PLRE 51. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1534. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 10; *Records:* 15.
- Hartburn, John, M.A. (?-1513)** PLRE 27. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1513. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 4.
- Harwood, Thomas, B.A., D.M. (?-?)** PLRE Ad18. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1530. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 14; *Records:* 14.
- Hawarden, Robert, M.A. (?-1527)** PLRE 38. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1527. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 6; *Records:* 6.
- Heywood, John, B.A. (?-1514)** PLRE 32. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1514. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 13; *Records:* 14.
- Hilbert, John.** (see Gilbert, John)
- Hilbert, Nicholas. (c.1509-1561)** PLRE Ad19. Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1528. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Hodges, Thomas, B.A. (?-1539)** PLRE 58. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1539. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 28; *Records:* 33.
- Hogan, Matthias. (?-1508)** PLRE 12. Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1508. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 2.
- Hoppe, Edward, M.A. (?-1538)** PLRE 57. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1538. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 17; *Records:* 19.
- Hornby, Nicholas, B.A., M.A. (perhaps) (?-?)** PLRE Ad20. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* c.1532. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 4; *Records:* 4.
- Horsley, Thomas. (?-?)** PLRE Ad21. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 4; *Records:* 4.
- Horsman, Leonard, M.A. (?-1551)** PLRE Ad22. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1531. *Type:* bookseller's account. *Entries:* 24; *Records:* 24.
- Horsman, Ralph. (?-?)** PLRE Ad23. Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1531. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 2.
- Hunt, Robert, D.C.L., D.Th. (c.1499-1536)** PLRE 53. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1536. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 5.
- Hurde, William. (?-1551)** PLRE 62. Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1551. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 20; *Records:* 21.
- Jackson, Lionel, M.A. (?-1514)** PLRE 33. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1514. *Type:* inventory (probate) and will. *Entries:* 32; *Records:* 33.
- Jewel, John, D.Th. (1522-1571)** PLRE Ad1. Cleric (bishop). Professional. *Date:* reconstruction. *Type:* reconstruction. *Entries:* 74; *Records:* 74.
- Kitley, John, M.A. (?-1531)** PLRE 49. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1531. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 2.
- Kitson, John, M.A. (?-1536)** PLRE 54. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1536. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Kyffen, John, B.Cn.L. (?-1514)** PLRE 34. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1514. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 22; *Records:* 24.
- Lacy, Dunstan, M.A. (?-1534)** PLRE 52. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1534. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 27; *Records:* 29.
- Lilbourn, William, M.A. (?-1514)** PLRE 35. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1514. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 9; *Records:* 10.

- Llewellyn, David ap.** (?-?) PLRE Ad24. Cleric (friar). Professional. *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 7; *Records:* 7.
- Mason, Roger, B.Cn.L.** (?-1513) PLRE 28. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1513. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Merven, George, B.A.** (?-1529) PLRE 46. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1529. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 5; *Records:* 5.
- Morcote, John, M.A.** (?-1508) PLRE 13. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1508. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 75; *Records:* 80.
- Mychegood, Robert.** (?-1508) PLRE 14. Cleric (probable). Professional. *Date:* 1509. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 8; *Records:* 8.
- Pannell, William, M.A.** (?-1537) PLRE Ad25. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 14; *Records:* 15.
- Pantry, John, M.A., D.Th.** (?-1541) PLRE 59. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1541. *Type:* will and reconstruction. *Entries:* 3; *Records:* 3.
- Peerpoynt, William.** (?-?) PLRE Ad26. Scholar (student). Professional. *Date:* 1531. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 6; *Records:* 6.
- Petcher, Robert, M.A.** (?-1507) PLRE 8. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1507. *Type:* will. *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 2.
- Price, John, B.Cn.L., B.C.L.** (?-1554) PLRE 66. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1554. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 17; *Records:* 25.
- Purfrey, Anthony, B.C.L.** (?-1527) PLRE 39. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1527. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 7; *Records:* 7.
- Purviar, Robert, M.A.** (?-1536) PLRE 55. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1536. *Type:* will and reconstruction. *Entries:* 7; *Records:* 7.
- Quarrendon, Thomas, B.C.L.** (?-c.1507) PLRE 9. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1507. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 14; *Records:* 15.
- Rawson, Nicholas, B.Th.** (?-1511) PLRE 20. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1511. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 6; *Records:* 6.
- Ringstead, Henry.** (?-1561) PLRE Ad27. Appraiser. Privileged person. *Date:* 1533. *Type:* bookseller's accounts. *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Robinson, John.** (?-1508) PLRE 15. Manciple. Professional. *Date:* 1508. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 2; *Records:* 2.
- Robinson, John, M.A.** (?-1511) PLRE 21. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1511. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 6; *Records:* 6.
- Rothley, John, B.Cn.L., B.C.L.** (?-1511) PLRE 22. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1507. *Type:* inventory. *Entries:* 23; *Records:* 24.
- Roxburgh, John, M.A.** (?-1509) PLRE 18. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1509. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 1; *Records:* 1.
- Sibthorpe, Henry.** (?-c.1664) (and Lady Anne Southwell) PLRE Ad3. Soldier, Statesman. Gentry. *Date:* c.1640, c.1650. *Type:* inventory. *Entries:* 110; *Records:* 110.
- Simons, Thomas, M.A., B.M.** (?-1553) PLRE 65. Scholar. Professional. *Date:* 1553. *Type:* inventory (probate). *Entries:* 131; *Records:* 143.
- Southwell, Lady Anne.** (?-1636) (see Henry Sibthorpe).
- Stanhope, Sir Edward, D.U.L.** (c.1546-1608) PLRE 2. Lawyer. Nobility. *Date:* c.1612. *Type:* will and reconstruction. *Entries:* 161; *Records:* 207.
- Stonely, Richard.** (c.1520-1600) PLRE Ad4. Court official (Teller of the Exchequer).

- Gentry. *Date*: 1597. *Type*: inventory against debt. *Entries*: 413; *Records*: 415.
- Talley, Abbot of. (?-?)** PLRE 42. Cleric (monk). Professional. *Date*: 1528. *Type*: inventory. *Entries*: 2; *Records*: 3.
- Thixtell, John, B.Th. (?-1541)** PLRE Ad28. Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1528. *Type*: bookseller's accounts. *Entries*: 14; *Records*: 15.
- Thomson, Thomas, M.A. (?-1514)** PLRE 36. Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1514. *Type*: will. *Entries*: 14; *Records*: 17.
- Thomson, William, M.A. (?-1507)** PLRE 10. Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1507. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 30; *Records*: 30.
- Townshend, Sir Roger. (1596-1636)** PLRE 3. Member of Parliament. Gentry. *Date*: c.1625. *Type*: inventory. *Entries*: 286; *Records*: 296.
- Upton, William, M.A., B.Th. (perhaps). (?-1527)** PLRE 40. Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1527. *Type*: will. *Entries*: 1; *Records*: 1.
- Wicking, John. (?-1551)** PLRE 63. Almsman. Retainer. *Date*: 1551. *Type*: inventory (probate) and will. *Entries*: 1; *Records*: 1.
- Wood, Richard, M.A. (?-1508)** PLRE 16. Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1508. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 13; *Records*: 13.
- Woodruff, William, M.A. (?-?)** PLRE 47. Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1529. *Type*: inventory. *Entries*: 35; *Records*: 35.
- Yardley, William, B.Cn.L., B.C.L. (?-1530)** PLRE 48. Scholar. Professional. *Date*: 1530. *Type*: inventory (probate). *Entries*: 11; *Records*: 11.

C. Owners of Book-lists According to PLRE Number

1. LISTS IN PLRE VOLUMES

- PLRE 1: Cox, Richard, D.Th.
 PLRE 2: Stanhope, Sir Edward, D.U.L.
 PLRE 3: Townshend, Sir Roger
 PLRE 4: Dering, Sir Edward
 PLRE 5: Bowerman, John, M.A., B.C.L.
 PLRE 6: Chantry, William, B.A.
 PLRE 7: Cofton, William, B.C.L.
 PLRE 8: Petcher, Robert, M.A.
 PLRE 9: Quarrendon, Thomas, B.C.L.
 PLRE 10: Thomson, William, M.A.
 PLRE 11: Bryan, Robert, D.Cn.L.
 PLRE 12: Hogan, Matthias
 PLRE 13: Morcote, John, M.A.
 PLRE 14: Mychegood, Robert
 PLRE 15: Robinson, John
 PLRE 16: Wood, Richard, M.A.
 PLRE 17: Carter, John, B.C.L.
 PLRE 18: Roxburgh, John, M.A.
 PLRE 19: Griffin, Roger, B.A.
 PLRE 20: Rawson, Nicholas, B.Th.

- PLRE 21: Robinson, John, M.A.
PLRE 22: Rothley, John, B.Cn.L., B.C.L.
PLRE 23: Bidnell, William, M.A.
PLRE 24: Collins, Robert
PLRE 25: Balyn, John, B.A.
PLRE 26: Chastelain, George
PLRE 27: Hartburn, John, M.A.
PLRE 28: Mason, Roger, B.Cn.L.
PLRE 29: Balborough, William, D.U.L.
PLRE 30: Dewer, William, M.A. (probable)
PLRE 31: Froster, Roger
PLRE 32: Heywood, John, B.A.
PLRE 33: Jackson, Lionel, M.A.
PLRE 34: Kyffen, John, B.Cn.L.
PLRE 35: Lilbourn, William, M.A.
PLRE 36: Thomson, Thomas, M.A.
PLRE 37: Deegen, Peter
PLRE 38: Hawarden, Robert, M.A.
PLRE 39: Purfrey, Anthony, B.C.L.
PLRE 40: Upton, William (perhaps), M.A., B.Th.
PLRE 41: Gryce, William, D.Th.
PLRE 42: Talley, Abbot of
PLRE 43: Burton, Edmund, M.A.
PLRE 44: Coles, John, B.Th.
PLRE 45: Dalaber, Anthony
PLRE 46: Merven, George, B.A.
PLRE 47: Woodruff, William, M.A.
PLRE 48: Yardley, William, B.Cn.L., B.C.L.
PLRE 49: Kitley, John, M.A.
PLRE 50: Cartwright, Thomas, M.A.
PLRE 51: Hamlyn, William, M.A.
PLRE 52: Lacy, Dunstan, M.A.
PLRE 53: Hunt, Robert, D.C.L., D.Th.
PLRE 54: Kitson, John, M.A.
PLRE 55: Purviar, Robert, M.A.
PLRE 56: Chogan, William
PLRE 57: Hoppe, Edward, M.A.
PLRE 58: Hodges, Thomas, B.A.
PLRE 59: Pantry, John, M.A., D.Th.
PLRE 60: Bisley, M.A. (perhaps), B.Th. (perhaps)
PLRE 61: Derbyshire, William
PLRE 62: Hurde, William
PLRE 63: Wicking, John
PLRE 64: Beaumont, Edward, B.A.
PLRE 65: Simons, Thomas, M.A., B.M.
PLRE 66: Price, John, B.Cn.L., B.C.L.

2. APND LISTS

[The source of each book-list follows the name of the owner. In the case of groups of lists from one source, the reference may precede the group.]

PLRE Ad1: Jewel, John, Bishop, D.Th.

(Neil Ker, "The Library of John Jewel." *Bodleian Library Record* [1977] 9:256-65.)

PLRE Ad2: Blomefield, Miles.

(Donald Baker and J. L. Murphy, "The Books of Myles Blomefylde." *The Library*, 5th ser. [1976] 31:374-85; John C. Coldewey, "Myles Blomefylde's Library: Another Book." *English Language Notes* [1977] 14:249-50.)

PLRE Ad3: Sibthorpe, Captain Henry (and Lady Anne Southwell).

(Sister Jean Carmel Cavanaugh, S. L., "The Library of Lady Southwell and Captain Sibthorpe." *Studies in Bibliography* [1967] 20:243-54).

PLRE Ad4: Stonely, Richard.

(Leslie Hotson, "The Library of Elizabeth's Embezzling Teller." *Studies in Bibliography* [1949] 2:49-61).

APND lists PLRE Ad5-Ad28 are taken from: Elisabeth Leedham-Green, D.E. Rhodes, and F.H. Stubbings. *Garrett Godfrey's Accounts c. 1527-1533*. Cambridge Bibliographical Society, Monograph no. 12. Cambridge: Cambridge University Library, 1992. [Note: Degrees assigned are senior degrees that had been earned when books were purchased.]

PLRE Ad5: Anlaby (Aulaby), Edmund (some entries drawn from BCI 1:244-45), M.A. (1533), B.Th. (1559).

PLRE Ad6: Batchelor, Robert.

PLRE Ad7: Bill, Thomas, M.A.

PLRE Ad8: Bonenfant, Thomas, M.A.

PLRE Ad9: Bradford, Ralph, M.A.

PLRE Ad10: Brewer, John, M.A.

PLRE Ad11: Bromsby, John, B.Th.

PLRE Ad12: Buckingham, Edward, B.Cn.L.

PLRE Ad13: Cauthorn, John, B.A.

PLRE Ad14: Davy, William (perhaps), B.A.

PLRE Ad15: Dickinson, Thomas (probable), B.A.

PLRE Ad16: Gilbert, John.

PLRE Ad17: Goldsmith, Francis.

PLRE Ad18: Harwood, Thomas, B.A., D.M.

PLRE Ad19: Hilbert, Nicholas.

PLRE Ad20: Hornby, Nicholas, M.A.

PLRE Ad21: Horsley, Thomas.

PLRE Ad22: Horsman, Leonard, M.A.

PLRE Ad23: Horsman, Ralph.

PLRE Ad24: Llewellyn, David ap.

PLRE Ad25: Pannell, William, M.A.

- PLRE Ad26: Peerpoynt, William.
 PLRE Ad27: Ringstead, Henry.
 PLRE Ad28: Thixtell, John, B.Th.
 PLRE Ad29: Barwyck, Stephen. (BCI 1:93-94)
 PLRE Ad30: Cheke, Agnes. (BCI 1:101-102)

D. Dates of Book-lists (actual or *terminus ad quem*), with PLRE Number

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 1507: | PLRE 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 22 |
| 1508: | PLRE 11, 12, 13, 15, 16 |
| 1509: | PLRE 14, 17, 18 |
| 1510: | PLRE 19 |
| 1511: | PLRE 20, 21 |
| 1512: | PLRE 23, 24 |
| 1513: | PLRE 25, 26, 27, 28 |
| 1514: | PLRE 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 |
| 1527: | PLRE 37, 38, 39 |
| c.1527: | PLRE Ad9 |
| 1528: | PLRE 40, 41, 42, Ad19, Ad28 |
| 1529: | PLRE 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 |
| 1530: | PLRE 48, Ad18 |
| 1531: | PLRE 49, Ad11, Ad13, Ad22, Ad23, Ad26 |
| 1532: | PLRE 50, Ad7 |
| c.1532: | PLRE Ad20 |
| 1533 | PLRE Ad5 (part), Ad6, Ad8, Ad10, Ad12, Ad14, Ad15, Ad16, Ad17, Ad21, Ad24, Ad25, Ad27 |
| 1534: | PLRE 51, 52 |
| 1536: | PLRE 53, 54, 55 |
| 1537: | PLRE 56 |
| 1538: | PLRE 57 |
| 1539: | PLRE 58 |
| 1541: | PLRE 59 |
| 1543: | PLRE 60 |
| 1547: | PLRE Ad29 |
| 1549: | PLRE Ad30 |
| 1551: | PLRE 61, 62, 63 |
| 1552: | PLRE 64 |
| 1553: | PLRE 65 |
| 1554: | PLRE 66 |
| 1559: | PLRE Ad5 (part) |
| 1581: | PLRE 1 |
| 1597: | PLRE Ad4 |
| c.1612: | PLRE 2 |
| c.1625: | PLRE 3 |
| 1628: | PLRE 4 (part) |

c.1640:	PLRE Ad3 (part)
c.1642:	PLRE 4 (part)
c.1650:	PLRE Ad3 (part)
No date (reconstruction):	PLRE 2 (part), 4 (part), 55 (part), 59 (part), Ad1, Ad2

III. Summaries and Concordances

A. Manuscript Types

1. RECORD TOTALS FROM EACH MANUSCRIPT TYPE

Account book:	177
Bookseller's accounts:	188
Catalogue:	496
Inventory:	684
Inventory (against debt):	415
Inventory (probate):	1004
Inventory (probate) and Will:	79
Memorial book (benefaction):	200
Receipt:	8
Will:	53
No manuscript (reconstruction):	114

2. NUMBER OF MANUSCRIPT TYPES PROVIDING BOOK-LISTS

(Some lists derive from more than one manuscript type.)

Account book:	1
Bookseller's accounts:	23
Catalogue:	1
Inventory:	6
Inventory (against debt):	1
Inventory (probate):	44
Inventory (probate) and Will:	6
Memorial book (benefaction):	1
Receipt:	1
Will:	15
No manuscript (reconstruction):	4

3. MANUSCRIPT TYPES ACCORDING TO PLRE NUMBERS

(Some lists derive from more than one manuscript type.)

Account book: PLRE 4 (part)
 Bookseller's accounts: PLRE Ad5 (part), Ad6, Ad7, Ad8, Ad9, Ad10, Ad11, Ad12, Ad13, Ad14, Ad15, Ad16, Ad17, Ad18, Ad19, Ad20, Ad21, Ad22, Ad23, Ad24, Ad25, Ad26, Ad27, Ad28

Catalogue: PLRE 4 (part)

Inventory: PLRE 1, 3, 22, 42, 45, 47, Ad3

Inventory (against debt): PLRE Ad4

Inventory (probate): PLRE 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 (part), 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 (part), 31, 32, 34, 35, 36 (part), 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 53, 57 (part), 58, 60, 61, 62, 64 (part), 65, 66, Ad5 (part), Ad30

Inventory (probate) and Will: PLRE 33 (part), 50, 52 (part), 57, 63, 64 (part)

Memorial book (benefaction): PLRE 2 (part)

Receipt: PLRE 24

Will: PLRE 5, 6, 8, 13 (part), 30 (part), 33 (part), 36 (part), 37, 40, 52 (part), 54, 55 (part), 56, 57 (part), 59 (part)

No manuscript (reconstruction): (See also Account book, Catalogue, Memorial book, and Will) PLRE 2 (part), 4 (part), 55 (part), 59 (part), Ad1, Ad2

B. Renaissance Locations of Book-lists

1. RECORD TOTALS FOR EACH LOCATION

Cambridgeshire Cambridge:	459
Downham:	187
Fenstanton:	21
Kent, Surrenden:	673
London:	415
Middlesex, Acton:	110
Norfolk:	296
Oxfordshire, Oxford:	1148
No Renaissance location (reconstruction):	114

2. PLRE NUMBERS OF LISTS IN EACH LOCATION

Cambridgeshire Cambridge: PLRE 2, Ad5, Ad6, Ad7, Ad8, Ad9, Ad10, Ad11, Ad12, Ad13, Ad14, Ad15, Ad16, Ad17, Ad18, Ad19, Ad20, Ad21, Ad22, Ad23, Ad24, Ad25, Ad26, Ad27, Ad28, Ad29, Ad30

 Downham: PLRE 1 (part)

 Fenstanton: PLRE 1 (part)

Kent, Surrenden: PLRE 4

London: PLRE Ad4

Middlesex, Acton: PLRE Ad3

Norfolk: PLRE 3

Oxfordshire, Oxford: PLRE 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66

No Renaissance location (reconstruction): PLRE 2 (part), 4 (part), 55 (part), 59 (part), Ad1, Ad2

C. Professions of Owners

1. TOTALS OF PROFESSIONS REPRESENTED

Alchemist (see Physician)	
Almsman:	1
Appraiser:	1
Butler:	1
Cleric (bishop):	1
Cleric (friar):	1
Cleric (monk):	1
Cleric (probable):	1
Court Official:	1
Lawyer:	1
Manciple:	1
Merchant (vintner):	1
Member of Parliament:	2
Physician, Alchemist:	1
Physician, Scholar:	1
Scholar (see also Physician):	49
Scholar (student):	8
Soldier, Statesman:	1
Statesman (see Soldier)	
Stationer:	1

2. NUMBER OF RECORDS LISTED FOR EACH PROFESSION

Alchemist (see Physician)	
Almsman:	1
Appraiser:	1
Butler:	36
Cleric (bishop):	282
Cleric (friar):	7
Cleric (monk):	3
Cleric (probable):	8
Court Official:	415
Lawyer:	207
Manciple:	2
Merchant (vintner):	4
Member of Parliament:	972
Physician, Alchemist:	27
Physician, Scholar:	4
Scholar (see also Physician):	1259
Scholar (student):	81
Soldier, Statesman:	110
Statesman (see Soldier)	
Stationer:	1

3. BOOK-LISTS BY PROFESSIONS, WITH PLRE NUMBERS

Alchemist (see Physician)
 Almsman: PLRE 63
 Appraiser: PLRE Ad27
 Butler: PLRE Ad29
 Cleric (bishop): PLRE 1, Ad1
 Cleric (friar): PLRE Ad24
 Cleric (monk): PLRE 42
 Cleric (probable): PLRE 14
 Court Official: PLRE Ad4
 Lawyer: PLRE 2
 Manciple: PLRE 15
 Member of Parliament: PLRE 3, 4
 Merchant (vintner): PLRE Ad30
 Physician, Alchemist: PLRE Ad2
 Physician, Scholar: PLRE Ad7
 Scholar (see also Physician): PLRE 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 64, 65, 66, Ad5, Ad6, Ad8, Ad9, Ad10, Ad11, Ad12, Ad13, Ad14, Ad15, Ad18, Ad20, Ad21, Ad22, Ad23, Ad25, Ad28
 Scholar (student): PLRE 12, 24, 31, 37, 45, 56, 61, 62, Ad16, Ad17, Ad19, Ad26
 Soldier, Statesman: PLRE Ad3
 Statesman (see Soldier)
 Stationer: PLRE 26

D. Social Status of Owners

1. TOTAL OF RECORDS IN PLRE DATABASE

Gentry:	1705
Middle class:	5
Nobility:	207
Privileged person:	1
Professional:	1500
Retainer:	37

2. BOOK-LISTS BY SOCIAL STATUS, WITH PLRE NUMBERS

Gentry: PLRE 1, 3, 4, Ad3, Ad4
 Middle class: PLRE 26, Ad30
 Nobility: PLRE 2
 Privileged person: PLRE Ad27
 Professional: PLRE 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, Ad1, Ad2,

Ad5, Ad6, Ad7, Ad8, Ad9, Ad10, Ad11, Ad12, Ad13, Ad14, Ad15, Ad16, Ad17,
Ad18, Ad19, Ad20, Ad21, Ad22, Ad23, Ad24, Ad25, Ad26, Ad28
Retainer: PLRE 63, Ad29

APND Lists in Preparation (Selected)

Betts, John

Source: Alain Wijffels, *Late Sixteenth-Century Lists of Law Books at Merton College*. Cambridge: LP Publications, 1992.

Bludder, Sir Thomas

Source: John L. Lievsay and Richard B. Davis, "A Cavalier Library—1643." *Studies in Bibliography* (1954), 6:142–60.

Jonson, Ben

Source: David McPherson, "Ben Jonson's Library and Marginalia: An Annotated Catalogue." *Studies in Philology* (1974) 71:23–106 [*Texts and Studies*].

Leech, John

Source: Alain Wijffels, *Late Sixteenth-Century Lists of Law Books at Merton College*. Cambridge: LP Publications, 1992.

Rastell, John

Source: R.J. Roberts, "John Rastell's Inventory of 1538." *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society* (1975) 6:226–42.

Shaw, Peter

Source: David Pearson, "The Books of Peter Shaw in Trinity College, Cambridge." *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society* (1986) 9:76–89.

New Identification and Corrections

PLRE 3.151

Entry: *Scala coeli Inchini, in 4°.*

Identification: Gabriele Inchino. *Scala coeli, seu Conciones exquisitissimae de viis coelestibus ... primum a R.D. Gabriele Inchino.* Cologne: apud Cholinum, 1609. (Karl Van Ausdal, Appalachian State University)

PLRE 1.90: *For: Language(s): Latin*
 Language(s): English

PLRE 2.78: *For: Nicolau Eimeric*
 Read: Nicolaus Eimeric

ADDRESSES FOR REQUESTING DATA OR FOR CORRECTIONS

copy from vol. 1. Note that I have modified the head just slightly, to fit it in properly.

Index I

Authors and Works

The words *perhaps* and *probable* indicate degrees of doubt about an identification. Names and titles appear in accordance with the methodology described in the introduction to this volume. A search of the database, available upon request, will provide more detailed information, including cross-referencing, than can be offered here.

- Abbreviamentum statutorum*: 10.20
Actuarius, Joannes. *De urinis*: 65.62
Aegidius Columna, Romanus. *Aristotle–Unidentified: commentary*: 13.35; *Expositio Egidii Romani super libros Posteriorum Aristotelis cum textu eiusdem*: 57.8
Aegidius, Corboliensis. *De urinis*: 65.130
Aeschines and Demosthenes. *Selected works–Orations*: 64.17
Aesop. *Fabulae*: 60.43; 61.11; 64.54
Agricola, Georgius. *Bermannus, sive, De re metallica*: 64.100
Agricola, Joannes. *Ammonius. Commentarii novi in Claudii Galeni libros sex de locis affectis*: 65.30; *Scholia copiosa in Therapeuticam methodum*: 65.95
Agricola, Rodolphus. *De inventione dialectica*: (probable) 47.16; 60.67; *Epitome commentariorum dialecticae inventionis Rodolphi Agricolae*: 60.75
Agrippa, Henricus Cornelius. *De incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum*: 65.67
Albertanus, Causidicus, Brixiensis (perhaps). *De arte loquendi et tacendi*: (perhaps) 16.13
Albertus Magnus. *Aristotle–De anima: commentary*: 23.4; 36.2 (see 6.2); *Aristotle–Selected works–Logica: commentary*: 23.3; 36.1; *De generatione et corruptione*: 23.9; *Libellus de formatione hominis in utero*: 65.15
Albertus Magnus (probable). *Aristotle–De anima: commentary*: 6.2
Albertus Magnus (perhaps). *Modi significandi*: 22.20
Alchabitiuus. *Unidentified*: 13.73
Alciati, Andrea. *Emblemata*: 60.31
Alcock, John, Bishop. *Desponsacio virginis Christo*: 13.74
Alcuin. *In D. Joannis Evangelion commentariorum libri septem*: 57.17
Alexander, Anglus. *Destructorium viciorum*: 41.2; 52.8; 57.10; 58.12
Alexander, Aphrodisiensis (perhaps). *Aristotle–De anima: commentary*: 10.1
Alexander, Grammaticus. *Doctrinale*: 25.13; (probable) 10.14; (perhaps) 13.18.1
Alfraganus. *Compendium id omne quod ad astronomica rudimenta spectens complectens*: 65.13
Alphabetum graecum: 43.9.1
Alphabetum hebraicum: 47.33
Ambrose, Saint. *Epistolae*: 11.16; *Works*: 60.96
Ancharano, Petrus de. *Consilia*: 29.9; *Decretales: commentary*: 29.10; *Sextus liber Decretalium: commentary*: 29.7
Andreae, Antonius. *Aristotle–Metaphysica*:

- commentary*: 33.18; (see 13.48); *Scriptum in arte veteri et in divisionibus Boetii cum questionibus eiusdem*: 65.86; *Scriptum in Artem veterem Aristotelis et in Divisiones Boethii*: 10.12; 16.3; 23.7
- Andreae, Antonius (perhaps). *Aristotle–Metaphysica: commentary*: (perhaps) 13.48
- Andreae, Joannes. *Quaestiones mercuriales super regulis juris*: 7.10; 29.21; 30.3
- Anonymous. (also listed under individual titles) 7.3; 10.21; 12.1; 13.8; 13.27; 22.22; 25.5; 25.17; 29.24; 33.28; 34.14; 41.4; 41.12; 47.33; 50.8; 59.3; 65.9
- Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Selected works–Opuscula*: 13.12
- Aquinas, Thomas, Saint. *Aristotle–De generatione et corruptione: commentary*: 13.46; *Aristotle–Metaphysica: commentary*: 57.9; *Aristotle–Physica: commentary*: 10.25; *Aristotle–Politica: commentary*: 51.4; *Summa theologia–Part II (2)*: 41.5; *Unidentified*: 60.113
- Aquinas, Thomas, Saint (spurious) (perhaps). *De vitiis et virtutibus*: (perhaps) 13.58
- Aristotle. *De anima*: 65.27.1; *Ethica Nicomachea*: 23.1; 33.14; 43.5; *Politica*: 25.8; 64.20; *Rhetorica*: 60.72; 60.85; 64.4; *Selected works–Logica*: 60.60; *Selected works–Natural history*: 65.79; *Topica*: 64.58; *Unidentified*: 65.85
- Aristotle (probable). *Categoriae*: (probable) 25.9; *Ethica*: (probable) 10.28; 52.22; *Physica*: (perhaps) 13.39
- Aristotle (perhaps). *Organon*: (perhaps) 16.6
- Aristotle (spurious). *De mundo*: 60.64; *Problemata*: 13.31
- Armandus, de Bellovisu (probable). *De declaratione difficultatum terminorum*: (probable) 13.24
- Arnaldus, de Villa Nova. *Works*: 65.58
- Articella: 13.37
- Augustine, Saint. *De civitate Dei*: 9.2.1; 10.8; 36.13.1; 43.39; 58.14.1; *De doctrina Christiana*: 43.25; *De sermone Domini in monte*: (perhaps) 35.5; *De spiritu et littera*: 57.7; *De Trinitate*: 9.2.2; 36.13.2; 58.14.2; *Epistolae*: 10.13; *Expositio in omnes Pauli epistolas*: 10.6; 20.3; *Omnium operum epitome*: (probable) 60.106; *Opus quaestionum*: 13.16; *Selected works–Opuscula*: 13.59; 13.64; 52.10; *Sermones*: 10.15; 33.2; 58.8; *Sermones ad heremitas*: 10.16 (see also 60.115)
- Augustine, Saint (spurious). *Meditationes*: 10.18
- Augustine, Saint (spurious) (perhaps). *Speculum peccatoris*: (perhaps) 13.67
- Ausonius, Decimus Magnus. *Unidentified*: 64.44; *Works*: 60.34
- Austrius, Sebastianus. *De infantium sive puerorum morborum et symptomatum dignotione tum curatione*: 65.106
- Avicenna. *Canon medicinae*: 65.71
- Bacon, Joannes. *Super quaestiones Scoti de universalibus*: (perhaps) 58.26
- Balbus, Joannes. *Catholicon*: 32.4; 47.14; 51.3
- Balbus, Joannes (probable). *Catholicon*: 9.11; 33.10; 44.4
- Baldus de Ubaldis. *Codex (Part 1): commentary*: 7.5; *Unidentified*: 48.2
- Bartolus, de Saxoferrato. *Codex: commentary*: 61.8.2; *Corpus juris civilis: commentary*: 7.1.2; 34.18; (probable) 39.3; 66.10.2; *Digestum novum: commentary*: 61.8.4; (see also 29.15); *Digestum vetus: commentary*: 29.14; 61.8.1; *Infortiatum: commentary*: 61.8.3; *Novellae constitutiones: commentary*: 29.16; 61.8.5; *Super prima parte Digesti nove [Digestus novum: commentary]*: 29.15; *Tractatus varii*: (probable) 11.7; *Unidentified*: 48.1; 66.14; *Works*: (probable) 17.1
- Bassolis, Joannes de. *Works*: 66.11
- Beda, the Venerable. *De temporibus sive de sex aetatibus huius seculi*: 35.8
- Bernard, Saint. *Sermones super Cantica canticorum*: 14.3
- Berthorius, Petrus. *Liber Bibliae moralis*: 41.11
- Bible, The: 9.3; 10.9; 13.38; 13.69; 33.15; 44.1; 52.1; 52.9; 52.12; 57.6; 57.16; 60.103; 60.109; (see also *Glossa ordinaria*); *Old Testament*: 60.100; 60.116; *Old Testament–Genesis*: 13.61; 60.121; *Old Testament–Psalms*: 9.14; 13.63; 64.65; *New Testament*: 43.19; 45.3; 60.102; 60.107; 60.117; 63.1; 64.72; 66.3; *New Testament–Matthew*: 60.108; *New Testament–Epistles–Paul*: 20.5; 25.4; 43.17; 58.19; 64.115
- Biel, Gabriel. *Sacri canonis missae expositio*:

- 58.5; *Sentences: commentary*: 58.4; *Supplementum in octo et viginti distinctiones ultimas Quarti Magistri Sententiarum*: 58.6
- Boethius, Anicius M. T. S. *Aristotle—Selected works—Logica: commentary*: 65.88; *Arithmetica*: 43.10.1; *De consolatione philosophiae*: 16.4; 43.3; 43.21; (perhaps) 22.12; *De musica*: 43.10.2 (see also 10.12; 16.3; 23.7; 65.86)
- Bonaventura, Saint. *Dieta salutis*: 21.4; 33.27; *Unidentified*: 55.3; *Works*: 13.42; 52.6
- Bonaventura, Saint (perhaps). *Breviloquium*: (perhaps) 48.11
- Boniface VIII, Pope. *Sextus liber Decretalium*: 22.2.A; 29.11.1; 34.5.A; 37.2; 42.2.1; 47.19
- Bottonus, Bernardus. *Casus longi super quinque libros decretalium*: 15.1; 16.5; 32.10
- Bouhic, Henricus. *Decretales: commentary*: 66.4; 66.16 (see 66.17)
- Bouhic, Henricus (perhaps). *Decretales: commentary*: 66.17
- Brandolinus, Aurelius. *De ratione scribendi*: (perhaps) 64.74
- Brasavola, Antonio Musa. *Examen omnium simplicium medicamentorum*: 65.100; *Examen omnium syruporum*: 65.70
- Breviaries*: (see Liturgies—Latin Rite)
- Bricot, Thomas. *Aristotle—Physica: commentary*: 60.68; *Aristotle—Physica: commentary and text*: 13.3; *Textus abbreviatus totius logices Aristotelis*: (probable) 10.2; 25.15; 65.3; *Unidentified*: 10.19 (see also 33.16; 38.2)
- Brocardo, Giacopo. *In tres libros Aristotelis De arte rhetorica paraphrasis*: 64.102
- Brudus, Lusitanus. *Liber de ratione victus in singulis febribus secundum Hippocratem*: 65.66
- Brunfels, Otto. *Epitome medices*: 65.24; *Neotericorum aliquot medicorum in medicinam practicum introductiones*: 65.109
- Buckingham, Thomas de. *Questiones in quattuor libros sententiarum*: 35.9
- Burgo, Joannes de. *Pupilla oculi*: 25.11; 52.16
- Buridanus, Joannes. *Quaestiones super octo Physicorum libros Aristotelis*: 51.6
- Burley, Walter. *Aristotle—Ethica: commentary*: 5.1; 13.13; 36.7; *Aristotle—Physica: commentary*: 10.5; 27.1.1; 38.1; *Aristotle—Selected works—Logica: commentary*: 27.1.2; 33.5; 47.31
- Butrio, Antonius de. *Decretales: commentary*: (perhaps) 14.1
- Caesar, Caius Julius. *Commentarii*: 64.68
- Caesarius, Joannes, *Juliacensis. Dialectica*: 47.2; 60.77
- Caius, Joannes. *De medendi methodo libri duo ex Cl. Galeni Pergameni, et Jo. Baptistae Montani*: (probable) 65.6
- Calanius, Prosper. *Paraphrasis in librum Galeni De inaequali intemperie*: 65.68
- Calepino, Ambrogio. *Dictionarium*: 43.32; 45.1; 48.5; 57.12; 60.2; 64.9; 65.123
- Calvin, Jean. *Institutio Christianae religionis*: 64.2
- Cardano, Girolamo. *Contradictentium medicorum libris primus (secundus)*: 65.129
- Carion, Johann. *Chronica*: 60.35; 64.53
- Carr, Nicholas. (see 64.91)
- Castellensis, Hadrianus, Cardinal. *De sermone latino*: 60.13; (probable) 64.55
- Celsus, Aulus Cornelius. *De re medica*: 65.46.2
- Ceporinus, Jacobus. *Compendium grammaticae graecae*: 60.51; 64.26; 65.117
- Cessolis, Jacobus de (perhaps). *game and playe of chesse, The*: (perhaps) 60.26
- Charles VII, King of France. *Pragmatica sanctio*: 22.13; 29.22
- Cheke, Sir John. *De obitu doctissimi et sanctissimi theologi doctoris M. Bucerii, epistolae duae*: 64.91
- Chronicles of England*: (probable) 22.7
- Chrysoloras, Emmanuel. *Erotemata*: 61.10
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *De fato liber, Petri Rami praelectionibus explicatus*: 64.93; *De officiis*: 24.4; 25.3; 32.8; 45.5; 60.5.1; 60.5.2; 60.5.3; 60.20; 62.3; 64.64; 64.82; 64.114; 65.110; *Epistolae ad Atticum*: 64.83; *Epistolae ad familiares*: 60.9.1; 60.9.2; 64.69; (perhaps) 16.7; 32.3; 45.4; *Epistolarum libri tres*: 64.77; *In Verrem*: 64.25; *Orator ad Brutum*: (probable) 64.103; *Pro lege Manilia*: (probable) 62.7; *Quaestiones Tusculanae*: 11.12; 47.1; 60.92; *Selected works—Epistolae*: 13.19; 13.40; 22.9; 25.1; 62.11; *Selected works—Orations*: 47.5; 60.11; 64.24; 64.76; *Select-*

- ed works—Philosophica*: 64.70; *Selected works—Rhetorica*: 64.34; 64.86; *Topica*: 64.67
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius (spurious). *Rhetorica ad Herennium*: 43.14; 60.58
- Cinus de Sinibuldis, *Pistoriensis*. *Codex: commentary*: 11.4
- Clavasio, Angelus de. *Summa Angelica*: 7.6; 9.8; 13.36; 20.2; 30.6; 32.9
- Clement V, Pope. *Constitutiones*: 19.2; 22.2:B; 22.16; 29.11:2; 34.5:B; 34.11; 42.2:2
- Clenardus, Nicolaus. *Institutiones linguae graecae*: 62.8; 64.80; 65.49
- Clichtoveus, Jodocus. *Unidentified*: 60.61; 60.66
- Colet, John. (see 62.10)
- Cordier, Mathurin. *De corrupti sermonis emendatione*: 60.25
- Corpus juris canonici*: 11.1; 39.1; 44.3; 46.2; 48.7
- Corpus juris civilis*: (see Justinian I)
- Corsettus, Antonius. *Repertorium in opera Nicolai de Tudeschis*: 29.8; 61.9 (see 34.1)
- Corsettus, Antonius (probable). *Repertorium in opera Nicolai de Tudeschis*: (probable) 34.1
- Corvinus, Antonius (editor). *Augustini et Chrysostomi theologia*: 60.115
- Crocus, Cornelius. *Comoedia sacra*, Joseph: 65.121
- Cronica cronicarum abbregé*: 65.124
- Curtius Rufus, Quintus. *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni*: (probable) 64.40
- Dantzius, Joannes. *Tabulae simplicium medicamentorum*: 65.112
- Dati, Agostino. *Elegantiolae*: (probable) 43.8; (perhaps) 11.18
- Dati, Agostino (probable). *Ars scribendi epistolae*: (probable) 11.19
- Decio, Felippo. *De regulis juris*: 61.4
- Decisiones Rotae*: 30.2; 39.5
- Demosthenes (see also Aeschines). *Olynthiacae orationes tres*: 65.21; *Orationes duae et sexaginta*: 43.6; *Philippicae orationes*: 64.96
- Denyse, Nicolaus. *Resolutio theologorum*: 33.20
- Des Gallars, Nicolas (probable). *Antidotarius animae*: 13.60
- Despautère, Jean. *Grammatica*: 64.84; *Unidentified*: 60.7
- Dinus de Mugello. *De regulis juris*: 11.14; 39.6; 66.6
- Dinus de Mugello (perhaps). *De regulis juris*: 30.4
- Diogenes Laertius. *De vita et moribus philosophorum*: 43.31:1; 47.13
- Diomedes, Grammaticus. *De arte grammatica*: 60.38
- Dionysius Areopagita. *Works*: 43.23
- Dionysius, Carthusianus. *Unidentified*: 52.4
- Dioscorides. *De medica materia*: 65.83; 65.99
- Diurnals*: (see Liturgies—Latin Rite)
- Donatus, Aelius (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 29.17
- Dubois, Jacques. *De medicamentorum simplicium delectu*: 65.43; *Methodus medicamenta componendi*: 65.125; *Methodus sex librorum Galeni in differentiis et causis morborum et symptomatum*: 65.50; *Morborum internorum prope omnium curatio*: 65.17:1; *Ordo et ordinis ratio in legendis Hippocratis et Galeni libris*: 65.119
- Duns, John, Scotus. *Aristotle—Metaphysica: commentary*: 25.18; *Aristotle—Metaphysica: commentary and text*: 23.2; *Aristotle—Sophistici elenchi: commentary*: 10.30; *Quaestiones quodlibetales*: 13.17; 13.41:2; *Quaestiones super Universalibus Porphyrii ac libris Praedicamentorum et Perihermeneias Aristotelis*: 10.27; 33.12; 36.4; *Sentences: commentary*: 10.4; 13.41:1; 33.3; 51.1:2; (probable) 21.2; *Sentences: commentary (part)*: 20.6; *Sentences IV: commentary*: 9.5; 35.1; 52.5; *Unidentified*: 18.1; 52.18
- Duns, John, Scotus (probable). *Unidentified*: 24.1
- Durandus, Gulielmus I, Bishop of Mende. *Speculum juris*: 11.2; 11.6
- Egnatius, Joannes Baptista. *De Caesaribus libri tres*: 64.32
- Elegantiarum viginti precepta ad perpulcras conficiendas epistolas*: 13.8
- Elyot, Sir Thomas. *dictionary of sir Thomas Eliot, The*: 62.5
- England: (see *Chronicles of England*)
- Epistles*: (see Bible)
- Erasmus, Desiderius. *Adagia*: 43.33; 60.44; 61.2; 64.50; *Apophthegmata*: 64.48; *Cata-*

- logus lucubrationum*: 60.54; *Colloquia*: 47.10; 64.47; *De conscribendis epistolis*: 62.12:1; 62.12:2; 64.73; *De conscribendis epistolis . . . et Parabolae sive similia*: (probable) 47.20; *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*: 60.12; 60.14; 60.17; 62.14; 65.92:2; (see 64.81); *De misericordia Domini*: 43.20; *De praeparatione ad mortem*: 60.39:1; 60.39:2; 60.39:3; *De recta pronuntiatione* [and others]: (probable) 43.7; 60.74; *Epistles—Paul: paraphrase*: 43.2; *Moriae encomium*: 65.92:1; *New Testament: commentary*: 60.101; *New Testament (part): paraphrase*: 52.15; *Parabolae sive similia*: 47.12; 60.16:1; 60.16:2; 65.92:3; (see also 47.20); *Precationes*: 64.33; *Psalms: commentary*: 47.18; *Spongia*: 43.26; 47.28; *Unidentified*: 43.24:1–5; 47.26; *Vidua Christiana*: 64.51;
- Erasmus, Desiderius (probable). *De duplici copia verborum ac rerum*: (probable) 64.81; *Matthew: paraphrase*: 43.41
- Eruditorium poenitentiale*: 41.12
- Erythraeus, Valentinus. *Tabulae in Cicero-nem et Sturmiu*: 64.105
- Euclid (probable). *Elementa*: (probable) 60.57
- Euripides. *Works*: 64.15
- Eusebius, Pamphili, Bishop. *Historia ecclesiastica*: 58.15
- Eyb, Albrecht von. *Margarita poetica*: 36.14
- Faber, Jacobus, Stapulensis. *Aristotle—Physica: commentary and paraphrase*: 64.56; *Aristotle—Selected works—Logica: commentary*: 65.72; *Aristotle—Selected works—Philosophia naturalis: commentary and paraphrase*: 43.30; 65.78
- Fisher, John, Saint and Cardinal. *treatise concernynge the fruytfull saynges of Davyd in the seven penytenyall psalmes*, *This*: (probable) 58.27
- Floccus, Andreas Dominicus. *De magistratibus sacerdotisque Romanorum*: 60.52
- Flores poetarum*: 64.46
- Florus, Lucius Annaeus. *Unidentified*: 64.36
- Fontanon, Denys. *De morborum internorum curatione*: 65.39
- Formularium instrumentorum*: 11.15
- Fracastoro, Girolamo. *De sympathia et antipathia rerum*: 65.107
- Fuchs, Leonard. *De historia stirpium*: 65.34; *Methodus seu ratio compendiaria perveni-endi ad medicinam*: 65.38; *Paradoxorum medicinae libris tres*: 65.63
- Gaietanus, de Thienis. *Aristotle—De caelo et mundo: commentary*: 6.1:1; 23.5; 36.3:1; *Aristotle (spurious)—Meteorologica: commentary*: 5.2; 6.1:2; 36.3:2
- Galen. *Ad Glauconem*: 65.104; *Ars medica*: 65.103; *De alimentorum facultatibus*: 65.36:1; 65.81:2; *De compositione medicamentorum secundum locos*: 65.97; *De crisi-bus*: 65.25; 65.108; *De curandi ratione per venae sectionem*: 65.33; *De curatione per sanguinis missionem libellus*: (probable) 65.19; *De Hippocratis et Platonis decretis* [and others]: 65.77; *De locis affectis*: 65.42; *De morborum et symptomatum differentiis et causis libri sex*: 65.10; *De naturalibus facultatibus*: 65.46:1; *De pulsibus ad tyrones*: 65.81:1; *De sanitate tuenda*: 65.57; *De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus*: 65.98; *De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus* [and others]: 65.81:3; *De temperamentis et De inaequali intemperie*: 65.12; *De usu partium* [and others]: 65.80:2; *Hippocrates—Aphorismi: commentary*: 65.36:2; *Hippocrates—De victus ratione in morbis acutis: commentary*: (probable) 65.80:1; *Methodus medendi*: 65.101; *Selected works*: 65.35; *Works*: 65.87; 65.128:1
- Galfridus, Anglicus. *Promptorium parvulorum*: 25.10 (see also 25.6; 32.7; 33.21)
- Gambellionibus, Angelus de, Aretinus. *De maleficiis*: 11.9; 48.3; *Institutiones: commentary*: 61.5
- Ganivetus, Joannes. *Amicus medicorum*: 65.47
- Garlandia, Joannes de. *Synonyma*: 25.14
- Gasser, Achilles (perhaps). *Historiarum et chronicorum mundi epitome*: (perhaps) 58.21; 60.48
- Gellius, Aulus. *Noctes Atticae*: 34.12:2; 64.75
- Genesis*: (see Bible)
- Georgius, Bruxellensis. *Cursus optimarum quaestionum super philosophia Aristotelis*: 33.16; 38.2
- Gerardus de Harderwijck (perhaps). *Epitomata, seu reparationes totius philosophiae naturalis Aristotelis*: (perhaps) 13.55
- Giovio, Paolo, Bishop. *De Romanis piscibus libellus*: 65.18

- Glossa ordinaria*: 13.20
 Godscalcus, Joannes. *Latini sermonis observationes*: 60.50
 Gordonio, Bernardus de. *Practica, seu Lilium medicinae*: 65.28
 Gorran, Nicolaus de. *Epistles–Paul: commentary and text*: 58.3; *Postilla elucidativa et magistralis super Epistola Pauli*: 55.7
 Gratianus, the Canonist. *Decretum*: 9.7; 32.1.1; 34.6; 37.3; 50.7.2
 Gregory I, Saint, Pope. *Works*: 52.3; (probable) 57.2
 Gregory IX, Pope. *Decretales*: 17.2.1; 17.2.2; 19.1; 32.1.2; 32.5; 34.3; 36.8; 37.4; 42.1; 50.7.1; 53.2.1; 58.9.1
 Guarna, Andreas. *Bellum grammaticale*: 43.13
 Guido, de Monte Rocherii. *Manipulus curatorium*: 13.29.1; 13.29.2; 16.12; 33.31; 36.11; 38.5
 Guido (perhaps). *Casus longi super Institutis*: (perhaps) 13.49
 Guinterius, Joannes. *Institutiones anatomicae*: 65.61
 Gulielmus, Parisiensis (probable). *Unidentified*: 13.30
- Hanapus, Nicolaus. *Exempla sacrae scripturae*: 10.22; 47.29
 Haymo, Bishop of Halberstadt. *Epistles–Paul: commentary*: 57.14; *In xii prophetas minores enarratio*: 57.4
 Hegendorff, Christoph. *Dialecticae legalis libri quinque*: (probable) 60.81
 Herberstein, Sigmund (perhaps). *Rerum Moscoviticarum commentarii*: (perhaps) 60.36
 Herodian. *Historiae*: 64.23
 Herolt, Joannes. *Sermones discipuli*: 9.4; 41.9; 58.28
 Hesiod. *Unidentified*: 64.104
 Hilary, Saint, Bishop of Poitiers. *Works*: 60.97
 Hippocrates. *Aphorismi*: 65.32; 65.40; *Prognostica*: 65.29; *Selected works*: 65.111; 65.131; *Unidentified*: 47.32; *Works*: 65.54
 Hock von Brackenau, Wendelin. *Mentagra*: 65.114
 Holcot, Robert. *Book of wisdom: commentary and text*: 41.4
 Holywood, John. *Sphaera mundi*: 10.24; 57.13; 65.23; (see 43.11.2 and 43.27); *Unidentified*: 60.63
 Holywood, John (probable). *Sphaera mundi*: (probable) 43.11.2; 43.27
 Homer. *Iliad*: 64.12.1; 64.13; *Odyssey*: 64.12.2; *Works*: (probable) 60.29
 Homiliarius doctorum in Evangelia dominicalia de tempore et de sanctis: 59.3
 Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. *Works*: 47.21; 65.73; (probable) 22.8; 34.12.1; 38.3; 60.32; 64.38
 Horman, William. *Vulgaria viri doctissimi Guil. Hormani*: 60.95
 Hortus sanitatis: 65.82
 Hortus vocabularum: 25.6; 32.7; 33.21
 Hours and primers: (see Liturgies–Latin Rite)
 Hugo, de Sancto Victore. *Soliloquium*: 57.15
 Huswirt, Joannes. *Enchiridion artis numerandi*: 65.20
 Hylton, Walter. *Scala perfectionis*: 41.6
 Hymns: (see Liturgies–Latin Rite)
- Ibn Butlan. *Tacui sanitatis*: 65.84
 Imola, Joannes de. *Unidentified*: 11.5; 30.1.4
 Indagine, Joannes ab. *Chiromantia*: 65.26
 Isidore, Saint, Bishop of Seville. *De summo bono*: 8.1.1
 Isocrates. *Ad Demonium*: 64.111; *Works*: 64.18
- Janduno, Joannes de. *Aristotle–De anima: commentary*: 5.3.1; *Unidentified*: 13.34
 Jerome, Saint. *Epistolae*: 50.6
 Joachim, Abbot of Fiore (probable). *Unidentified*: 60.93
 Joannes, Canonicus. *Aristotle–Physica: commentary*: (probable) 36.9.2; 52.20
 Joannes, Trevisensis (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 62.13
 John, Chrysostom, Saint. *Epistles–Paul: commentary and text*: 60.122; *Homiliae*: 64.94; *Theologia*: 35.6; *Unidentified*: 55.5; 58.18.1 (see also 60.115)
 Justinian I. *Codex*: 13.44; 29.4; 34.19; 66.2.5; 66.2.8; *Corpus juris civilis*: 7.1.1; 37.1; 39.4; 46.4; 48.4; 50.1; 53.1; *Digestum novum*: 22.1; 29.3; 34.21; 46.5; 61.3.3; 61.3.4; 66.2.4; *Digestum vetus*: 14.7; 29.1; 34.20; 61.3.1; 61.3.2; 66.2.2; 66.2.6; *Infortiatum*: 29.2; 34.22; 61.3.5; 61.3.6; 66.2.3; 66.2.7; *Institutiones*: 7.8;

- 32.11; 32.13; 34.10; 37.5; 61.1:1; 61.1:2; 66.2:1; *Volumen parvum*: 61.3:7; 61.3:8; 66.10:1
- Justinus, the Historian. *Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias*: 64.28
- Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. *Works*: 10.23; (probable) 22.17
- Kilwardby, Robert. *Aristotle—Analytica priora: commentary*: 33.17
- Koelner de Vanckel, Joannes. *Breviarium Sexti et Clementinarum*: 29.13
- Lactantius, Lucius Coelius. *Works*: (probable) 43.35
- Latteburius, Joannes. *Liber moralium super trenis jheremie prophete*: 13.50
- Leonardus, de Utino. *Sermones de sanctis*: 35.2:2; *Sermones de tempore*: 35.2:1
- Libellus sophistarum ad usum Oxoniensium: (probable) 33.28; 41.14; (perhaps) 25.17
- Lily, William. *Institutio compendiarie totius grammaticae*: (perhaps) 62.10
- Linacre, Thomas. *De emendata structura Latini sermonis libri sex*: 60.37; *Unidentified*: 64.7
- Liturgies—Latin Rite. *Breviaries—Salisbury*: 43.29; (probable) 9.9; 13.1:2; 13.4:1; 13.4:2; 13.11; 13.23; 16.11; 17.3:1; 21.3; 33.30; 34.2; 38.6; 41.15; 49.1:1; 49.1:2; 51.9:2; 51.9:3; 52.24:1; 52.24:2; 53.2:2; 53.2:3; 53.2:4; 57.11:1; 57.11:2; 57.11:3; 58.16:1; 60.112; *Diurnals*: (perhaps) 21.6; *Diurnals—Salisbury*: 43.42; (probable) 51.9:1; 58.16:2; *Hours and Primers—Salisbury and Reformed*: 62.15; (probable) 14.6; *Hymns*: 60.114; *Hymns—Salisbury—Hymns and Sequences*: (probable) 13.10; 20.4; 25.12; *Manuals—Salisbury*: (probable) 60.120; *Missals—Salisbury*: 33.9; (probable) 13.1:1; 17.3:2; *Ordinals*: 9.13; 13.56; 27.2; 33.32; *Ordinals—Salisbury*: 16.8; *Psalters*: 14.4; 14.5
- Livius, Titus. *Conciones*: 64.29
- Lucanus, Marcus Annæus. *Pharsalia*: 24.2; 47.17; 64.17; 66.7
- Lucian, of Samosata. *Somnia seu Gallus*: 65.122; *Works*: (probable) 64.113
- Lucretius Carus, Titus. *De rerum natura*: 64.116
- Ludolphus, de Saxonia. *Vita Jesu Christi*: 58.13; 66.15
- Luther, Martin. *Unidentified*: 45.2; 45.8
- Lychetus, Franciscus. *Unidentified*: 52.11
- Lygaeus, Joannes. *Aphorismorum libri octo, succinctis paraphrasibus illustrati*: 65.44
- Lyndewode, William, Bishop. *Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis anglicane*: 7.7; 34.13; *Constitutiones provinciales*: 22.10; 25.16; 29.19; 34.4; 41.13; 44.2; 48.9; 58.9:2
- Lyra, Nicolaus de. *Postilla*: 9.1; 21.1; 41.1; 44.5; 51.1; 58.1; *Unidentified*: 55.1
- Lyra, Nicolaus de (probable). *Postilla*: 33.7
- Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius. *In somnium Scipionis. Saturnalia*: 47.6; 65.64
- Magistris, Joannes de. *Aristotle—Selected works—Logica: commentary*: 13.54; 36.5; *Aristotle—Selected works—Philosophia naturalis: commentary*: 13.72
- Maillard, Oliver. *Sermones*: 36.10
- Maino, Jason de. *Corpus juris civilis: commentary*: 46.3
- Major, Joannes. *Sentences I: commentary*: 51.7:1; *Sentences II: commentary*: 51.7:2
- Majoragius, Marcus Antonius. *Reprehensionum libri duo, contra Marium Nizolium*: 64.90
- Manardus, Joannes. *Epistolae medicinales*: 65.75
- Mancinellus, Antonius. *Versilogus*: 65.2:1
- Mandagot, Gulielmus. *Tractatus utilis et pernecessarius de electione G. Mandagoti una cum additionibus Nicolai Boerii*: 29.20
- Maneken, Carolus. *Formulae epistolarum*: 16.10
- Manuale scholarium*: 25.5
- Manuals*: (see Liturgies—Latin Rite)
- Martialis, Marcus Valerius. *Epigrammata*: 13.14; 60.55; 64.21
- Marulic, Marko. *Unidentified*: 52.14:1–2; 57.3
- Massa, Nicolaus. *De morbo gallico*: 65.11
- Matthew*: (see Bible)
- Melanchthon, Philipp. *Aristotle—Politica: commentary*: 60.71; *De arte dicendi declamatio*: 50.5; *Dialectica*: 64.62; *Rhetorica*: 60.76
- Merenda, Joannes Petrus. *Evacuandi ratio*: 65.113

- Mesue, Joannes. *De re medica*: 65.52
- Michael, de Ungaria (perhaps). *Sermones praedicabiles*: (perhaps) 33.24; 38.4
- Milis, Joannes Nicolaus de. *Repertorium juris*: 29.12
- Mirk, John (perhaps). *Liber festivalis and Quatuor sermones*: (perhaps) 22.5; 34.8
- Missals: (see Liturgies—Latin Rite)
- Modus significandi et regendi praepositionum in, sub et super: (probable) 10.21
- Monte, Lambertus de. *Aristotle—Physica: commentary*: 51.8
- More, Sir Thomas. *Epigrammata*: 64.117; *Utopia*: 64.87; 65.115
- Muenster, Sebastian. *Grammatica Hebraica*: 60.24; *Hebraicae grammaticae praecipua illa pars quae est de verborum conjugationibus et eorum affixis*: (probable) 60.46
- Muenster, Sebastian (probable). *Chaldaica grammatica*: 60.49
- Myrepsus, Nicolaus. *Medicamentora*: 65.56
- New Testament*: (see Bible)
- Nider, Joannes. *Manuale confessorum*: 16.9; *Praeceptorium divinae legis, sive Expositio decalogi*: 33.23; *Unidentified*: 13.22
- Nizolius, Marius. *Observationes*: 64.1
- Odo, Magdunensis. *De viribus herbarum*: 60.94; 65.8
- Odonis, Geraldus. *Aristotle—Ethica: commentary*: 10.3
- Oecolampadius, Joannes. *Graecae literaturae dramata*: 47.24
- Old Testament*: (see Bible)
- Omphalius, Jacobus (probable). *De elocutionis imitatione ac apparatu*: 60.45
- Orbellis, Nicolaus de. *Expositio super textu Petri Hispani*: 23.8; *Sentences: commentary*: 33.26; 41.7; 43.16; 58.17; (perhaps) 52.26; *Unidentified*: 25.7
- Ordinals*: (see Liturgies—Latin Rite)
- Oriano, Lanfrancus de. *Practica Lanfranci*: 66.5
- Origen. *Works*: 43.40; 60.99; (probable) 55.4
- Orosius, Paulus. *Unidentified*: 43.11:1
- Ovidius Naso, Publius. *Fasti*: 50.2; 60.53; *Heroides*: 45.7; *Metamorphoses*: 43.36; 60.10; 64.39; 65.90; *Selected works*: 65.4; *Tristia*: 60.40; 64.42; *Unidentified*: 14.2; 22.14
- Palingenius, Marcellus. *Zodiacus vitae*: 64.45
- Paulus, Aegineta. *Unidentified*: 65.37
- Paulus, de Sancta Maria. *Dyalogus qui vocatur Scrutinium scripturarum*: 59.2
- Paulus, Venetus. *Aristotle—Analytica posteriora: commentary*: 27.1:3
- Paulus, Venetus (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 36.9:1
- Pelbartus, de Themeswar. *Sermones Pomerii*: 33.1
- Peraldus, Gulielmus. *Sermones*: 58.23
- Perez de Valentia, Jacobus, Bishop. *Psalms: commentary and text*: 58.10
- Perger, Bernhard (perhaps). *Grammatica nova*: (perhaps) 13.18:2
- Perion, Joachim. *De dialectica*: 64.60; *De optimo genere interpretandi in Aristotelis X libros Ethicorum*: 64.19
- Perottus, Nicolaus (probable). *Cornucopia*: 60.1
- Perottus, Nicolaus (perhaps). *Cornucopia*: 66.13
- Persius Flaccus, Aulus. *Works*: (probable) 22.18
- Peter Lombard. *Sententiarum libri IIII*: 10.11; 13.65; 23.6; 33.13; 35.4; 43.1; 51.2:1; 52.13; 58.7
- Petrarca, Francesco (perhaps). *Epistolae familiares*: (perhaps) 11.8
- Petrus, Comestor. *Historia scholastica*: 41.10
- Petrus, de Aquila. *Sentences: commentary*: 10.10; 29.23
- Petrus, Hispanus. (see 23.8)
- Philelphus, Franciscus. *Epistolae*: 43.12
- Philelphus, Joannes Marius. *Epistolae*: 22.15
- Philippus, de Monte Calerio. *Dominicale*: (probable) 58.24
- Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, Count. *Unidentified*: 60.105
- Pindar. *Works*: 64.14
- Piro, Henricus de. *Institutiones: commentary*: 34.15
- Plautus, Titus Maccius. *Comoediae*: 64.41; (probable) 60.47
- Pliny, the Elder. *Historia naturalis*: 20.1; 43.34; 47.4
- Pliny, the Younger. *Epistolae*: 50.3; 60.28; 64.66
- Politianus, Angelus. *Alter tomus operum Angeli Politiani*: 65.59; *Epistolae*: 64.79; 65.69

- Pollux, Julius. *Onomasticon*: 64.11
- Polybus, Medicus. *De salubria ratione victus privatorum*: 65.118
- Pomponius Laetus, Julius. *Unidentified*: 64.108
- Pontano, Lodovico. *Consilia*: 29.6; 66.12
- Porphyrius, of Tyre. *Isagoge*: 52.23 (see also 10.27; 33.12; 36.4)
- Portius, Joannes Christophorus. *Institutiones: commentary*: 48.8
- Praepositi, Nicolaus. *Dispensarium ad aromatarios*: 65.102
- Priscianus, Caesariensis. *Institutiones grammaticae*: (perhaps) 62.9
- Processus Satanae infernalis contra genus humanum*: 13.27
- Psalms*: (see Bible)
- Psalters*: (see Liturgies—Latin Rite)
- Ptolemy, Claudius. *Inerrantium stellarum significationes*: 47.22
- Puteo, Franciscus de, Carthusian. *Cathena aurea super psalmos*: 60.119
- Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. *Declamationes*: 64.6; *Institutiones oratoriae*: 64.5; 65.55; (probable) 60.33; *Unidentified*: 60.23
- Rampegollis, Antonius de. *Figurae Bibliae*: 13.25
- Raulin, Joannes. *Sermones*: 41.8
- Raymundus, de Penaforte. *Summa*: 29.25; *Summula*: (perhaps) 13.70
- Regimen sanitatis Salerni*: 65.9
- Reginaldetus, Petrus. *Speculum finalis retributionis*: 13.28
- Repetitiones decem legum*: 22.22
- Reuchlin, Johann (probable). *Vocabularius brevilocus*: (probable) 9.10; 32.6; (see 13.21)
- Reuchlin, Johann (perhaps). *Vocabularius brevilocus*: 13.21
- Rhazes. *Unidentified*: 13.75
- Rhodolphus, Caspar. *Dialectica*: 60.82 (see 64.59)
- Rhodolphus, Caspar (probable). *Dialectica*: (probable) 64.59
- Rocheus, Nicolaus. *De morbis mulierum curandis*: 65.45
- Roesslin, Eucharius. *De partu hominis*: 65.14
- Rome, Church of. (see *Decisiones Rotae*)
- Ruellius, Joannes. *De natura stirpium*: 65.74
- Ryff, Walter Hermann. *Medicinae theoriae et practicae breve enchiridion*: 65.7
- Sadoletus, Jacobus. *De laudibus philosophiae*: 64.92
- Sallustius Crispus, Caius. *Here begynneth the famous cronycle of the warre, which the romayns had agaynst Jugurth*: 64.107; *Unidentified*: 50.4.3; 60.8.1; 60.8.2; 60.22; 64.30; 64.85; *Works*: 43.4; (probable) 22.19; 24.3
- Sarcerius, Erasmus. *Dialectica*: 60.79; *Rhetorica plena ac referta exemplis*: 65.16
- Savonarola, Girolamo (perhaps). *Psalm 51: commentary and text*: 10.17
- Schade, Petrus, Mosellanus. In M. F. Quintilian's *rhetoricas Institutiones annotationes*: 60.73
- Scribonius Largus. *De compositione medicamentorum liber*: 60.88
- Selecta epigrammata Graeca Latine versa* (perhaps): 64.16
- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. *Selections—Flores selecti*: 60.19; *Tragoediae*: 64.43
- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus (probable). *Epistolae morales*: (probable) 35.7
- Servius Maurus Honoratus (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 29.17
- Sextus, Pythagoreus. *Sententiae*: 22.21
- Sifridus de Arena (perhaps). *Expositiones sive Declarationes titulorum utriusque juris*: (perhaps) 66.9
- Sigionio, Carlo (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 64.101
- Solinus, Caius Julius. *Polyhistor*: (probable) 64.35
- Spina, Alphonsus de. *Fortalitium fidei*: 22.11
- Strebaeus, Jacobus Lodovicus. *De electione et oratoria collocatione verborum*: 64.106; *In tres priores libros Aristotelis Ethikon Nikomakeion commentaria*: 64.78; *Unidentified*: 64.88
- Sturmius, Joannes. *Dialectica*: 64.61; *Unidentified*: 62.19 (see 64.105)
- Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius. *De vita Caesarum*: 35.3; (probable) 43.18; 60.4; 64.31
- Sulpitius, Joannes (probable). *Grammatica*: (probable) 43.22; 50.4.2
- Suso, Henry. *Horologium sapientiae*: 10.26
- Sussanaeus, Hubertus. *Connubium adverbiorum Ciceronianorum*: 64.112

- Tagaultius, Joannes. *De chirurgica institutione*: 65.53
- Tartaretus, Petrus. *In quantum Sententiarum Scoti*: 51.5; *Unidentified*: 36.6; 52.17
- Terentius, Publius, *Afer*. *Terens in englysh*: (perhaps) 62.18; *Works*: 9.12; 13.43; 13.51; 16.2; 33.11; 47.9; 62.16; 65.89; (probable) 25.2; 32.12; 60.6:1; 60.6:2; 60.6:3; 64.27
- Tertullian, Quintus. *Works*: (probable) 60.98
- Textor, Benoit. *Stirpium differentiae ex Dioscoride secundum locos communes*: 65.41
- Thaddaeus, Florentinus. *Expositiones in arduum Aphorismorum Ipocratis volumen*: 65.31
- Theodorus, Gaza. *Institutiones grammaticae*: 47.30; 60.42:1; 60.42:2; 65.127; (probable) 43.9:2
- Theophylact, Archbishop of Achrida. *Epistles—Paul: commentary and text*: 51.10:2; (probable) 60.111:2; *Gospels: commentary and text*: 47.8; 51.10:1; (probable) 60.111:1
- Titelmann, Franz. *Aristotle—Philosophia naturalis: commentary*: 60.84; *Dialectica*: 64.63
- Tommaso del Garbo. *In libros De differentiis febrium Galeni*: 65.60
- Torrentinus, Hermann. *Elucidarius carminum*: 43.28; 60.41; 65.126
- Tortellius, Joannes. *Orthographia*: (probable) 10.7
- Trapezuntius, Georgius. *Dialectica*: 47.34; 60.80; *Rhetorica*: 60.62
- Triverius, Hieremias. *Novi et integri commentarii in omnes Galeni libros De temperamenti*: 65.105
- Trogus Pompeius (see 64.28)
- Trombetta, Antonius. *Aristotle—Metaphysica: commentary*: 52.27
- Tudeschis, Nicolaus. *Decretales: commentary*: 39.2; 46.1; 48.6; (perhaps) 11.3; (see 32.2); *Decretales I: commentary—part 1*: 61.6; *Decretales I: commentary—parts 1 and 2*: (probable) 29.5:1; *Decretales II: commentary—parts 1 and 2*: 29.5:2; *Decretales II: commentary—part 3*: 29.5:3; 61.7; *Decretales IV and V: commentary*: (probable) 29.5:4; *Unidentified*: 22.3:1–4; 30.1:3; 39.7; 66.1 (see also 29.8; 34.1; 61.9)
- Tudeschis, Nicolaus (perhaps). *Decretales: commentary*: (perhaps) 32.2
- Tungri, Arnoldus de. *Aristotle—Selected works—Logica: commentary*: 33.22
- Tungri, Arnoldus de (perhaps). *Epitomata sive reparationes logicae veteris et novae Aristotelis*: (perhaps) 11.17
- Tunstall, Cuthbert, Bishop. *De arte supputandi libri quattuor*: 64.49; 65.48
- Tunstall, Cuthbert, Bishop (perhaps). *Unidentified*: 47.11
- Turnout, Joannes de (perhaps). *Casus breves super totum corpus legum*: (perhaps) 34.16
- Turrecremata, Joannes de. *Psalms: commentary*: 58.22
- Ulstadius, Philippus. *Coelum philosophorum*: 65.65
- Unidentified author. *Aristotle—Physica: epitome*: (probable) 64.97; *Aristotle—Selected works—Physica: commentary and phrases*: (probable) 60.70; *Cicero—Philippicae: commentary*: 60.15; *Cornucopia*: 33.6; *Gospels and Epistles: commentary*: 58.20; *postils*: 13.53; *Revelation: commentary*: (probable) 52.25; *Sermones de sanctis*: 52.7:1; *Sermones de tempore*: 52.7:2
- Unidentified author and work: 5.3:2; 7.2; 7.4:1–2; 7.9; 7.11; 8.1:2; 9.6; 10.29; 11.11; 12.2:1–2; 13.2:1–3; 13.5; 13.6; 13.7; 13.15; 13.26; 13.32; 13.45; 13.47; 13.52; 13.57; 13.62; 13.66; 13.68; 13.71; 14.8; 15.2:1–10; 16.1; 21.5; 22.6; 22.23; 24.6; 24.7; 24.8; 26.1; 28.1; 29.18; 30.1:1; 30.1:2; 30.1:5; 31.1; 33.4; 33.25; 33.29; 34.9; 34.17; 36.12; 40.1; 41.3; 43.15; 43.37; 43.38; 47.3; 47.7; 47.23; 47.25; 47.27; 47.35:1–6; 48.10:1–15; 52.2; 52.19; 54.1; 55.2; 55.6; 56.1; 57.1; 58.2; 58.18:2; 58.25; 59.1; 60.56; 60.69; 60.83; 60.86; 60.87; 60.90; 60.91; 60.104; 60.118; 62.6; 62.17:1–20; 62.20; 64.8; 64.89; 64.95; 64.98; 64.109; 65.1; 65.2:2; 65.5; 65.17:2; 65.27:2; 65.76; 65.93; 65.96; 65.116; 65.128:2; 65.128:3
- Urbach, Joannes de. *Processus judicarius*: 30.5; 34.7
- Vadianus, Joachim. *Epitome trium terrae partium*: 60.59
- Valerius, Cornelius. *Tabulae totius dialectices*: 64.110

- Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*: 11.13; 43.31:2; 60.3; 62.4; 64.22
- Valla, Laurentius. *Elegantiae*: 60.30:1; 60.30:2; 64.57; 65.94; *Unidentified*: 11.10; 47.15; 62.2
- Valleriola, Franciscus. *Commentarii in sex Galeni libros de morbis et symptomatibus*: 65.91
- Varro, Marcus Terentius. *De re rustica*: 60.27
- Vassaeus, Lodoicus. *In anatomen corporis humani tabulae quatuor*: 65.51
- Vasseus, Joannes. *De iudiciis urinarum*: 65.22
- Velcurio, Joannes. *Aristotle-Physica: commentary*: (probable) 64.52; *Unidentified*: 60.78
- Versor, Joannes. *Aristotle-De anima: commentary*: 33.19:2; *Aristotle-Physica: commentary*: 33.19:1; *Quaestiones super libros Ethicorum Aristotelis*: 22.4
- Victorius, Petrus, the Elder (perhaps). *Cicero-Rhetorica: commentary*: 64.3
- Vigo, Joannes de. *Unidentified*: 60.89
- Virgilius Maro, Publius. *Bucolics*: 60.18; *Unidentified*: 50.4:1; *Works*: (probable) 13.33; 24.5; 33.8; 45.6; 60.21; 62.1; 64.37
- Vocabularius juris utriusque: 7.3; 12.1; 29.24; 34.14; 50.8
- Voragine, Jacobus de. *Sermones*: 52.21; (perhaps) 57.5; *Sermones de sanctis*: 58.11:B; *Sermones de tempore*: 58.11:A
- Voragine, Jacobus de (probable). *Legenda aurea*: (probable) 13.9
- Walafrid, Strabo. (see *Glossa ordinaria*)
- Westheimer, Bartholomaeus. *Collectanea troporum*: 60.110
- Willich, Jodocus. *Erotemata dialectices*: 64.99
- Withals, John. *shorte dictionarie for yonge begynners*, A: 65.120
- Xenophon. *Cyri paediae libri quatuor posteriores*: 64.10
- Zabarella, Francesco, Cardinal. *Unidentified*: 66.8
- Zasius, Udalricus. *In M. T. Ciceronis Rhetoricam ad Herennium, enarratio*: 60.65

Index II

Editors and Compilers

Abstemius, Laurentius: 22.21
Akakia, Martin: 65.103; 65.104

Badius, Jodocus, *Ascensius*: 7.7; 13.16; 34.
13
Beda, *the Venerable* (attributed): 10.6

Cornarius, Janus (perhaps): 64.16
Corvinus, Antonius: 60.115

Donatus, Aelius: 13.51

Erasmus, Desiderius: 43.19
Erasmus, Desiderius (probable): 60.19
Erythraeus, Valentinus: 64.77

Faber, Jacobus, *Stapulensis*: 35.6
Fuchs, Leonard: 65.35; 65.40; 65.57

Galfridus, *Anglicus*: 25.14

Juvenalis, Guido: 65.89

Latomus, Bartholomew: 60.75

Mapellus, Joannes Maria: 65.86
Melanchthon, Philipp (probable): 60.18
Merula, Bartholomaeus: 60.40; 64.42

Nicollinus, Joannes Baptista: 65.31

Perion, Joachim: 64.29
Piscator, Johann (probable): 60.106

Rota, Julianus Martianus: 65.88

Schott, Johann: 59.3
Securibilis, Petrus: 20.3
Soncinus, Hieronymus: 22.21
Sturmius, Joannes: 64.77

Theodorus, *Gaza* (probable): 65.79
Torrentinus, Hermann (probable): 60.18

Vega, Christophorus de: 65.29
Vergilius, Marcellus: 65.83

Walafrid, *Strabo* (spurious): 13.20

Index III

Translators

- Argyropoulos, Joannes: 23.1; 33.14; 43.5
- Barclay, Alexander: 64.107
- Bonn, Hermann: 60.35
- Budaeus, Gulielmus: 60.64
- Caxton, William (perhaps): 60.26
- Dubois, Jacques: 65.52
- Eobanus, Helius, *Hessus*: 64.65
- Fuchs, Leonard: 65.33; 65.35; 65.40
- Fuchs, Leonard (probable): 65.19
- Gerardus, Theodoricus: 65.98
- Laurentianus, Laurentius: 65.60
- Leonicens, Nicolaus: 65.60
- Linacre, Thomas: 65.12; 65.57; 65.105
- Martins, Joachim: 65.36:1; 65.81:2
- Paynell, Thomas: 65.9
- Ruellius, Joannes: 65.99
- Rufinus, Tyrannius: 22.21
- Trapezuntius, Georgius: 60.85
- Vega, Christophorus de: 65.29
- Vergilius, Marcellus: 65.83

Index IV

Stationers

(Publishers, Printers, Booksellers)

The stationers' names in the annotated book-lists are drawn either from imprints and colophons, which offer the names in a variety of forms, or from bibliographical sources, none of which consistently agrees with another on those forms. For indexing purposes and for searching the database, PLRE has, therefore, constructed a uniform stationers' names list. English stationers' names, with a few exceptions, are derived from the STC, Volume 3; the forms of Continental names derive from a number of sources, including the STC, but most especially Adams. Accordingly, the names below do not always duplicate forms that appear in the annotated book-lists.

Albertus, Joannes: 65.109

Albinus, Joannes (probable): 60.110

Ascensianis, House of: 60.97

Badius, Jodocus, *Ascensius*: 43.40; 58.6

Barbier, Jean: 35.9

Bebel, Joannes: 64.16

Berthelet, Thomas: 62.5; 65.9

Berthelet, Thomas, House of: 65.120

Bonhomme, Joannes (perhaps): 65.44

Brubach, Petrus: 60.35

Caesar, Martin: 65.15

Caillaut, Anthoine: 41.12

Caxton, William (perhaps): 60.26

Cervicornus, Eucharius: 47.2; 57.4

Colinaeus, Simon: 65.36.1; 65.81.2

Colonia, Joannes de: 29.15

Confluentinus, Joannes: 7.7; 34.13

Cratander, Andreas: 47.24

Cratander, Andreas (perhaps): 65.77

Dives, Nicolaus: 64.112

Drach, Peter: 29.24

Du Pré, Nicolas: 66.11

Dupuys, Jacques : 64.102; 65.35

Episcopus, Nicolaus 1: 65.6

Foucher, Jean 1 (perhaps): 65.44

Frellon, Jean 1: 66.11

Froben, Hieronymus: 65.6

Froben, Johann: 43.26; 47.20; 64.117

Froben, Johann (probable): 60.49

Froschouer, Christoph: 60.59

Gering, Ulrich: 10.6; 20.3

Giunta, Luc'Antonio: 65.31

Gran, Heinrich: 55.7

Gregoriis, Gregorius de: 11.8; 23.9

Gregoriis, Gregorius de (probable): 36.1

Gregoriis, Joannes de: 11.8; 23.9

Gregoriis, Joannes de (probable): 36.1

Gryphius, Sebastian: 65.59; 65.68; 65.129

Hervagius, Joannes: 57.17

- Hittorp, Godefridus: 57.4
 Hopyl, Wolfgang: 7.7; 34.13
- Isingrinus, Michael: 65.113
- Jucundus, Jacobus: 64.77
- Kesler, Nicolaus: 59.3
 Koelhoff, Johann 1: 66.9
 Kunne, Albrecht (probable): 10.21
- Le Noir, Phillippe (probable): 62.18
 Locatellus, Bonetus: 13.54; 65.86
 Loëus, Joannes (perhaps): 60.18
 Luere, Simon de: 57.8
- Manthen, Joannes: 29.15
 Manutius, Aldus 1: 43.6
 Messerschmidt, Georges: 65.7
 Morhard, Ulrich: 65.57
- Nuyts, Martin: 65.118
- Oporinus, Joannes: 60.65
 Oporinus, Joannes (perhaps): 64.74
- Petit, Jean 1: 22.22; 43.40
 Petreius, Joannes: 65.30
 Petri, Henricus: 65.112
 Petri, Henricus (probable): 60.46
 Platter, Thomas: 65.12
 Pynson, Richard: 64.107
- Quentel, Heinrich: 13.55; 22.4
 Quentel, Heinrich (perhaps): 11.17
- Rathoire, Petrus: 65.44
 Ravanus, Petrus, Heirs and partners of: 65.66
 Regnault, François: 65.124; 66.11
 Rembolt, Berthold: 10.6; 20.3; 29.13
 Roce, Denis: 35.9; 51.6
 Rood, Theodoric (probable): 13.50; 29.19
 Rouille, Guillaume: 65.105
 Rynman, Joannes: 55.7
- Schoeffer, Peter 1: 59.2
 Schott, Johann: 65.84
 Scotus, Octavianus: 65.86
 Scotus, Octavianus, Heirs of: 65.60
 Soncinus, Hieronymus: 22.21
 Spira, Vindelinus de (probable): 11.7
 Steelsius, Joannes: 60.50
 Stephanus, Henricus 1: 35.6
- Torresanus de Asula, Andreas: 57.8
 Tortis, Baptista de: 29.2; 29.3; 29.4; 34.6; 34.19
 Trechsel, Johann: 13.16
- Ulhard, Philipp: 65.95
- Vascosanus, House of: 64.78; 64.93; 64.110
 Vincentius, Simon: 29.20
 Vingle, Joannes de: 29.22
- Wechel, Christian: 64.10; 65.50
 Wechel, Christian (probable): 65.13
 Wolfe, Reyner: 64.91
 Worde, Wynkyn de: 13.74

Index V

Places of Publication

Antwerp: 60.50; 65.15; 65.118

Antwerp (perhaps): 60.18

Augsburg: 65.95

Basle: 43.26; 47.20; 47.24; 59.3; 60.65;
64.16; 64.74; 64.117; 65.6; 65.12;
65.112; 65.113

Basle (probable): 60.46; 60.49

Britain: 62.15

Britain (probable): 65.116

Britain or Continent: 9.9; 9.12; 9.13;
10.12; 10.28; 11.18; 13.1:1; 13.1:2;
13.4:1; 13.4:2; 13.8; 13.10; 13.11;
13.18:1; 13.23; 13.29:1; 13.29:2; 13.43;
13.56; 14.4; 14.5; 14.6; 16.2; 16.3; 16.4;
16.8; 16.11; 16.12; 17.3:1; 17.3:2; 20.4;
21.3; 21.6; 22.5; 22.7; 22.10; 22.12;
22.20; 23.7; 25.2; 25.11; 25.12; 25.13;
25.14; 25.16; 27.2; 32.7; 32.12; 33.9;
33.11; 33.18; 33.21; 33.30; 33.31; 33.32;
34.2; 34.4; 34.8; 36.11; 38.5; 38.6; 41.9;
41.13; 41.14; 41.15; 43.3; 43.20; 43.21;
43.22; 43.29; 43.42; 44.2; 47.9; 47.10;
48.9; 49.1:1; 49.1:2; 50.4:2; 51.9:1;
51.9:2; 51.9:3; 52.16; 52.20; 52.22;
52.24:1; 52.24:2; 53.2:2; 53.2:3; 53.2:4;
57.6; 57.11:1; 57.11:2; 57.11:3; 57.16;
58.9:2; 58.16:1; 58.16:2; 58.28; 60.6:1;
60.6:2; 60.6:3; 60.12; 60.14; 60.17;

60.21; 60.26; 60.37; 60.43; 60.112;
60.117; 60.120; 62.3; 62.12:1; 62.12:2;
62.14; 62.16; 63.1; 64.7; 64.27; 64.37;
64.47; 64.48; 64.49; 64.50; 64.54; 64.72;
64.73; 65.10; 65.46:1; 65.48; 65.89;
65.90; 65.92:2; 66.3

Cologne: 13.55; 22.4; 33.22; 47.2; 51.8;
57.4; 66.9

Cologne (perhaps): 11.17

Continent: 5.2; 5.3:1; 6.1:1; 6.1:2; 6.2;
7.1:1; 7.1:2; 7.3; 7.5; 7.6; 7.8; 7.10;
8.1:1; 9.1; 9.2:1; 9.2:2; 9.3; 9.4; 9.5; 9.7;
9.8; 9.10; 9.11; 9.14; 10.2; 10.3; 10.4;
10.5; 10.7; 10.8; 10.9; 10.10; 10.11;
10.13; 10.15; 10.16; 10.17; 10.18; 10.19;
10.22; 10.23; 10.24; 10.25; 10.27; 10.30;
11.1; 11.2; 11.3; 11.4; 11.5; 11.6; 11.9;
11.10; 11.12; 11.13; 11.14; 11.15; 11.19;
12.1; 13.3; 13.12; 13.13; 13.14; 13.17;
13.18:2; 13.19; 13.20; 13.21; 13.22;
13.24; 13.25; 13.27; 13.28; 13.30; 13.31;
13.33; 13.34; 13.35; 13.36; 13.37; 13.38;
13.39; 13.40; 13.41:1; 13.41:2; 13.44;
13.46; 13.48; 13.49; 13.51; 13.58; 13.59;
13.60; 13.61; 13.62; 13.64; 13.65; 13.67;
13.68; 13.69; 13.70; 13.72; 13.73; 13.75;
14.1; 14.3; 14.7; 15.1; 16.5; 16.6; 16.7;
16.9; 16.10; 16.13; 17.1; 17.2:1; 17.2:2;

18.1; 19.1; 19.2; 20.1; 20.2; 20.5; 20.6;
 21.1; 21.2; 21.4; 22.1; 22.2:A; 22.3:1-4;
 22.6; 22.8; 22.9; 22.11; 22.13; 22.14;
 22.15; 22.16; 22.17; 22.18; 22.19; 23.1;
 23.2; 23.3; 23.4; 23.5; 23.6; 23.8; 24.1;
 24.2; 24.3; 24.4; 24.5; 25.1; 25.3; 25.4;
 25.5; 25.7; 25.8; 25.9; 25.15; 25.18;
 27.1:1; 27.1:2; 27.1:3; 29.1; 29.5:1;
 29.5:2; 29.5:3; 29.5:4; 29.6; 29.7; 29.8;
 29.9; 29.10; 29.11:1; 29.11:2; 29.12;
 29.14; 29.16; 29.21; 29.23; 29.25;
 30.1:3; 30.1:4; 30.2; 30.3; 30.4; 30.5;
 30.6; 32.1:1; 32.1:2; 32.2; 32.3; 32.4;
 32.5; 32.6; 32.8; 32.9; 32.10; 32.11;
 32.13; 33.1; 33.2; 33.3; 33.4; 33.5; 33.7;
 33.8; 33.12; 33.13; 33.14; 33.15; 33.16;
 33.19:1; 33.19:2; 33.20; 33.23; 33.26;
 33.27; 34.1; 34.3; 34.5:A; 34.7; 34.9;
 34.10; 34.11; 34.12:1; 34.12:2; 34.14;
 34.15; 34.16; 34.18; 34.20; 34.21; 34.22;
 35.1; 35.2:1; 35.2:2; 35.3; 35.4; 35.5;
 35.7; 35.8; 36.3:1; 36.3:2; 36.4; 36.5;
 36.6; 36.8; 36.9:1; 36.9:2; 36.10; 36.12;
 36.13:1; 36.13:2; 36.14; 37.1; 37.2; 37.3;
 37.4; 37.5; 38.1; 38.2; 38.3; 38.4; 39.1;
 39.2; 39.3 multiple; 39.4; 39.5; 39.6;
 39.7; 41.1; 41.2; 41.4; 41.5; 41.7; 41.8;
 41.10; 41.11; 42.1; 42.2:1; 42.2:2; 43.1;
 43.2; 43.4; 43.5; 43.7; 43.8; 43.9:1; 43.
 9:2; 43.10:1; 43.10:2; 43.11:1; 43.11:2;
 43.12; 43.13; 43.14; 43.16; 43.17; 43.18;
 43.19; 43.23; 43.25; 43.27; 43.28; 43.30;
 43.31:1; 43.31:2; 43.32; 43.33; 43.34;
 43.36; 43.37; 43.39; 43.41; 44.1; 44.3;
 44.4; 44.5; 45.1; 45.3; 45.4; 45.5; 45.6;
 45.7; 46.1; 46.2; 46.3; 46.4; 46.5; 47.1;
 47.3; 47.4; 47.5; 47.6; 47.8; 47.12; 47.
 13; 47.14; 47.15; 47.16; 47.17; 47.18;
 47.19; 47.21; 47.22; 47.25; 47.26; 47.28;
 47.30; 47.32; 47.33; 47.34; 48.1; 48.2;
 48.3; 48.4; 48.5; 48.6; 48.7; 48.8; 48.11;
 50.1; 50.2; 50.3; 50.5; 50.6; 50.7:1;
 50.7:2; 50.8; 51.1; 51.2:1; 51.2:2; 51.3;
 51.4; 51.5; 51.10:1; 51.10:2; 52.1; 52.2;
 52.4; 52.5; 52.6; 52.7:1; 52.7:2; 52.8;
 52.9; 52.10; 52.11; 52.12; 52.13;
 52.14:1-2; 52.15; 52.17; 52.18; 52.19;
 52.21; 52.23; 52.26; 52.27; 53.1; 53.2:1;
 55.1; 55.2; 55.3; 55.5; 57.2; 57.3; 57.5;
 57.7; 57.9; 57.10; 57.12; 57.13; 57.14;
 57.15; 58.1; 58.2; 58.3; 58.4; 58.5; 58.7;

58.8; 58.9:1; 58.10; 58.11:A; 58.12;
 58.13; 58.14:1; 58.14:2; 58.15; 58.17;
 58.18:1; 58.19; 58.20; 58.21; 58.22;
 58.23; 58.24; 58.26; 60.1; 60.2; 60.3;
 60.4; 60.5:1; 60.5:2; 60.5:3; 60.8:1;
 60.8:2; 60.9:1; 60.9:2; 60.10; 60.11;
 60.13; 60.15; 60.16:1; 60.16:2; 60.19;
 60.20; 60.22; 60.23; 60.24; 60.25; 60.27;
 60.28; 60.29; 60.30:1; 60.30:2; 60.31;
 60.32; 60.33; 60.34; 60.36; 60.38;
 60.39:1; 60.39:2; 60.39:3; 60.40; 60.41;
 60.42:1; 60.42:2; 60.44; 60.45; 60.47;
 60.48; 60.51; 60.52; 60.53; 60.54; 60.55;
 60.56; 60.57; 60.58; 60.60; 60.61; 60.62;
 60.63; 60.64; 60.66; 60.67; 60.68; 60.69;
 60.70; 60.71; 60.72; 60.73; 60.74; 60.75;
 60.76; 60.77; 60.78; 60.79; 60.80; 60.81;
 60.82; 60.84; 60.85; 60.86; 60.88; 60.92;
 60.93; 60.94; 60.96; 60.98; 60.99;
 60.100; 60.101; 60.102; 60.103; 60.104;
 60.105; 60.106; 60.107; 60.108; 60.109;
 60.111:1; 60.111:2; 60.113; 60.121;
 60.122; 61.1:1; 61.1:2; 61.2; 61.3:1;
 61.3:2; 61.3:3; 61.3:4; 61.3:5; 61.3:6;
 61.3:7; 61.3:8; 61.4; 61.5; 61.6; 61.7;
 61.8:1; 61.8:2; 61.8:3; 61.8:4; 61.8:5;
 61.9; 61.10; 61.11; 62.1; 62.2; 62.4;
 62.7; 62.8; 62.9; 62.11; 64.1; 64.2; 64.3;
 64.4; 64.5; 64.6; 64.9; 64.11; 64.12:1;
 64.12:2; 64.13; 64.14; 64.15; 64.17;
 64.18; 64.19; 64.20; 64.21; 64.22; 64.23;
 64.24; 64.25; 64.26; 64.28; 64.29; 64.31;
 64.32; 64.33; 64.34; 64.35; 64.36; 64.38;
 64.39; 64.40; 64.41; 64.42; 64.43; 64.44;
 64.45; 64.46; 64.51; 64.52; 64.53; 64.55;
 64.56; 64.57; 64.58; 64.59; 64.60; 64.61;
 64.62; 64.63; 64.64; 64.65; 64.66; 64.67;
 64.68; 64.69; 64.70; 64.71; 64.75; 64.76;
 64.79; 64.80; 64.81; 64.82; 64.83; 64.84;
 64.86; 64.87; 64.90; 64.92; 64.94; 64.96;
 64.99; 64.100; 64.101; 64.103; 64.104;
 64.105; 64.106; 64.108; 64.111; 64.113;
 64.114; 64.115; 64.116; 65.2:1; 65.3;
 65.4; 65.8; 65.11; 65.14; 65.16; 65.17:1;
 65.18; 65.20; 65.21; 65.22; 65.23; 65.24;
 65.25; 65.26; 65.27:1; 65.28; 65.29;
 65.32; 65.36:2; 65.37; 65.38; 65.39;
 65.40; 65.41; 65.42; 65.43; 65.46:2;
 65.49; 65.51; 65.52; 65.53; 65.54; 65.55;
 65.56; 65.58; 65.61; 65.62; 65.63; 65.64;
 65.65; 65.67; 65.69; 65.70; 65.71; 65.72;

- 65.73; 65.74; 65.75; 65.76; 65.77; 65.78; 65.79; 65.80:1; 65.80:2; 65.81:1; 65.81:3; 65.82; 65.83; 65.87; 65.88; 65.91; 65.92:1; 65.92:3; 65.94; 65.97; 65.98; 65.99; 65.100; 65.101; 65.103; 65.104; 65.106; 65.107; 65.108; 65.110; 65.111; 65.114; 65.115; 65.117; 65.119; 65.121; 65.122; 65.123; 65.125; 65.126; 65.127; 65.128:1; 65.130; 65.131; 66.1; 66.2:1; 66.2:2; 66.2:3; 66.2:4; 66.2:5; 66.2:6; 66.2:7; 66.2:8; 66.4; 66.5; 66.6; 66.7; 66.8; 66.10:1; 66.10:2; 66.12; 66.13; 66.14; 66.15; 66.16; 66.17
- Continent (probable): 7.4:1-2; 9.6; 10.1; 10.14; 10.26; 13.5; 13.6; 13.7; 13.9; 13.15; 13.26; 13.32; 13.45; 13.47; 13.53; 13.57; 13.63; 13.66; 13.71; 29.17; 29.18; 30.1:5; 33.6; 33.24; 43.35; 43.38; 47.29; 47.31; 50.4:3; 55.4; 57.1; 58.25; 60.89; 60.90; 60.91; 60.114; 62.13; 62.19; 62.20; 64.88; 64.97
- Fano: 22.21
- Hagenau (probable): 55.7
- Halle: 60.35; 60.115
- London: 10.20; 25.6; 25.10; 25.17; 33.28; 41.6; 58.27; 60.95; 62.5; 62.10; 64.91; 64.107; 65.9; 65.120
- Lyon: 13.16; 29.20; 29.22; 65.19; 65.33; 65.47; 65.59; 65.68; 65.102; 65.105; 65.129
- Mainz: 59.2
- Memmingen: 10.21
- Milan: 11.16
- Nuremberg: 65.30
- Oxford: 13.50
- Oxford (probable): 29.19
- Paris: 7.7; 10.6; 20.3; 22.22; 29.13; 34.13; 35.6; 35.9; 41.12; 43.40; 51.6; 51.7:1; 51.7:2; 52.3; 58.6; 60.97; 60.119; 64.10; 64.78; 64.93; 64.102; 64.110; 64.112; 65.13; 65.24; 65.35; 65.36:1; 65.44; 65.45; 65.50; 65.81:2; 65.124; 66.11
- Paris (probable): 62.18
- Place unknown: 5.3:2 multiple; 7.2; 7.9; 7.11 multiple; 8.1:2; 10.29; 11.11; 12.2:1-2; 13.2:1-3; 13.52; 14.2; 14.8; 15.2:1-10; 16.1; 21.5; 22.23 multiple; 24.6; 24.7 multiple; 26.1 multiple; 28.1 multiple; 30.1:1 multiple; 30.1:2 multiple; 31.1; 33.24; 33.25; 33.29; 34.17; 40.1 multiple; 43.15; 43.24:1-5; 47.7; 47.11; 47.27; 48.10:1-15; 50.4:1; 52.25; 54.1 multiple; 55.6; 56.1 multiple; 58.18:2; 59.1 multiple; 60.7; 60.83; 60.87; 60.116; 60.118; 62.6; 62.17:1-20; 64.8; 64.30; 64.85; 64.95; 64.98; 64.109; 65.1; 65.2:2 multiple; 65.5; 65.17:2; 65.27:2; 65.85 multiple; 65.93; 65.96; 65.128:2 multiple
- Speier: 29.24
- Strassburg: 13.42; 57.17; 64.77; 65.7; 65.84; 65.109
- Strassburg (probable): 60.110
- Tübingen: 65.57
- Venice: 5.1; 11.8; 13.54; 23.9; 29.2; 29.3; 29.4; 29.15; 33.10; 33.17; 34.6; 34.19; 36.1; 36.2; 36.7; 43.6; 57.8; 65.31; 65.60; 65.66; 65.86
- Venice (probable): 11.7
- Westminster: 13.74
- Zürich: 60.59

Index VI

Dates of Publication

Date ranges are not included. The abbreviation *c.* derives from the bibliographical source consulted. The word *probable* is a PLRE qualification.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1472 (probable): 11.7 | c.1520 : 62.18 |
| 1476 : 29.15 | 1521 : 58.6; 65.60 |
| 1477 : 29.24 | 1522 : 47.20 |
| 1478 : 59.2 | 1523 : 43.26 |
| 1482 : 13.42; 13.50 | 1527 : 57.17; 60.49; 65.31 |
| 1483 : 29.19 | 1528 : 43.7 |
| 1489 : 10.21 | 1529 : 64.16; 64.51 |
| 1491 : 66.9 | 1530 : 65.36:1; 65.81:2 |
| 1492 : 11.8; 65.86 | 1533 : 65.59; 65.109 |
| 1494 : 36.1 | 1534 : 60.59; 65.95 |
| 1495 : 23.9 | 1535 : 60.110 |
| 1496 : 13.55 | 1536 : 60.46; 60.50 |
| 1497 : 13.16; 29.2; 29.22 | 1537 : 60.35; 60.65; 65.30; 65.121 |
| c.1497 : 13.74 | 1538 : 65.12; 65.15; 65.68 |
| 1498 : 29.3; 29.4 | 1539 : 60.115; 64.10 |
| 1499 : 10.6; 20.3 | 1541 : 65.57 |
| | 1542 : 65.7; 65.45 |
| 1500 : 57.8 | 1543 : 60.18; 65.112; 65.118 |
| 1502 : 22.21; 55.7 | 1544 : 65.6; 65.66 |
| 1504 : 7.7; 34.13; 43.6 | 1546 : 65.13 |
| 1505 : 35.9 | 1547 : 65.105; 65.113 |
| 1506 : 59.3 | 1548 : 64.110; 64.112; 65.129 |
| 1509 : 22.22; 29.20 | 1549 : 64.74; 64.78; 64.90; 64.102 |
| 1510 : 60.97 | 1550 : 64.77; 64.93 |
| 1512 : 43.40 | 1551 : 64.91; 65.44 |
| 1514 : 29.13 | 1553 : 65.120 |
| 1520 : 64.117 | |

mrts

medieval & renaissance texts & studies

is the publishing program of the
Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies
at the State University of New York at Binghamton.

mrts emphasizes books that are needed —
texts, translations, and major research tools.

mrts aims to publish the highest quality scholarship
in attractive and durable format at modest cost.